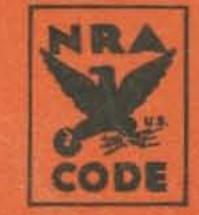
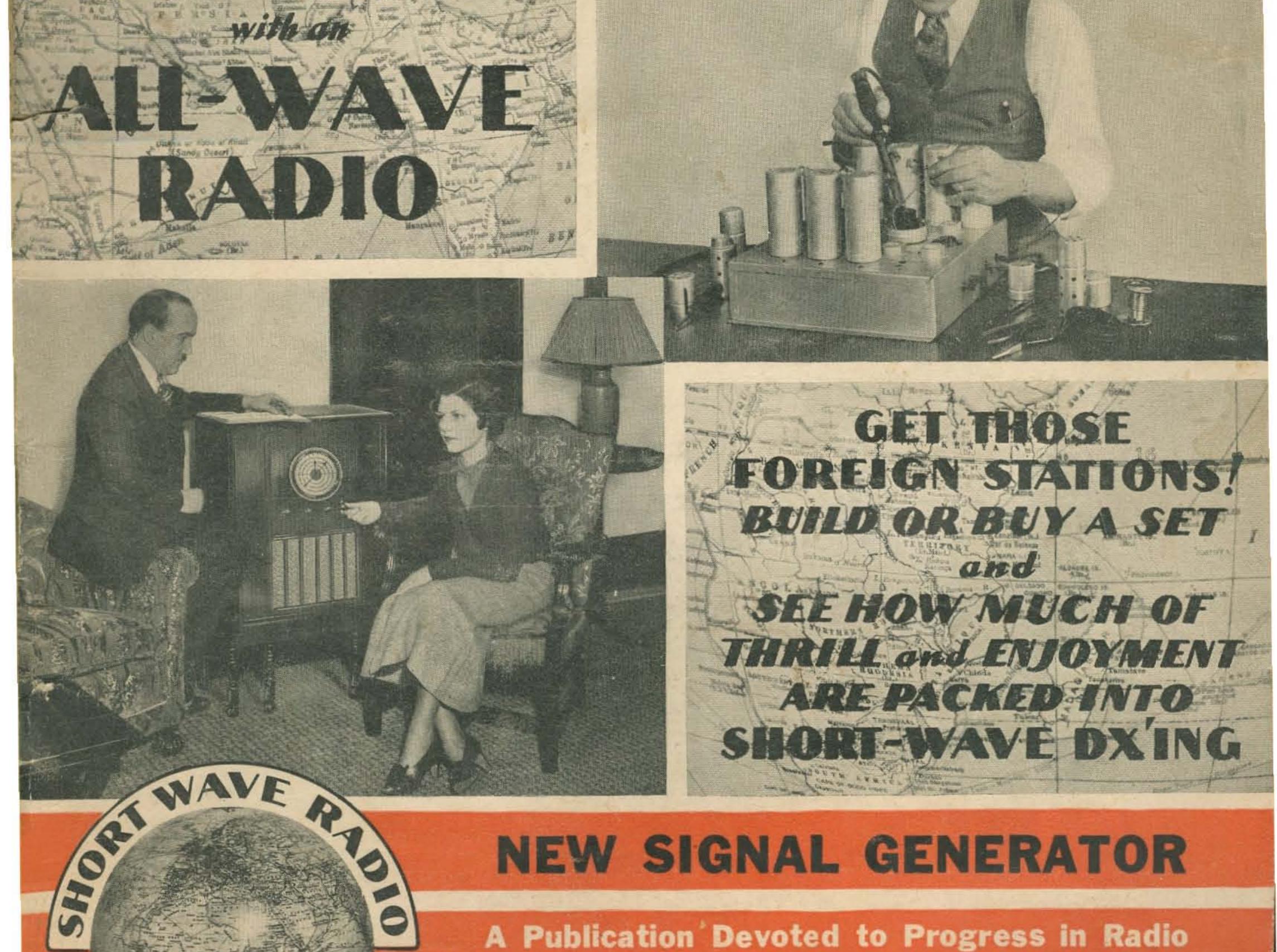
RADIO'S FOREMOST MAGAZINE





MARCH, 25¢



NEW SIGNAL GENERATOR

A Publication Devoted to Progress in Radio

Service Work Engineering Experiments Measurements

P

Set Building Short Waves **DX** Reception Amateur Activity Television Electronics Broadcasting Anniioationt



3,000 Service Men Are Finding This Kit *Indispensable*

A few months ago Yaxley announced to the industry a new kit of six Yaxley Volume Controls that will service more than 2,500 set models, at a substantial saving over the regular list price.

To date, 3,000 service men in all parts of the country have availed themselves of this offer and are finding the kit indispensable in their daily work. They have discovered that it is a real saver of time and money.

They have also found that the beautifully finished wrench that is given free with each kit, or in exchange for the tops of 6 Yaxley Control cartons, is a mighty handy tool for a service man.

And then there is the free copy of the Yaxley Replacement Volume Control Manual—the most complete and authoritative service manual ever published, which tells all about the 30 new Yaxley Replacement Volume Controls that will service 98 per cent of the 3,200 set models now in existence. Mail the coupon today!

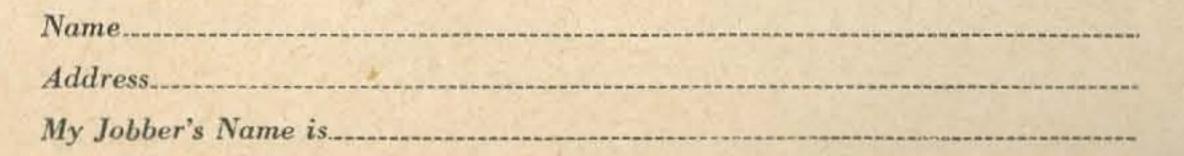
YAXLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. Division of P. R. Mallory & Company, Incorporated INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Cable Address: Pelmallo

No service man can afford to be without this FREE replacement wrench.



YAXLEY MANUFACTURING CO., INC. Indianapolis, Indiana Gentlemen:

I enclose \$3.60 (which is 40% less than the regular list price of individual controls) for kit of 6 Volume Controls which entitles me to FREE Wrench. I enclose 6 carton tops for FREE Wrench. Please send free copy of Replacement Manual.



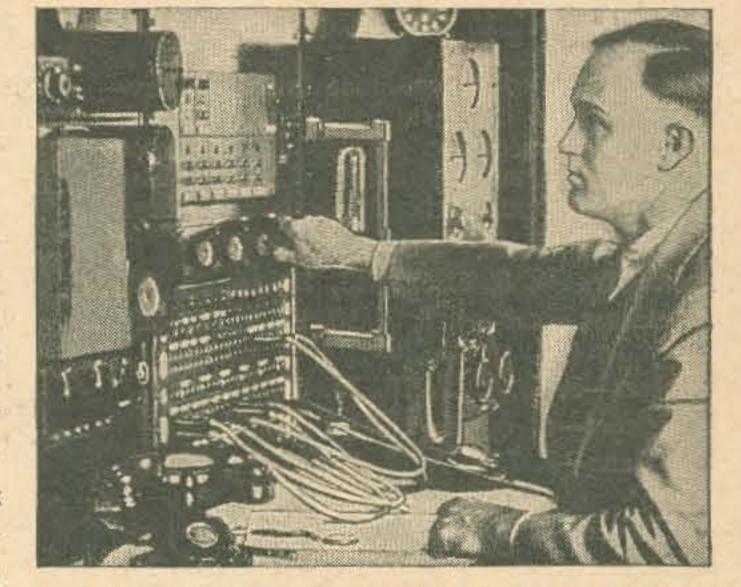
I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME IN SPARE TIME FOR A GOOD RADIO JOB!

J. E. SMITH, Pres. National Radio Institute



FREE BOOK TELLS HOW MAIL COUPON

Act today for better pay. Act to break away from a low pay, no-future job. Act to get away from having to skimp, scrape to pay your bills. Mail coupon for my free 64-page book. It tells you how I will train you at home in your spare time to be a Radio Expert; about my training that has doubled and tripled the pay of many.



529

Good Position Station WSMK



"T have a good job, make a nice salary, and all my success is due to N.R.I. I am operator of Station WSMK. I highly recommend the N.R.I. Course. It enabled me to pass the Government examination for an operator's license."

JOHN HAJDUK, Jr., 21 Gerard Avenue, Southern Hills, Dayton, Ohlo.

\$18 a Week in Spare Time

"Although I am doing only spare time Radio work, I have averaged \$18 a week. I recommend N.R.I. training. It is certainly a complete Course. In a short time, it will take a man, give him a sound fundamental

training in Radio theory, practice and design." STEPHEN J. DRAPCHATY, 407 Wunderlich Ave., Barberton, Ohio.

Nets about \$50 a Week besides Sales



"I have been getting along fine. I average ten calls a week, which nets me about \$50, not counting profits on sales. I have serviced almost every make of set and have sarned more than I ever expected. I owe my success to and its wonderful

the N.R.I. and its wonderful Course." BERNARD - COSTA, 150 Franklin St., Brooklyn, New York.



Radio Servicing Tips Let me PROVE that my Course is clear, easy to understand and fascinating to study. Send the coupon for a free lesson, "Trouble Shooting in D.C., A.C., and Battery Sets." This interesting lesson gives 132 ways to correct common Radio troubles. I am willing to send this book to prove that you too can master Radlo-just as thousands of other fellows have done. Many of them, without even a grammar school education, and no Radio or technical experience. have become Radio experts and now earn two or three times their former pay. Mail the coupon now.

THOUSLE SHOOTING IN D. C.

REFERENCE BOOK

Many Radio Experts Make \$40, \$60, \$75 a Week

Consider these facts—think of the good jobs they stand for. Over 17,000,000 Radio sets in use, over 600 broadcasting stations, over 40 large manufacturers of Radio sets, over 3,000 manufacturers of parts, over 100 Police Departments Radio equipped, airplanes and airports Radio equipped. Thousands of ships touching every seaport of the world are Radio equipped. Over 35,000 stores selling sets and parts, about 2,000,000 autos Radio equipped and about 20,000,000 unequipped. Loud speaker systems wherever people gather, indoors and outdoors. Commercial Radio stations dotting our coast lines. Radio a big industry—is growing bigger fast. A few hundred \$40, \$60, \$75 a week jobs have grown to thousands.

Get Ready Now for Jobs Like These

A spare time or full time service shop; installing, maintaining, operating—broadcast, aviation, commercial, ship, television and police stations. A Radio retail business of your own. Installing, maintaining, servicing, loud speaker systems. A service or sales job with a store or jobber. I'll train you for good jobs in every branch of Radio.

Many Make \$5, \$10, \$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

Every neighborhood can use a good part time serviceman. I'll start giving you special instruction material, plans, ideas, the day you enroll, for making money in spare time. Get my book—read how many of my students make \$200 to \$1,000 in their spare time while learning.

Stanley Tulk, 2705 Hector Street, Montreal, Canada, writes—"I have been doing so much service work I haven't had time to study. In two months, I made about \$200 in spare time." Lloyd V. Sternberg, 217 Fourth Avenue, Willmar, Minn., tells me—"I earned enough in spare time to pay for my Course. In one month I earned \$125 in spare time." Yes, my training pays!

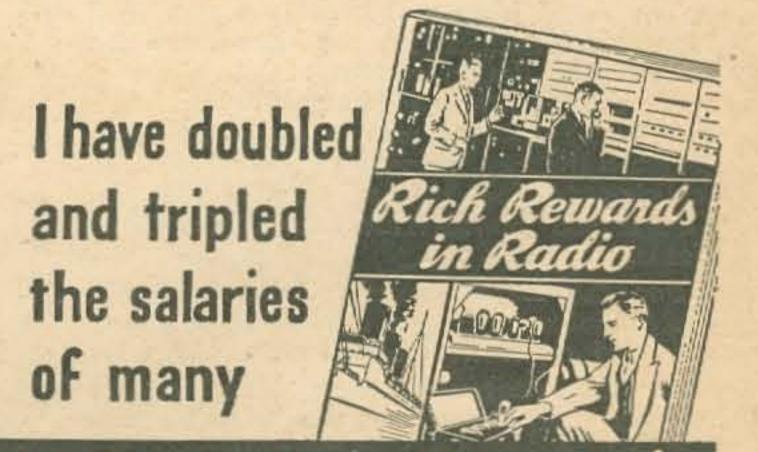
Your Money Back if Not Satisfied

I'll make this agreement with you. If you are not entirely satisfied with my Lesson and Instruction Service when you finish, I'll refund your tuition.

Find Out What Radio Offers

SAVE MONEY—LEARN AT HOME Special Equipment Gives You Practical Experience

Hold your job. No need to leave home and spend a lot of money to be a Radio Expert. I'll train you quickly and inexpensively right at home in your spare time. You don't need a high school or college education. Many of my successful graduates didn't finish grade school. My practical 50-50 method of training-half with lessons, half with Radlo equipment-gives you broad practical experience-makes learning at home easy, fascinating, practical and rapid. There is opportunity for you in Radio. Old jobs are becoming more complicated-many need better trained men. New developments are making new jobs. Short waves, loud speaker systems, police Radio, auto Radio, aviation Radio, television-Radio's newest uses are covered by my training. Here's a field that's growing. It is where you find growth that you find opportunity.



Mail the coupon. My book of information on Radio's spare time and full time opportunities is free to any ambitious fellow over 15. Read what Radio offers you. Read about the training I offer you. Read letters from graduates what they are doing and making. There's no obligation. Mail coupon in an envelope or paste it on a postal card—NOW.

J. E. SMITH, President National Radio Institute, Dept. 5CR Washington, D. C.

The Tested Way to BETTER PAY



J. E. SMITH, President National Radio Institute, Department 5CR Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: I want to take advantage of your Special Offer. Send me your two books, "Trouble Shooting in D.C., A.C., and Battery Sets" and "Rich Rewards in Radio." I understand this does not obligate me. (Please print plainly.)

ST	ATE	-	'N	Λ'	9
	CITY		• •		•
1	ADDRESS			•••	•
	NAMEAGE.		• •	* * '	

Vol. XVI No. 9



March, 1935

Edited by LAURENCE M. COCKADAY

S. GORDON TAYLOR Managing Editor

JOHN M. BORST Technical Editor

EVERETT M. WALKER Associate Editor WILLIAM C. DORF Associate Tech. Editor

SAMUEL KAUFMAN Broadcast Editor

JOSEPH F. ODENBACH Art Editor

Reading	Guid	le
to	this	Issue-

As a matter of convenience for those having specialized interests in the radio field, the following lists the articles and features in this issue, classified under 14 heads. The numbers correspond with the article numbers in the Table of Contents on this page:

Amateurs—6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 23, 26. Broadcast Fans—4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26. Dealers—3, 5, 7, 15, 16, 17, 23, 25, 26.

1	Dots and Dashes	532
2	Radio Facts and Oddities	534
	By H. T. Elmo	
3	Radio Set Building	535
	Editorial	
4	Home-Built "High-Fidelity" Receiver	536
-	By John M. Borst	
5	How to Build the Browning '35	538
6	By Glenn H. Browning Designing Setumble Perstons	540
6	Designing Saturable Reactors	540
7	The "All-Star" Junior All-Wave Receiver	542
1	By Laurence M. Cockaday	0.1
8	Experiments with Multiple Regeneration	544
	By J. Plebanski	
9	Capt. Hall's Short-Wave Page	546
-	By Capt. Horace L. Hall	
10	13-550 Meter Superheterodyne Receiver	547
11	By S. Gordon Taylor The "Hom" Sheek	E40
11	The "Ham" Shack	548
12	Short-Wave Converter Design	549
T yes	By S. Gordon Taylor	517
13	Improving Your Regenerative Receiver	549
	By Robert Hertzberg	
14	The DX Corner for Short Waves	550
	By Laurence M. Cockaday	
15	World Short-Wave Time-Table	553
16	New Type of Carbon Resistor	556
17	A New Rack-and-Panel Amplifier (Part 2)	
11	By B. J. Montyn	557
18	First Aid to Inventors (Part 5)	558
10	By E. E. Free, Phd.	000
19	An All-Wave Signal Generator (Part 2)	560
-	By John H. Potts	
20	Radio in Aircraft (Part 4)	562
21	By Henry W. Roberts Sunset to Sunrise with Foreign DX (Part 2)	562
61	By R. H. Tomlinson	563
22	The DX Corner for the Broadcast Band	564
	By S. Gordon Taylor	001
23	The Technical Review	568
24	Backstage in Broadcasting	570
25	The Service Bench	572
26	What's New in Radio	574
37	Studente' Radio Physics Course	ETI

Designers-6, 8, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26.
DX Fans—5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21 22, 23, 26.
Engineers-6, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26.
Experimenters-4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27
Manufacturers-16, 23, 26.
Operators-11, 23, 26, 28.
Servicemen-4, 5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 20, 23, 25, 26, 27.
Set Builders—3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 19 23, 25, 26.
Short-Wave Fans-5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14 15, 23, 26.
Students-6, 8, 13, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27
Technicians-4, 5, 7, 13, 17, 20, 23, 25, 26

Next Month-

The April issue will provide a wealth of helpful information for the short-wave fan on receiver design and construction, shortwave antennas, new commercial receivers, a new world-distance map, a complete wavelength-frequency conversion chart, etc., in addition to the regular Short-Wave DX Corner and World-Wide Short-Wave Time Table.

For the Experimenter: Short-wave coil design, information on inventions and patents, and applications of the new 12A7 tube.

For the Amateur: A new "Ham" crystal superheterodyne receiver, the "Ham" shack.

For the Serviceman: Profits in group hear-

ing aids, controlled high-fidelity, interference eliminating antennas, new receivers, etc.

5/0 28 QRD? 578

Published Monthly by Teck Publications, Inc., Washington and South Avenues, Dunellen, N. J.

Lee Ellmaker President and Treas. B. Holcepl Secretary H. D. Crippen W. P. Jeffery Advertising Management Virgil Malcher 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago Western Representative

EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES 461 EIGHTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Dunellen, N. J., under the act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1935, by Teck Publications, Inc., in U. S. and Canada. All rights reserved. Registration of title of this publication as a trade mark applied for in United States Patent Office. Printed in the United States of America. The contents of this magazine must not be reproduced without permission. We cannot be responsible for lost manuscripts, although every care is taken for their safety.

530

25c a Copy, \$2.50 a year, \$3.00 in Canada, \$3.50 in Foreign Countries. Subscribers are notified that change of address must reach us five weeks in advance of the next date of issue.

I'LL LET MASTERPIECE OWNERS TELL YOU THE STORY!

CERTAINLY NO ONE KNOWS BETTER WHETHER THIS IS ACTUALLY THE FINEST RADIO OF ALL TIME

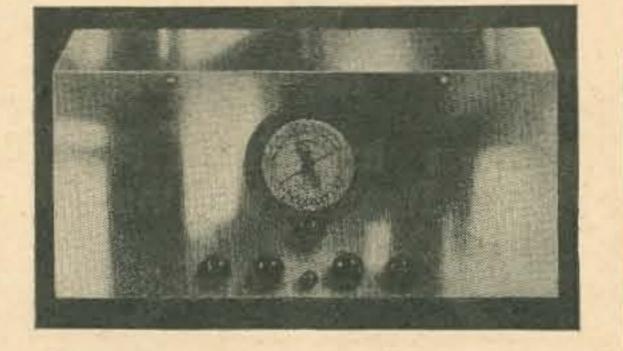
None can contradict that "the proof of the pudding is in the eating." So, the value of a particular radio may well be gauged by what a number of owners get from it. The owners who report below know radio. They've all owned a great many receivers. They selected the MASTERPIECE after long experience, thorough investigation, test and comparison. They expected much. You judge whether they got it!

Quiet Operation

"The first thing that strikes a prospect is the quiet operation, for with a carrier above noise level, the ear can detect no indication of action when no signal is being received ... the next is the clear and brilliant tone."—F. J. Reese, 78 Main St., Hackettstown, New Jersey.

Perfect Reproduction

"Since 1919, I have spent endless energy, time and money in my search for perfect mechanical reproduction of sound .- For several years, I have been rather hopeless about it. Now, at last you have provided PERFECT RECEPTION with PERFECT REPRODUCTION .- Music is my profession and pleasure . . . I am sure you cannot know what it means to me to have here at my command the symphony concerts of the world; flooding the house, in full volume, sans distortion, sans apology, Itolerances, compromises; with straight line amplification curve, from the 32 foot pedal octave to the highest violin harmonics, and beyond; consequently with absolute realism, full dynamic values and all the thrilling dramatic qualities which are so sadly flattened out in ordinary reception."-Horace Middleton, The Firs, South Milbrook, New York.



MASTEDDIECE TH

McMurdo Silver

Reaches Out - Easy to Tune

"The tone is best I have heard (including the so called hi-fidelity sets)...The ability of the MASTER-PIECE to reach out and pull in foreign stations with such volume and tone and hold them is beyond me...also very quiet on short waves. The bandspread dial is great and makes short wave stations easier to tune than long waves on some sets.— Tuned in almost everything including Japan."— Gene Morris, 5022 Bienville, New Orleans, Louisiana,

10 K. C. Selectivity Plus!

World-Wide Reception

"For workmanship, material, tone and reproduction of programs, it is the best by far" . . . (He now includes a short wave reception log showing all North Americans, Bolivia, Paris, Berlin, London, Canada, Japan, Argentina, Madrid, Portugal, Switzerland, Australia, Brazil, Cuba, Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Africa, Russia, Vatican and many others not definitely identified, and observes that "this is good for Oregon")—F. H. Bohn, Box 542, Klamath Falls, Oregon.

South Pole in Colorado

"Upon my return from a meeting last night, Mrs. Finch reported receiving KFZ (Little America)' direct...Reception clear and free from background noise ... England, Germany and Spain are daily occurrences with us to amazement of our friends.— One former radio dealer remarked 'the first one I ever heard here that could deliver short wave reception which didn't sound like a bucket of coal falling downstairs!'—I am mildly insane over the set.''—Donald F. Finch, 764 Gilpin St., Denver, *Colorado*.

MAJIEKPIECE III

With new Watch Dial – new Bandspread – class A Prime Audio – Single Channel Selectivity – Fractional Microvolt Sensitivity, controllable for all locations and conditions.

Stands the "Third Degree" of Expert Scientists, Too

That this is no ordinary radio is eloquently proven by its widespread choice and unstinted praise by acknowledged experts. Major Glen, British scientist, after testing 47 of the world's "best" allwave receivers chose the MASTER-PIECE alone as capable for his exacting research in transmission phenomena . . . Dr. Wm. C. Bostwick of Ithaca, N. Y., after exhaustive tests brands the MASTERPIECE as incomparable . . . Paramount sound technicians sought a receiver proficient enough to produce performance results so startling as to be NEWS. Thus they chose MASTERPIECE III for Bing Crosby and Richard Arlen who have now smashed all DX reception records. . . . Columbia Broadcasting System uses MASTERPIECE III in their New York Studios to bring Europe into the heart of New York's business district . . . Chosen as a result of comparative tests made by Navy officers, MASTERPIECE III now serves aboard Uncle Sam's flagship U. S. S. Pennyslvania, most completely radio equipped ship in the U.S. Navy... In all radio history, no receivers were ever given such gruelling tests as that made by Admiral Byrd's radio adviser in selecting the MASTERPIECE for use on the greatest of all Antarctic expeditions . . . Mr. Cyril Mockridge, famous musical authority, creator of many immortal musical backgrounds for Fox Films, selected MASTERPIECE for its musical superiority . . . Can you go wrong in following the lead of these known authorities, when you select your allwave receiver? Why deny yourself this kind of radio performance?

"Impossible to speak of mine as a radio, because it is not at all like the instruments we have come to know as radios.—Music reproduced is smooth, soothing, fully rounded, has great depth and you hear all the treble and bass notes.—None can match the low noise level and wonderful sensitivity. Selectivity? Only one I've found to cut out local WBZ, 990 KC, whose antenna is ¼ mile away! and bring in WOC, Des Moines, 1000 KC without slightest bit of cross talk."—Wm. L. Riley, Jr., Belmont Hotel, Springfield, Mass.

10,000 Miles - No Noise!

"Getting most consistent reception of foreign stations—England and Germany every day, Admiral Byrd direct, Australia clear as a bell with absolutely no noise. Impossible to talk merits of the MAS-TERPIECE—it just has to be demonstrated."— Jas. F. Overton, 924 Pizer Ave., Houston, Texas

An Ohioan Speaks

"I put up my RCA antenna and tried for distant stations. Picked up from West Coast: KHQ, KGW, KFI, KPO, XEBC, KGO, KGA, KNX, KEE (7797 KC) . . . very good this time of year. On short waves my quick log covers: DJD, GSD, CJRX, EAQ, IRM, GSB, PRF5, COH, TIEP, PRADO, HJIABB, CJRO, YV3BC, VE9GW, GSA, DJC, COC, XEBT."—H. G. Eichorst, 2535 Burnet Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

In Peruvian Desert

"It is a splendid radio and the entertainment received over it, as well as world news, is a source of keen enjoyment to me and my wife, here on a Peruvian desert."—John D. Hall, Negritos, Peru, S. A.

No Fading – Real AVC

"No trick to tune GSB, GSA, DJC, DJB, FYA, 2RO and EAQ with tremendous volume almost every day, no fading. Heard Byrd direct several occasions. Broadcast dial is a peach—KFI, KPO, KSL and others too numerous to mention come in like locals in the evening."—Louis Hausotter, 1500A Destrahan St., St. Louis, Mo.

Foreigners Clear as Locals

"I am greatly pleased with my new receiver for its fine tone and selectivity.—Foreign stations are free from distortion, no fading and as clear as local broadcast."—Henry D. Hannah, Mansfield, Conn.

Alabama Casts Its Vote

"I have now had my MASTERPIECE III about two months and although I am using a makeshift 30-foot, one wire antenna, I am getting any and everything."—J. M. Reed, Bay Minette, Alabama.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Send now for the "Blue Book of Radio" and abundant proof that this is really the finest radio of all time. Learn how I let the receiver itself do its own selling job with you, through a 10 days' test right in your own home. Also a Questionnaire covering your location for advice as to proper installation. All is FREE, no obligation. Mail the coupon today! McMURDO SILVER, INC. 3352C N. Paulina Street, Chicago, U. S. A. Send me full particulars and specifications of MASTERPIECE III.

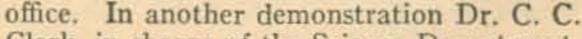
Name	
Street	
	State
Town	Orace

MCMURDO SILVER, INC. 3352C No. Paulina Street. Chicago, U. S. A.

532

Sales of Radio Sets Attain All-Time High During 1934

NEW YORK-After fifteen years of radio broadcasting we find this era of ether transmission so deeply entrenched in all the ramifications of modern life that few pause to realize that it was only in 1919 that the first broadcasting station started to operate. From even the last few years of economic difficulties the industry has emerged with interest in its products at a new high pitch and manufacturers have proved their versatility and resourcefulness by rising above the adverse circumstances encountered. During the past year there was an almost uninterrupted month-to-month gain in sales, with the demand for all-wave receivers impervious to the usual period of summer dullness. Automobile, motorboat and portable sets tended to help create this situation and the introduction of all-wave sets at prices within the reach of the multitude has been one of the outstanding contributions. Radio sales for the whole country averaged 40 percent larger than for 1933 bringing total sales to 5,350,000 for 1934 as compared to the previous peak of 4,438,000 for 1929.



RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935



PACIFIC TELEPHONE LINK The three pictures above illustrate the new Tokio-Dixon Trans-Pacific radiotelephone recently inaugurated. At left is the speech "garbler" panel for insuring secrecy. Center: The receiving station at Komuro, and at right Chiduko Kashiwagi, the Japanese telephone operator who will handle all calls

brain of a cat. They made a noise resembling machine-gun fire. The experiment was made by Dr. Detlev W. Bronk, Director of the Eldridge Reeves Johnson Foundation for Medical Physics at the U. of P. Standard vacuum-tube amplifiers were used.



and

Short but Interest-

ing Items from the

Month's Radio News

the World Over

DASHES

Ultra Short Waves Help Studies

NEW YORK—Recent experiments with 5-meter transceivers made at the School of Commerce, New York University, demonstrated the feasibility of using ultra-short-wave sets for inter-classroom communication for lectures and two-way communications. During recent demonstrations Assistant Dean Edward Kilduff lectured to assembled classes direct from his Clark, in charge of the Science Department, spoke to the class from his home on a similar set. The short-wave instruments employed were National transceivers.

Marconi and Alexanderson Honored

SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK — Dr. E. F. W. Alexanderson, Consulting Engineer of General Electric Company, noted for his contributions to radio, and the famous inventor, Senatore Marconi, have been elected to membership in the Royal Academy of Science of Sweden.

Doctors Hear Nervous System Broadcast

NEW YORK—Three hundred astonished physicians attending the annual meeting of the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases held here recently heard sounds amplified from the nervous impulses sent out from the lungs to the

ULTRA SHORT WAVES IN EDUCATION

In recent experiments at New York University, Dr. C. C. Clark addressed classes holding a two-way conversation and lecture between his home and the classroom in the School of Commerce. Photo at left shows the scene in the classroom. Photo at right shows Dr. Clark reading lecture. (Another photo appears in the DX Corner for Short Waves.)

Two Great American Companies Combined

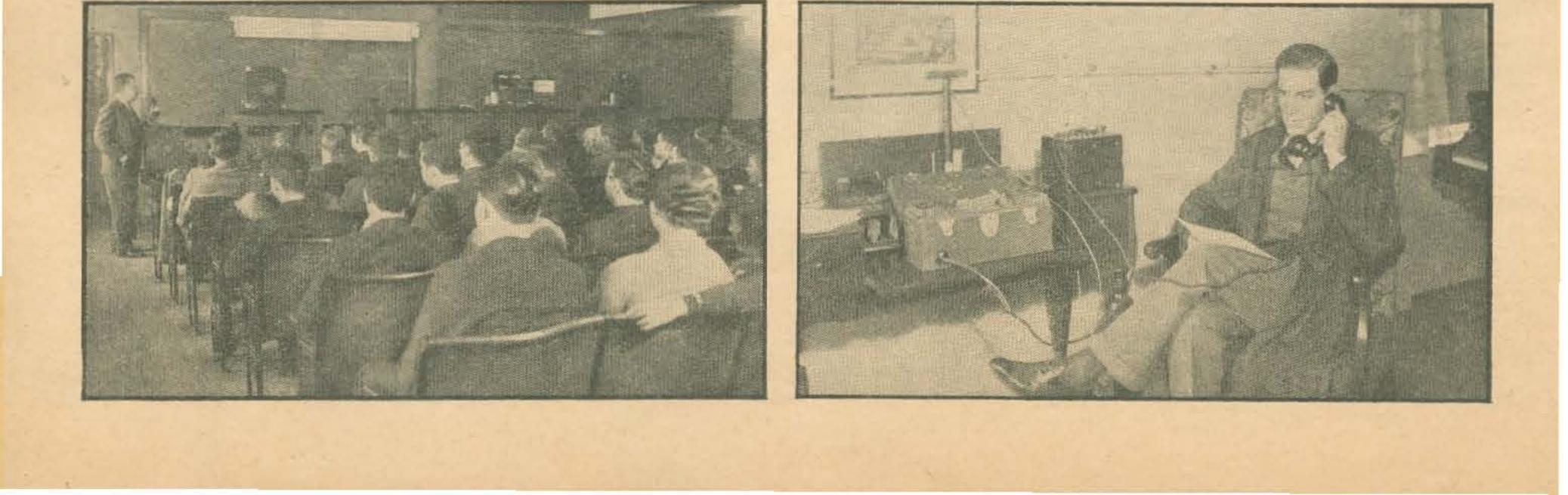
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY—Consolidation of the RCA Radiotron Company with RCA Victor Company into a single organization to be known as the RCA Manufacturing Company, Inc., was announced recently by Mr. E. T. Cunningham, President of the new company.

President's Cabinet Makes New Record

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The Roosevelt administration made new records in broadcasting in 1934 according to the NBC. The President made 23 broadcasts during that year. The Vice-President made one radio speech and each member of the Cabinet spoke at least once, or a total of 78 appearances on the air. Postmaster General Farley spoke 22 times during this period.

Long Distance Records Broken

CHATHAM, MASSACHUSETTS-Spoken greetings flashed across 8905 miles of space last week when a British mail pilot flying over Persia exchanged greet-(Continued on page 568)



BARADIO EXPERT THE ONE MAN IN 1000 WHO CAN SERVICE MODERN RADIO RECEIVERS

TRAIN WITH

RADIO SERVICE WORK. NOW OFFERS GREATEST OPPORTUNITIES SINCE RADIO BEGAN ••••

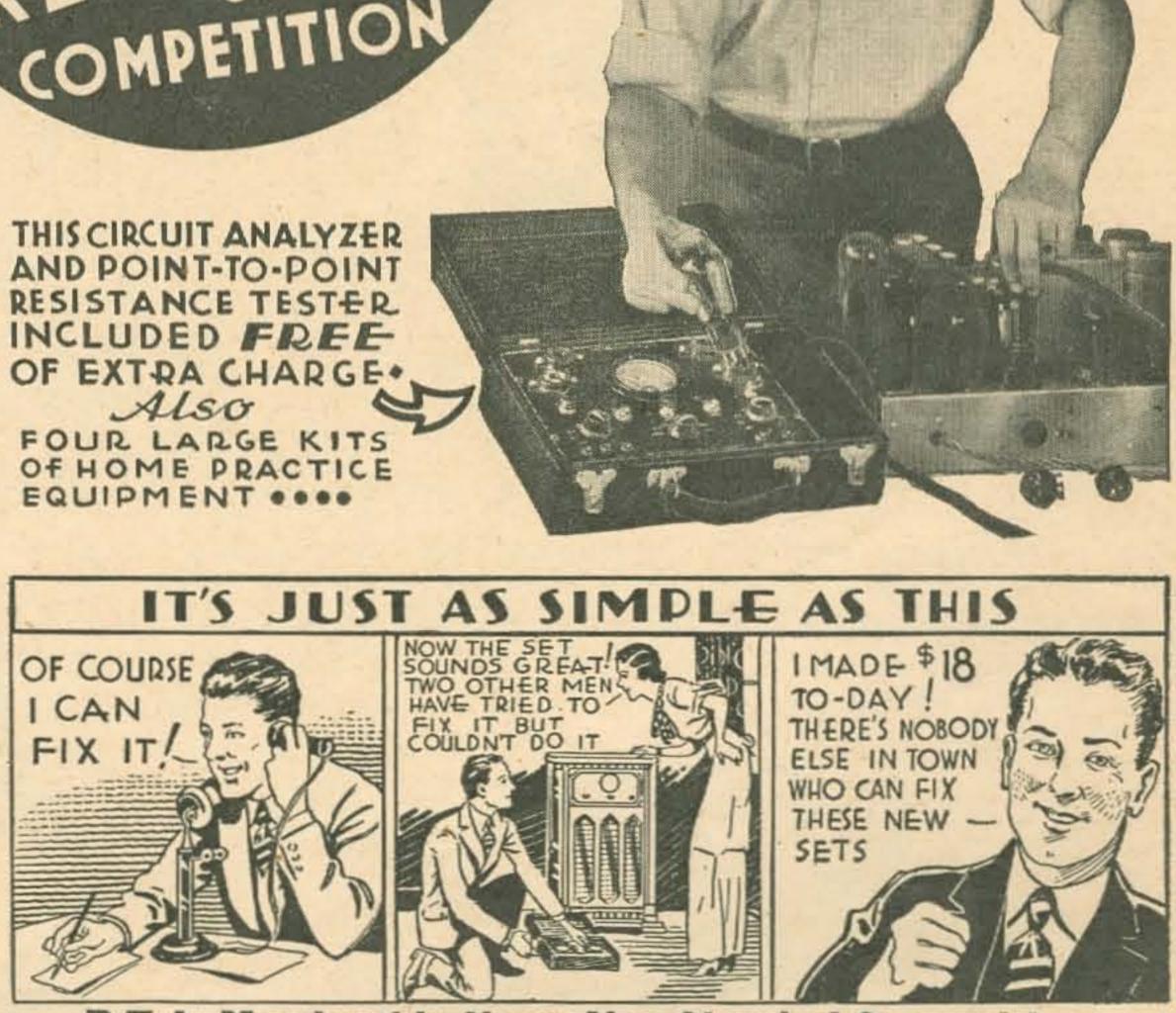
Radical changes have taken place in radio receiver design KEEPAHEAD OF during the past year. Circuits and construction are very different from the receivers with which the radio service industry has had its greatest experience. Even more sensational developments with further complications are coming next season. Who will service these receivers? Certainly not the "old timer" who knows nothing about modern receivers! He can't do it. That is why, right now, there is an urgent demand for reliable service men with up-to-the-minute knowledge of modern radio receivers. Such men can step right out and earn up to \$3 an hour doing nothing but pleasant service work in the better homes around town.

No Past Experience Needed

Past experience actually counts for little at this time, because the swift changes in receiver construction have made knowledge of old equipment practically useless. Even though you may not know one tube from another today . . . still, you can take R.T.A. training and make more money servicing modern radios than most of the "old timers" are making. R.T.A. graduates are doing it every day. Many of them are making more money as R.T.A. Certified Radio Technicians than they ever made in their lives before!

Be An R. T. A. Man and You'll Be the One Man in 1000

R.T.A. training will equip you to give fast, complete service to any radio receiver built. The jobs that puzzle and sometimes baffle the usual service man will be simple as "A.B.C." to you . . . when you become an R.T.A. Certified Radio Technician. It is very possible that you will be the only service man in your locality able to quickly diagnose and quickly repair the new types of radio receivers. Be the one man in 1000! You can.



R.T.A. Membership Keeps You Ahead of Competition

With your course of training, and without extra cost, you get a valuable lifetime membership in R.T.A. This gives you a big advantage over ordinary service men ... because we constantly furnish *advanced* information to our members ... information that puts money in your pocket while the other fellow is stumbling around in the dark.

To Start You Making Money Right Away

Quickly following your enrollment for training with R.T.A. you get, without extra cost, the R.T.A. Set Analyzer and Resistance Tester . . . the handiest piece of portable service equipment ever devised. Instantly helps you

cost, the R.T.A. Set Analyzer service equipment ever devised. Instantly helps you locate the trouble in any type of receiver, old or new, and shows you precisely what to do about it.

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION of AMERICA 4513 Ravenswood Avenue CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

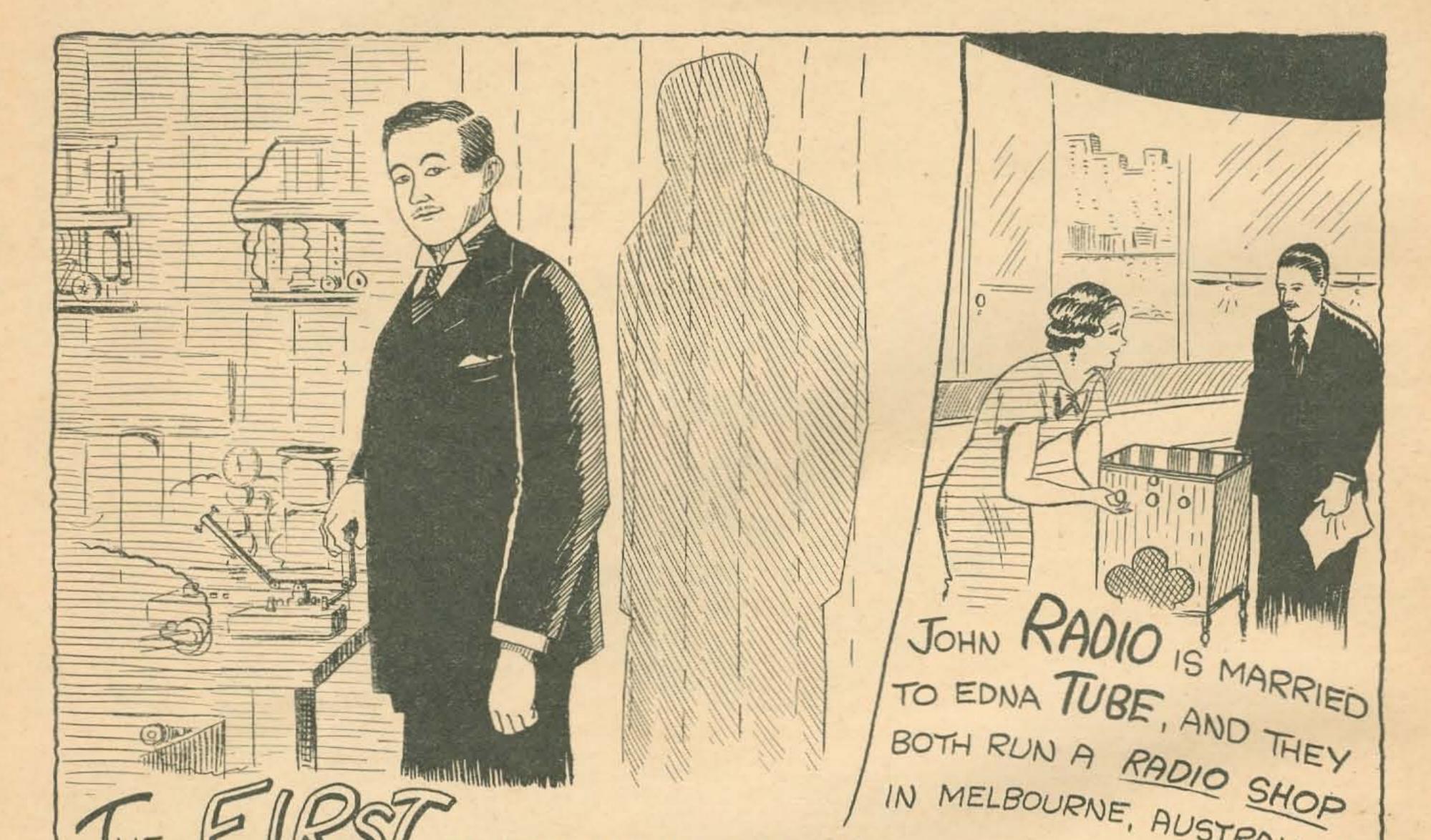
A. G. Mohaupt, Engineer Radio Training Ass'n. of America Dept. RN-53, 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicage, III.

Dear. Mr. Mohaupt: Please send me your free book of facts about radio opportunities and how I can make big money quickly. Also tell me how I can obtain your Set Analyzer and four big experimental outfits—FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE.

533

Name	
Adapas	
Address	
the second s	MALE IN THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERTY
City	Stale
	state same many local about later grant limit balan state for a

RADIO FACTS and ODDITIES



IN MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA !!! RADIO SIGNAL ACROSS THE ATLANTIC OCEAN WAS RECEIVED BY MARCONI AT ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND, FROM POLDHU, ENGLAND, A DISTANCE OF 1800 MILES, IN FEB. 1901 IT CONSISTED OF THE LETTER S ...

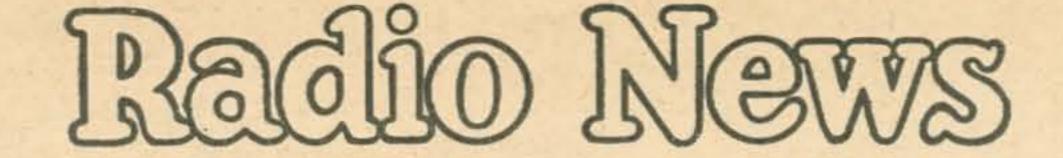
Par Sourcell Internation

THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONFERENCE WAS HELD IN BERLIN, BACK IN 1904 11

XT.ELMO=

THE ELECTRICITY CONSUMED BY THE AVERAGE RADIO SET COSTS LESS THAN 1/2 CENT AN HOUR!!!

534



March, 1935

RADIO SET-BUILDING (The Editor-To You)

Most Americans really enjoy doing things with their own hands and co-ordinating their workmanship with their own individual brain power. That is why Americans have always been interested in radio construction. Recently set-building has been growing in popularity, in leaps and bounds; at least, that is how it is with RADIO NEWS readers

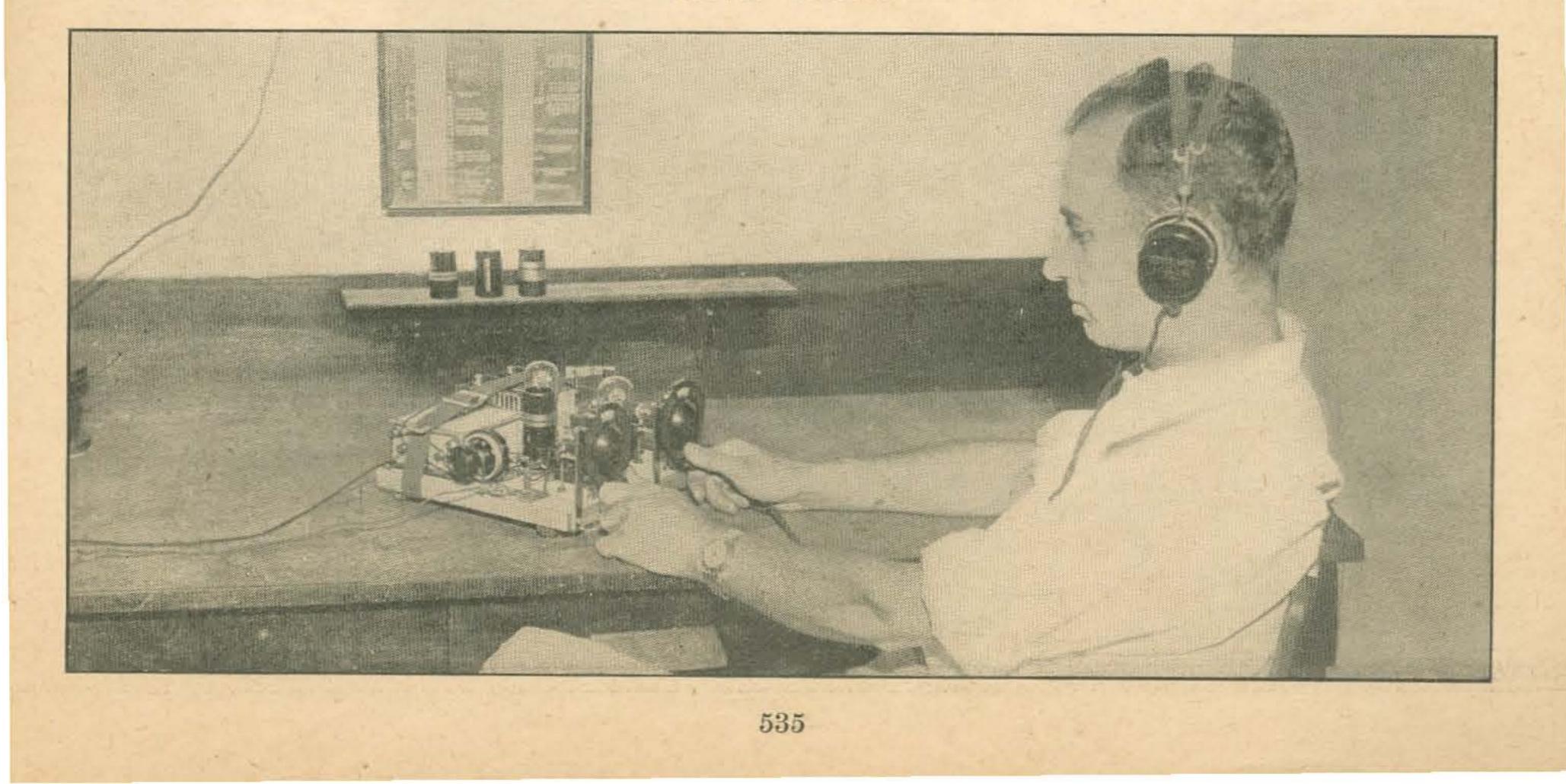
SET building as a hobby seems to have engaged the interest of more radio fans recently than at any time since the popular home-construction days of 1924. People, young and old, are turning to set building at home to enable them to listen in to short-wave transmissions from all over the world. It is true that the increase of activity on the short waves has had a lot to do with this revival of interest, but it is also true that people want to build not only short-wave sets, but sets that will bring in the regular broadcast-band transmissions.

Today's increasing group of set builders are better informed than they were ten years ago. They do not build any old circuit that comes along, but seem to have learned how to tell when a *really good set* is brought to their attention. They want the latest development in circuits and in construction, incorporating the new multipurpose tubes, automatic volume control, beat-frequency oscillators, band-pass filters, distortionless demodulators and amplifiers. They want a simple but good-quality output circuit. They require the use of good loudspeakers to give good reproduction. They want the latest and most efficient methods of noise reduction, along with good sensitivity, in their antenna equipment.

Realizing these needs of a large number of radio experimenters who have been "steady customers" in the more experienced set building field as well as the thousands of new recruits who have been turning to set building during the past year, RADIO NEWS has specialized in the better designs (*Continued on page* 567)

THE THRILL THAT COMES FROM TUNING IN DISTANT STATIONS

Some experimenters go in for 1, 2 or 3-tube sets exclusively. Others have felt the urge to build and operate larger sets up to 4, 5, 6 and even 7 or 8 tubes. But whether it be 2 tubes or 10, the accomplishment lies in getting results and in tuning in hard-to-get stations on the other side of the world with an instrument you have built with your own hands





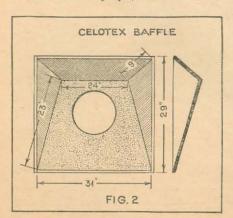
LOUDSPEAKER MOUNTING The speaker is mounted on a small wooden base which is bolted to a rubber pad. This pad in turn is clamped to the top of the large wooden block.

NDIVIDUALS differ in their idea of the "perfect" receiver. Some want the best of quality and never listen to anything farther away than 50 miles while others want to receive stations from the Antipodes regardless of quality. The owner, builder and designer of the set illustrated here is Mr. W. W. Kuhlman of Woodcliff, N. J. It was Mr. Kuhlmann's idea to build a receiver which would have the best tone quality possible within a price range of approximately \$100. Incidental requirements were attractive appearance and ease of operation.

Most people do not like to get up out of a comfortable chair to change the tuning of the receiver or adjust the volume control. Although it is possible to have a remote control conveniently placed, this system has its complications. It was therefore decided to separate the loudspeaker from the set, to place the receiver where it would be convenient to tune, and locate the loud speaker where it sounded best. This arrangement also eliminates one source of microphonism.

DETAIL OF BAFFLE

Figure 2. The baffle is made of four pieces of Celotex cemented together. The edge of the center hole is beveled, improving the appearance. (See photograph)



A HOME BUILT RECEIVER "HIGH-FIDELITY"

The receiver illustrated and described RADIO NEWS, whose primary interest of receiving apparatus for the lifelike

John M.

Above then, are the requirements the receiver had to meet. Let us see now how the problem was solved. For high fidelity it is undesirable to have too much selectivity, and therefore no attempt was made to reach any greater degree of selectivity than was necessary for adequate separation of "local" stations. Thus, a superheterodyne was out of the question, since even the broadest of its kind cut sidebands. Also, the frequency conversion causes some noise.

So it was decided to employ a t.r.f. circuit, a diode detector and as few audio stages as possible with an output stage of Class A triodes in push-pull (See Figure 1) The r.f. section consists of three tuned stages employing the 58 type tubes. Sensitivity is controlled both in the antenna and in the cathode circuit of the first two stages. It is essential that a good potentiometer be used here in order to avoid noise. All plate, screen and cathode circuits are filtered.

Since the diode detector places quite a load on the circuit, the selectivity of this stage is usually so poor that an untuned circuit can logically be employed. The three previous stages give satisfactory selectivity to receive the best local station and more was not required.

There have been receivers which used untuned stages and some of the transformers can still be picked up. The transformer employed in this receiver was a DeForest D2 iron core r.f. trans-

REAR VIEW OF RECEIVER

former. After several others were tried this one was found to give the most even response at frequencies between 550 and 1500 kc.

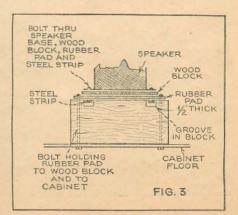
The triode section of the 55 tube serves as the first audio amplifier. It works at a fixed bias and is coupled to the output stage by an Amertran D21 input transformer. The transformer primary does not carry the plate current; a shunt feed arrangement being employed. Note that the cathode circuit is bypassed by a 10 mfd condenser and that resistance-capacity filters are employed in grid and plate circuit.

When the phonograph is used, it is necessary to cut in an extra audio stage. This is accomplished by SW2 (Figure 1). The switch is a four-poledouble-throw Yaxley switch. It changes the input and output of the 56 stage and also turns on the 56 filament. There is then a second switch to change over from radio to phonograph (SW1). Since the volume of radio programs is regulated by a control in the r.f. amplifier, a second volume control is incorporated in this second a.f. stage. With this system of switches it is possible to add one a.f. stage when receiving radio programs -by moving SW2 only-but this is not needed

The output stage is quite conventional except that the bias resistor is adjustable so one can set it for minimum harmonic distortion. The output transformer is a Jensen, the one that

MOUNTING DETAILS Figure 3. Speaker is mounted on a rubber pad, which in turn is bolted to a wooden block, thereby insulating the speaker from the cabinet. Spaces between speaker, pad and wood block are shown exaggerated for the sake of

clarity



RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935

DESIGNED FOR RECEPTION

here is one constructed by a reader of in radio experimentation is the design reproduction of local radio programs

Borst

comes with the speaker. It is mounted inside the set, and 20 foot leads run to the voice coil.

The power pack is also quite conventional. The power transformer is an Amertran WA321, the chokes are Thordarson and the condensers are made by Aerovox. However, other makes of good quality can be substituted.

The radio cabinet was made to order by a cabinet maker but the panel was made by Mr. Kuhlmann himself and is stained a dark mahogany.

The construction of the set itself as shown in the photographs includes some noteworthy ideas. The chassis carries a pair of steel brackets on top. These serve as a stand when the set is turned upside down so that one can work on it without hunting for supports to fit the irregular height of various parts above the chassis.

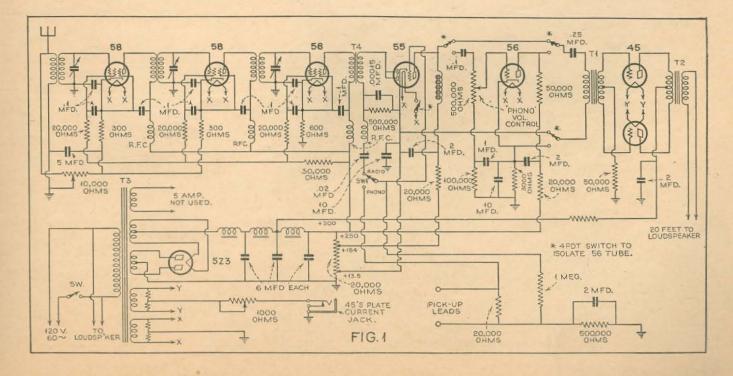
It will be noticed in the rear view that the power tubes and rectifier hang upside down. This was done to keep the heat of the tubes away from the electrolytic condensers and yet have the connections short.

The speaker is a Jensen type M-10 auditorium speaker with an a.c. field. This speaker had to be supplied with a baffle large enough and yet reasonably good looking. It is well known that in order to effectively hear low notes the size of the baffle would have to be large, 1/2 wavelength

across, and this would mean 11 feet at 50 cycles. The best solution seemed to, use some kind of a cabinet, which makes it possible to have more baffle area in less space, but precautions must be taken to avoid cabinet resonance. The construction of this baffle and speaker cabinet are unique and contribute a great deal to the excellent quality.

Cabinet resonance, so Mr. Kuhlmann reasoned, is caused by sound reflecting from parallel surfaces or from double reflections at right-angled surfaces. The idea then is to avoid right angles and parallel surfaces in the cabinet. Furthermore, the speaker and the baffle had to be mounted in such a way as to prevent the transmission of vibration from speaker to cabinet.

Figures 2, 3 and the photographs show how this was accomplished. The speaker has been mounted in an inclined position and the baffle consists of four pieces of celotex, cemented together. The odd angles are clearly shown in Figure 2 and in the illustrations. This celotex baffle was placed into a wooden cabinet, but insulated from it by strips of sponge rubber. The cabinet is not





RECEIVER-AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

a square box but the opening at the back is much wider than at the front.

The speaker itself was bolted to a piece of wood having the proper slant to fit against the inclined baffle. This wood rests on a sponge rubber mat which in turn is fastened to the wooden blocks below. The speaker itself is thereby mechanically insulated from the cabinet. This is shown in Figure 3.

The cabinet was made to order by a cabinet maker; it is constructed of approximately 3/4-inch oak. It is 48 inches wide at the rear, 34 inches wide in front, 321/2 inches high and 18 inches deep. The special baffle was cut to order and cemented by the dealer in celotex. The cabinet was finished in black and the celotex was given a coat of gold paint.

The writer went to Mr. Kuhlmann's home to listen to this set. Several programs on the larger local stations were tuned in and also programs on the smaller stations. It was found that the speaker will reproduce at full volume without a trace of cabinet resonance. It has apparently a wide frequency range, for the lower bass-viol notes and organ notes-those (Continued on page 567)

The Design of SATURABLE REACTORS

Minute vacuum-tube regulation of heavy a.c. loads is made possible by this device

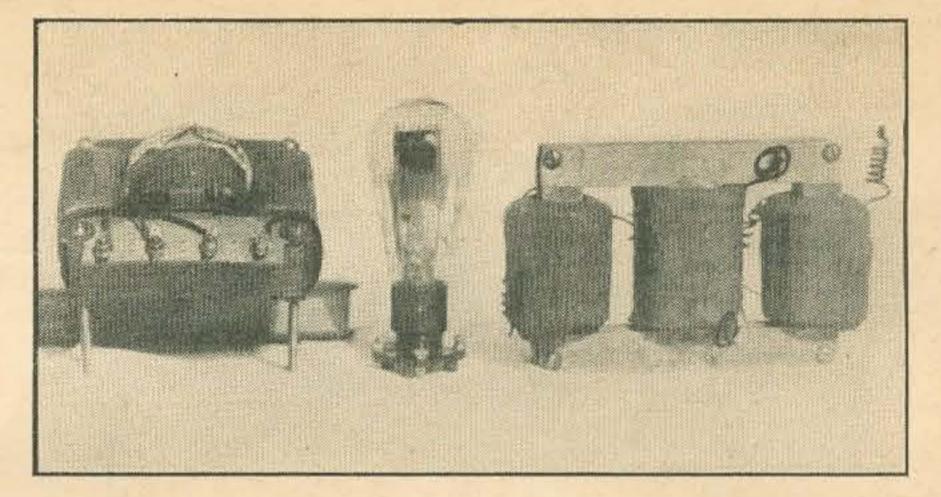
Myron J. Brown

THE unlimited number of applications that can use the delicate and sensitive control offered by vacuum tubes has always been a fascinating study for experimenters and designers.

A radio impulse, a beam of light, a sound wave, or a change in temperature when transformed into electrical energy, is capable of energizing the grid of a vacuum tube. Many applications of vacuum tube circuits controlled by these physical quantities can be made when the output of the tube circuit controlled is great enough to be used to regulate lights, motors, electric ovens, generators, or the action of other electrical devices. The designer is often thwarted in developing new uses for vacuum tubes when he finds that the amount of power available from easily procured tubes is inadequate for the direct operation of the device that he wishes to control. If a simple off and on operation is sufficient, magnetic contactors (relays) operated by the plate current of the tube are suitable. But in cases where a gradual gradation of the current applied to an electrical device is desired, some other means of current amplification is necessary. In this case, provided the circuits to be controlled are a.c. circuits, saturable reactors have been found very satisfactory. A saturable reactor is a closed core reactor that can be magnetically saturated by the d.c. output of a vacuum tube. About 100 times the power output of the tube can be controlled. Thus a 2 watt radio tube can control a 200 watt load.

lighting loads in theatres. Vacuum tubes and grid glow tubes furnish the direct current. Another application employs the reactor as a control for a neon lamp tuning indicator on automatic volume control sets.

It is possible to control the temperature of quartz crystal ovens by vacuum tubes if the saturable reactor is used to adjust the current through the heating coils. Thermocouples would be used in the grid circuit, biasing the tube so as to raise or lower the oven current as needed. Numerous other applications come to mind, such as radio controlled lights, varying in brilliancy with the strength of signal received; line voltage regulators; generator voltage regulators; and photo electrically controlled devices.



THE MODELS

Here are shown two reactors each of which when actuated by a type 45 tube is capable of controlling a 60watt load

> 3. The d.c. flux magnetizes the iron and makes it less receptive for additional magnetic flux from the a.c. coils, hence the a.c. impedance is lowered and more current will flow through the a.c. circuit. A.C. impedance can be reduced to 10 or 20 percent of its maximum value by saturating the reactor with d.c. flux. Reactors can be built to handle any amount of power from a few watts to many

Commercial applications use the saturable reactor as a control for the large

The Principles of Operation

A schematic diagram of a saturable reactor is shown in Figure 2. Two a.c. coils, having an equal number of turns, are mounted on the outer legs of the reactor core. They are connected in series. The inner leg is wound with a d.c. coil.

With no current flowing in the d.c. coil, the a.c. windings form a closed core reactor whose impedance is roughly determined by the number of a.c. turns and the amount of iron in the magnetic circuit. The a.c. magnetic circuit of the reactor is indicated by the solid line in Figure 3. Under the condition where there is no d.c. flux the impedance of the a.c. circuit is high and the amount of current passed will be low.

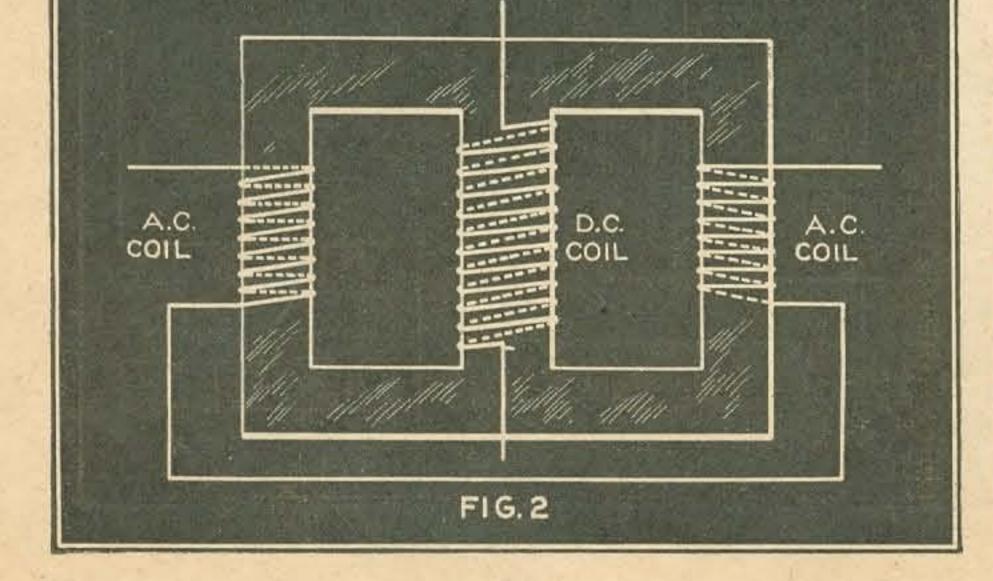
When a current is passed through the d.c. coil a flux is set up in the paths indicated by the dotted lines of figure

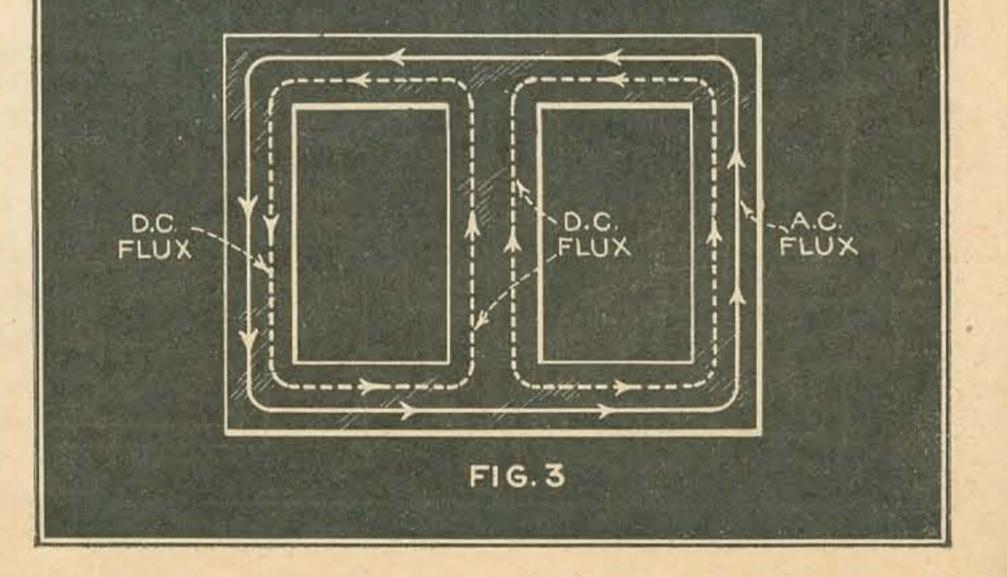
kilowatts.

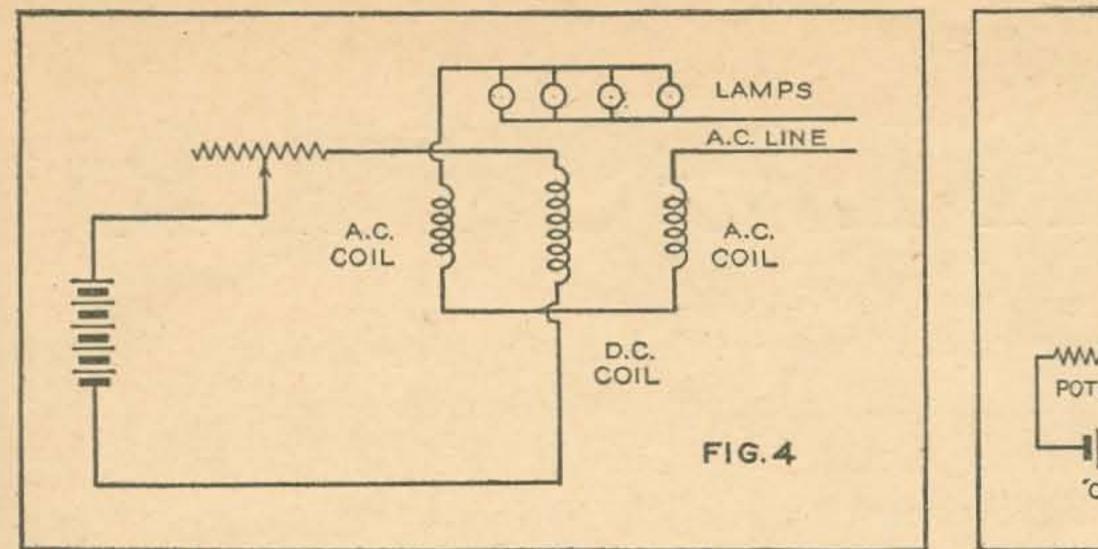
Vacuum tubes with high plate current will be found to have the best characteristics for operation with saturable reactors. Radio tubes such as the 45, 50, 71A, can be used. Industrial tubes are used with the larger reactors. Grid glow tubes, thyratrons, externally controlled vapor rectifiers, and power amplifiers such as the RJ563, and DRJ 564 are suitable.

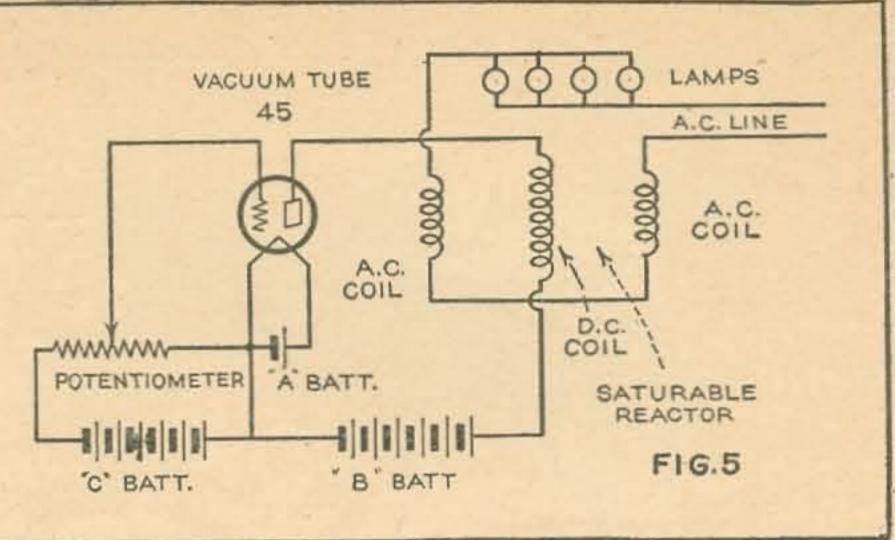
A wiring diagram of a simple reactor circuit is shown in Figure 4 where a small direct current from a battery is used to control the brilliancy of lamps in a large a.c. lighting load. Since the reactor is a series impedance there is very little power lost in it. Hence this circuit is far more efficient than one in which the brilliancy of the lamps is controlled by a series resistance. For a one kilowatt lamp load only ten watts is required of the battery. A vacuum tube applied to the same circuit is shown in Figure 5.

The first step in the design of a reactor is to find the requirements of the a.c. load being controlled. For an example let us consider a one hundred watt lamp load such as indicated in Figures 4 and 5. About 10 volts through a tungsten filament lamp will cause the









filament to be just visibly red. Hence this value could be considered as an ample minimum voltage for the lamp load. Its maximum voltage will be the lamp rating, 115 volts. It is preferable to deal with current so we find the lamp current corresponding to these two voltages. At 10 volts the current is about 18% of its 115 volt value. The decrease in resistance of the filament with a decrease in temperature explains why the current is not proportional to voltage.

The a.c. Coils and Core

The volts per turn will vary with the size of the reactor being designed.

A good value for this can be found from the law:

Volts per turn

 $= .0034 \times \sqrt{\text{Maximum load wattage}}$

Apply this law to the 100 watt reactor design:

Volts per turn = $.034 \times \sqrt{100} = .340$

value. When the a.c. ampere-turns per inch of length of the a.c. magnetic path through the iron exceeds a certain value the iron becomes saturated without the action of the d.c. coil. Hence the d.c. coil has less effect than it would have on an unsaturated core. The ampere turns per inch are found by the following formulae (the letters "d", "e", and "a" refer to the stamping dimensions of Figure 6):

Ampere turns per inch = [(Total a.c.turns \times max. alternating current) — $(60 \times \text{number of joints in a.c. flux})$ patch)] divided by (2d+2c-4a)

The full load and minimum load currents will be found as follows:

Full load current

Lamp wattage

Lamp voltage 100 watts = _____ = .870 ampere 115 volts

Minimum load current

 $= .18 \times Full load current$

 $= .18 \times .87 = .157$ ampere

The line voltage will be the sum of the lamp voltage and the reactor voltage drop at full load. Assume that the line voltage will be 15% higher than the lamp voltage. Therefore it will be 132 volts for 115 volt lamps.

For design purposes it is well to neglect the voltage across the lamps at minimum load and assume that the total line voltage is across the reactors.

Summarizing the requirements for dimming a 100 watt 115 volt lamp, we find that we need a reactor capable of changing a lamp load current from .157 amperes to .870 amperes. The maximum voltage across the a.c. windings will be 132 volts.

The number of a.c. coil turns will be found from the equation:

> Maximum Voltage on a.c. coils

A.C. Turns = ------

Volts per turn

This gives 132/.340 = 388 turns. The cross sectional area of the core in each outer leg is found from the equation:

 $375 \times \text{volts per turn}$ Area (sq. in.) = a.c. frequency

375 × .340 v. p. t. Area = ----= 2.12 sq. in. 60 cycles

A core is sketched in Figure 6. The number of core sizes which will give a certain core area is unlimited, however there is only a certain range of sizes which gives desirable designs. No definite law can be set down for selecting a stamping so the usual method is a trial and error selection from the types available. Generally a core stack ("c" dimension in Figure 6) of 2 to 6 times the width of the outer leg ("a" in Figure 3) is suitable.

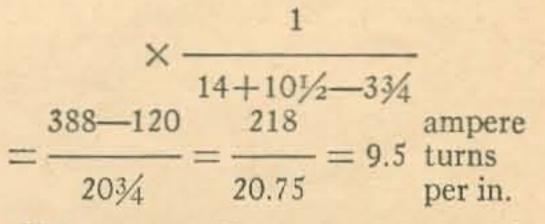
In selecting core dimensions a check must be made on the a.c. saturation

While it is general practice to alternate the stampings in a shell core assembly so that the joints come first on one side of the coils and then on the other, there is still a joint or air gap between the "e" piece and the straight stamping that must be considered.

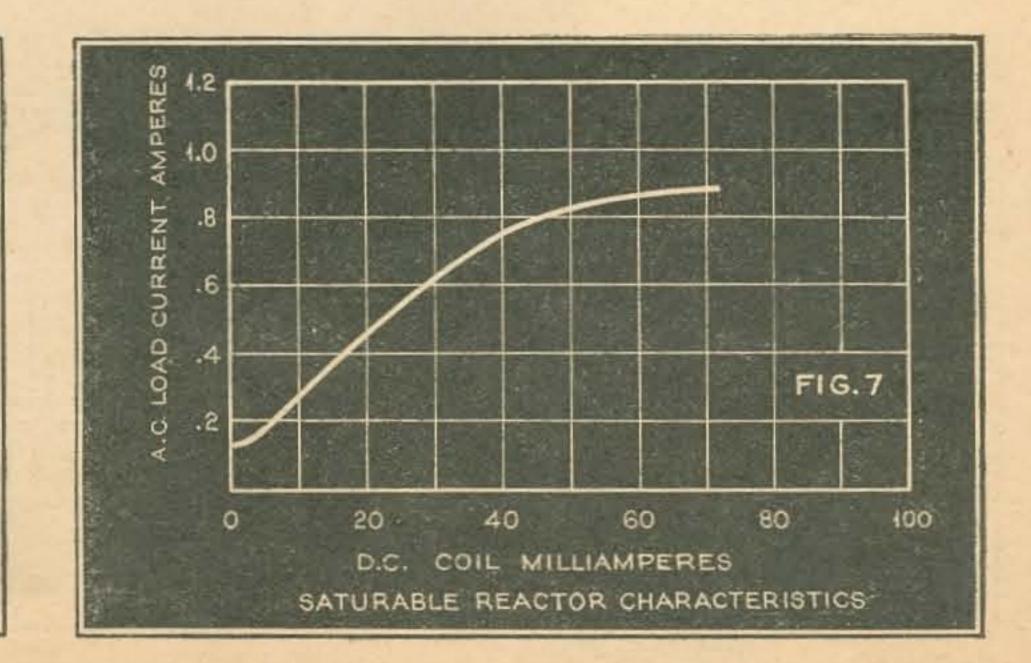
Applying this formula to our 100 watt reactor, using a stamping of the following dimensions,

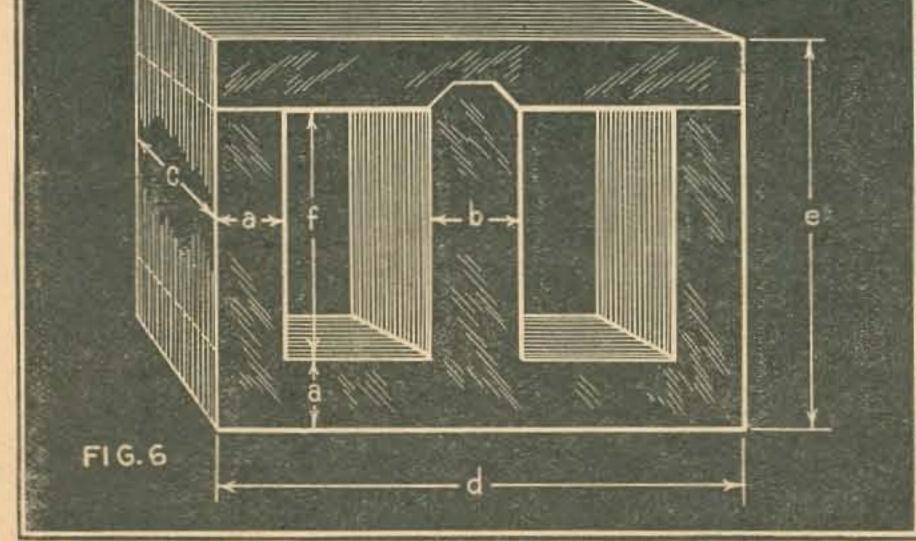
a=13 inch; b=13/8 inch; d=7 inches; $e=5\frac{1}{4}$ inches; $\frac{1}{64}$ inch thick:

Ampere-turns per inch= $[(388 \text{ turns} \times .87 \text{ amperes}) - (60 \times 2)]$



Values up to 10 ampere-turns per inch will be satisfactory. Above this point it is well to increase the volts per turn and recalculate the design for the corresponding number of turns and core area. Having (Continued on page 583)







LOUDSPEAKER RECOMMENDED This is the small but efficient speaker recommended for use with the new All-Star Junior.

TIKE its predecessor, the All-Star Junior receiver is completely bandspread for all frequency bands between 30 megacycles and 545 kilocycles. Each band may be selected with the two knobs which operate the tank condensers; thereafter the tuning is accomplished with the master airplane type dial. Its pointer travels over a 270° arc, thus spreading out the tuning of each range and spacing the closely-grouped trans-oceanic stations far enough apart to permit accurate logging.

A new circuit, much easier to wire than that employed in the previous model, uses new high-gain coils and i.f. transformers. The amplification secured by the 6A7 tube and the 6F7 tube with the 77 pentode detector is practically the same as that obtained with the first four tubes of the original All-Star set. A desirable feature is the manner in which the tank condensers eliminate the need for an oscillator padding condenser. This, with the pretuned i.f. coils, makes special adjustments unnecessary. The Junior receiver is ready to operate when the last wire is soldered in place. The power-pack contains a "brute-force" type filter system which effectually eliminates a.c. hum from the reception. A standard type 80 rectifier tube is employed.

The intermediate-frequency amplification is extremely high, due to the use of



Here is a simplified design for a homeconstructed receiver for all-wave reception, from 10 to 550 meters. The design was produced to work efficiently with standard parts, available through radio dealers

Laurence M. Cockaday

new i.f. coils, with the shielding spaced far enough from the electro-magnetic fields of the coils to have negligible damping effect. This added spacing eliminates most of the eddy-current

> You Will Need **Complete Instructions** for Building This Set DESCRIPTIVE folder on the new All-Star Junior superhet-

erodyne receiver is waiting for you, to help you build this set more accurately and more easily. Simply address your requests for this informative literature to RADIO NEWS. Blueprint Department, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York City. The folder will contain a schematic diagram, three pictorial wiring diagrams, a parts list, as well as complete assembly wiring and tuning instructions. These will be sent to our readers free of charge. Send your requests in early, as there is sure to be a long waiting list!

losses which would otherwise be present at 370 k.c. Each i.f. transformer employs a tuned primary and tuned secondary, the impedance of which is matched to the characteristics of the 6F7 and the 77 tube. The choice of the i.f. band for the receiver was the result of extensive experiments, greater gain and reduced harmonics and image frequencies being secured at this range.

Six pairs of coils are recommended, for complete coverage of the 10 to 550 meter range. Each pair of coils consists of one antenna and one oscillator coil. The frequency coverage of each pair slightly overlaps the range of the following pair of coils to assure complete coverage without skips. The pinplugs on the base of the antenna coil fit a standard 4-hole tube socket, while the oscillator coil has five pins which fit a standard 5-hole tube socket. These coils may be inserted with no more difficulty than putting sugar in your coffee. No shielding is employed on these coils, due to the high losses which shielding introduces in the field of high-frequency coils. The All-Star Junior is a receiver designed for the short-wave fan who builds his own and who wants worldwide reception and broadcast on the same set.

Construction plans for the Junior have been simplified by the use of three pictorial wiring layouts, each showing a successive portion of the wiring.

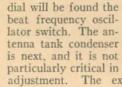
.UNIOR

RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935

When the constructor has completed these three projects in the wiring program, the set is ready for its tubes and coils. No technical knowledge is necessarv to assemble this receiver. A screwdriver, soldering iron and pliers are all the tools required. A radio serviceman could wire the receiver in four or five hours: a novice in radio might require a couple of evenings on the kitchen table. If the instructions and plans are carefully followed, the results in either case will be the same-amazing performance with the first turn of the switch.

The loudspeaker recommended for use with the set employs a 1000-ohm field with an inductive hum bucking device built in the field coil. The speaker comes equipped with a 24-inch connecting cord and a 4-prong plug. The output transformer is mounted on the speaker and is designed to match the Type 42 power tube to the speaker's voice coil. The voice coil is so supported that warping of the cone will not throw the coil out of alignment. A 6-inch cone size is recommended for all ordinary requirements. An 8 or 12-inch speaker of the same type will reproduce the lower tones with greater fidelity.

The controls on the receiver, from left to right in the front view of the panel are: A local-distance switch changing the C bias on the i.f. tube when the set is used with broadcast coils. This arrangement makes the tuning exceptionally sharp for broadcast reception and prevents overloading of the detector tube on strong nearby signals. The second control from the left is the oscillator tank condenser which will be found very sensitive to variations. Its position should be logged accurately for every important frequency band. Under the main airplane tuning



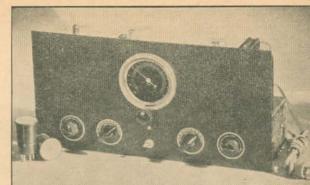
adjustment. The extreme right-hand control is the volume regulator and a.c.

power switch. The operation of the Junior receiver is very similar to the routine prescribed in the October issue of RADIO NEWS in 1934. With the power turned on, a good antenna and ground or doublet connected, and a pair of coils (designated for the same band) in place, adjust the volume control full on. Set the oscillator tank condenser at zero, with the condenser plates entirely out of mesh. Adjust the antenna tank condenser until a hissing sound can be heard at its loudest point. Then tune with the main airplane dial. When a station is heard, back off the volume control until the signal is clear.

For extreme distance reception, the beat-frequency oscillator will be found most helpful. Flip the BFO switch 'open" and tune in a near-by station. A canary-like whistle will be heard as the main dial is tuned. The pitch of the whistle will first be very high and will gradually deepen until it can't be heard; then raise in pitch as the dial is turned further. The exact point of resonance with the station is the spot where the whistle has the lowest pitch. After tuning to this position, turn the switch "off" or to the closed position and listen

SUB-BASE VIEWS

Here are two views taken underneath the sub-base, to show the left end of the set and the right end, respectively, in greater detail.



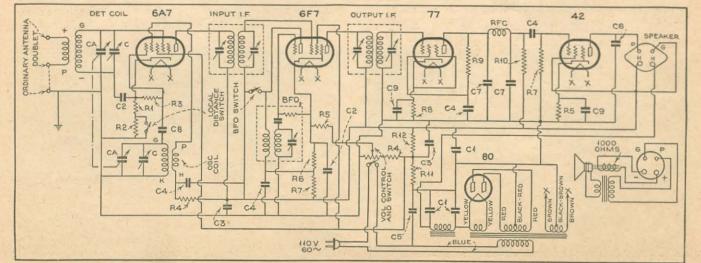
FRONT PANEL VIEW

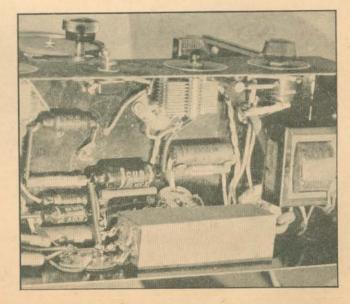
Here is the new layout for the receiver. The main center dial is the band-spread control. The lower controls are explained in the text. In the laboratory model the beat-frequency oscillator switch and the local-distance savitch avere placed in reversed positions. In the regular models these will be as shown in the folder.

for the station. This is particularly valuable for DX reception, as often the announcements are several minutes apart and only the carrier wave of the station can be detected with the aid of the beat-frequency oscillator.

From our experience with the previous All-Star set and with the Junior, we can highly recommend the doublet type of aerial. It will eliminate the major portion of the noises picked up in the high frequency wave bands. The plain antenna and ground will prove quite efficient on distant reception, but is often subject to interference from passing cars and electrical disturbances. The new receiver, although much simpler to construct than the earlier model, will prove to be an equally good performer, bringing in stations from all over the world. The much lower cost of parts should now enable many more thousands of fans to build it. The whole secret of its success lies in a careful design using multi-purpose tubes so that few do the work of many!

When completed this little receiver has the advantage of commercial ap-(Continued on page 581)





Experiments With MULTIPLE REGENERATION

Nothing intrigues the experimenter as does an untried regenerative circuit. The author, a Polish experimenter, who has carried on extensive investigations of multiple regeneration, describes the methods employed and the results

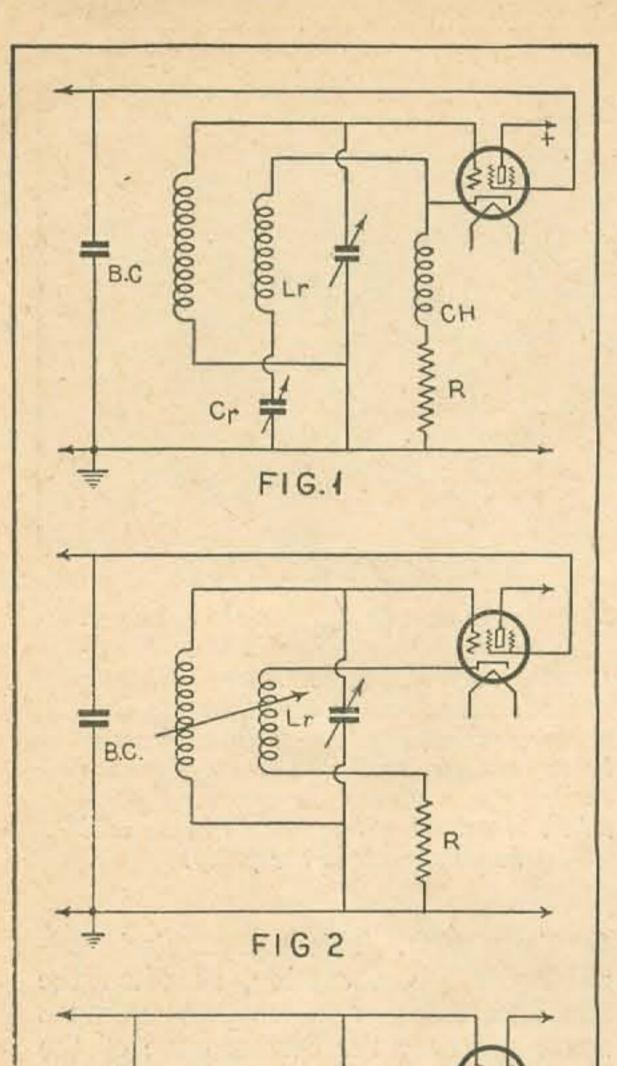
J. Plebanski

To date the application of the regenerative principle has been limited largely to the detector circuit. It is quite clear that if controlled regeneration could be employed in more than one circuit, the amplification would be far greater and the selectivity con-

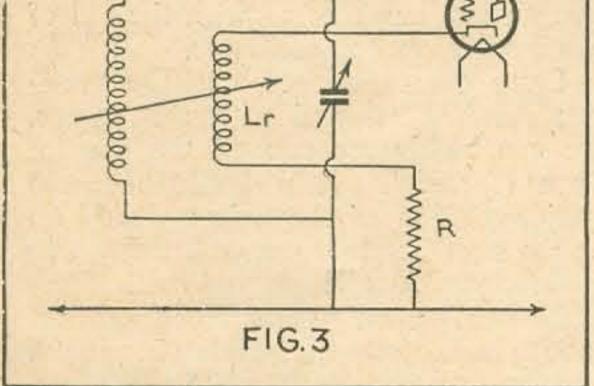
complicated and more expensive. Theoretically the special regenerative tube could be omitted and reaction taken from the detecting tube. I tried such schemes; the results, however, were not good, particularly as the set becomes very unstable.

I searched for a more simple solution and finally found out that taking the feed-back, not from the anode side of the tube, but from the cathode, particularly with indirectly heated tubes, wonderful results could be obtained. See Figures 1, 2 and 3. Such reaction can be used with any tube, radio-frequency, detector, low-frequency screen-grid tube, ordinary triode, pentode, etc., giving absolutely stable conditions with practically any circuit. First of all, I tried the circuit shown in Figure 1. The r.f. choke, CH, must have an inductance such that it responds to a wavelength greater than the longest wavelength to be received. Many of the radio-frequency chokes used at present are suitable for such purposes. The grid-bias resistance, R, for the average screen-grid tube, must be about 600-1000 ohms. The reactive windings, Lr, must be something from 5 to 15 turns, closely coupled to the grid winding. The regeneration control condenser, Cr, should be about .0005 mfd. The choke, Ch, and condenser, Cr, can be omitted if the reaction turns, Lr, are wound on a variable coupling member enabling adjustment of the coupling between tuning coil and reaction coil.

12

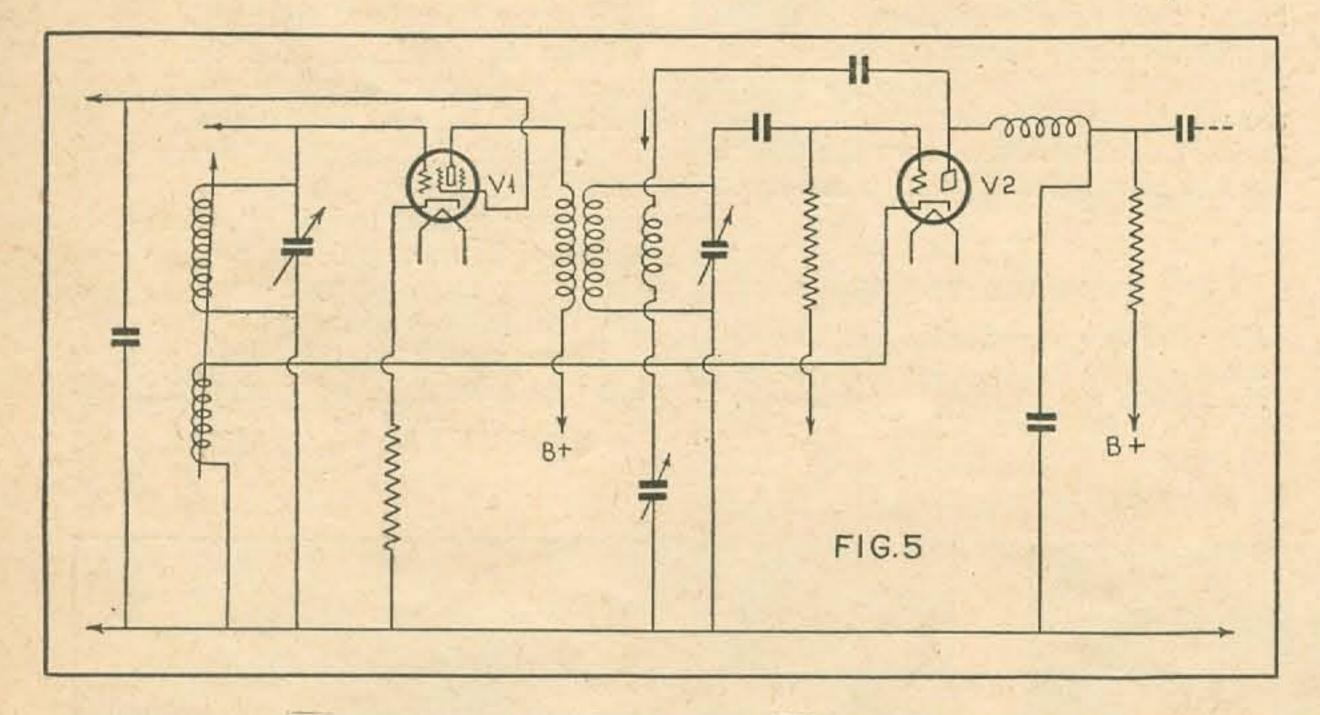


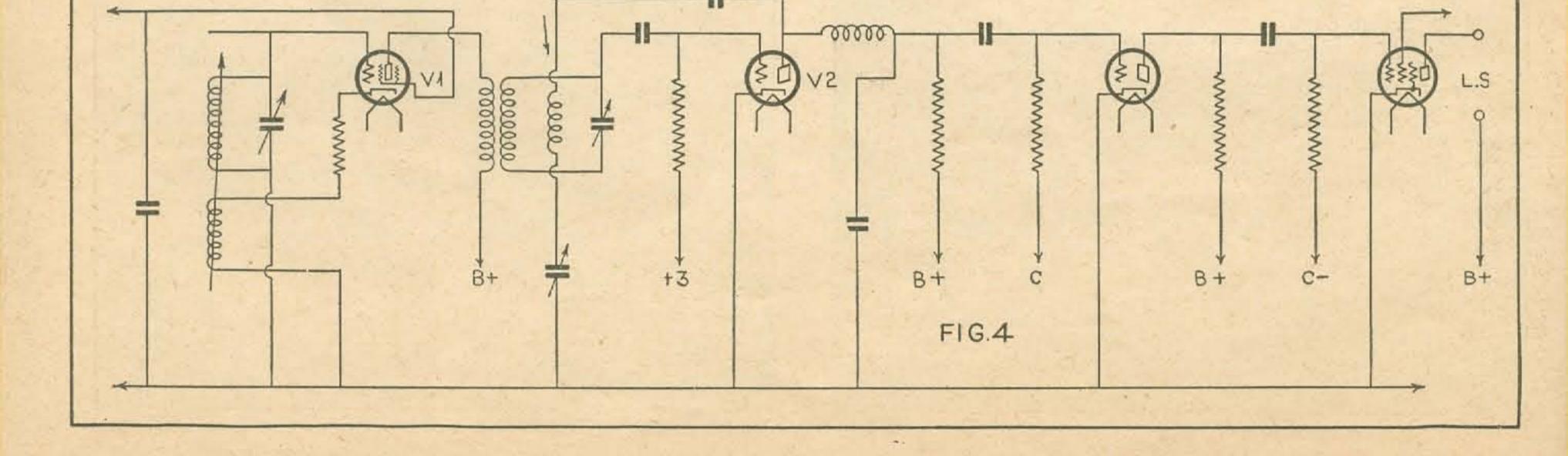
544



siderably improved.

Take, for instance, a set with two screen-grid tubes and three tuned circuits. If the input circuit is made regenerative, for instance, by means of a special tube, the grid of which is in parallel with the control grid of the first radio-frequency tube, considerable improvement should be observed in amplification, selectivity, with intermodulation and amplitude distortion less severe. This scheme is, however, more





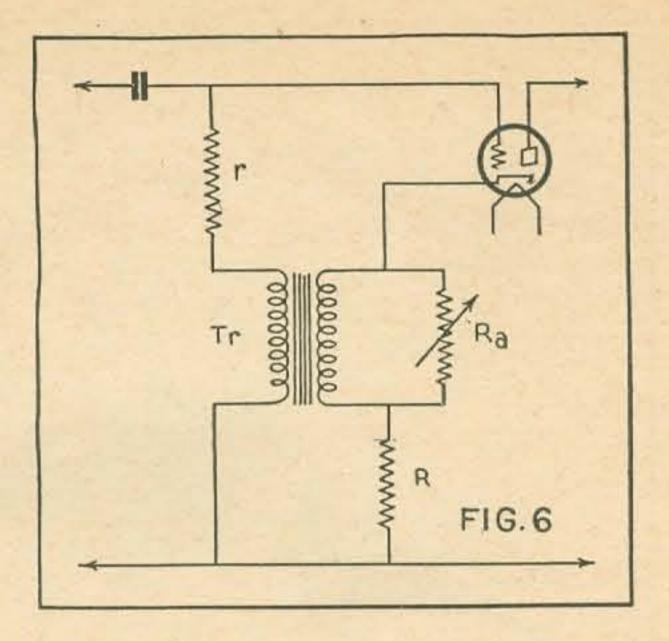
Such arrangements are shown in Figures 2 and 3.

Such reaction is really not critical, if the plate is connected direct to B+. In practice, however, there are always subsequent tuned stages, and where such is the case regeneration cannot be pushed to maximum, for if it is the set starts to oscillate. It is interesting to note that in such a case the set oscillates only at one frequency, the first stage driving the next ones, whether they too are regenerative or not. There is, however, no need to push the reaction too far. Even slight regeneration will give much greater gain.

In a set using one r.f. stage and a regenerative detector, the amplification has been improved from 10 to 100 times and the selectivity greatly increased by introducing regeneration in the r.f. tube circuit, as shown in Figure 4. Cathode regeneration in the detector may be adjusted by means of a variable condenser Cr or by variable coupling between the tickler and grid coils. The cathode regeneration in the r.f. circuit is also adjustable and feeds back into the input circuit. It has been observed that an aerial connected direct to the tuning circuit gives the best results, and only a 5- or 10-foot aerial can be used. The earth connection of the set makes practically no difference and can be omitted. Of course a larger antenna may be used if coupled inductively to the input circuit. However, this does not improve the selectivity. Using an indoor aerial of 10 feet or less, practically all stations can be heard with full volume, and selectivity is excellent. I tried also the diagram shown in Figure 5. The two reactions are taken from the same tube, V2. In this case it was found that the two reactions are not independent, as in Figure 4. As a result, if reaction is pushed too far in the detector circuit, then lowering reaction in the r.f. circuit will stop oscillation and vice versa. The two reactions can, however, be so adjusted as to regenerate both circuits adequately. It means both circuits can be made sharp in tuning, or, if desired, one can be made to regenerate more than the other. However, the scheme in Figure 5 seems to be inferior to that of Figure 4, which gives better selectivity, more amplification and is easier to adjust.

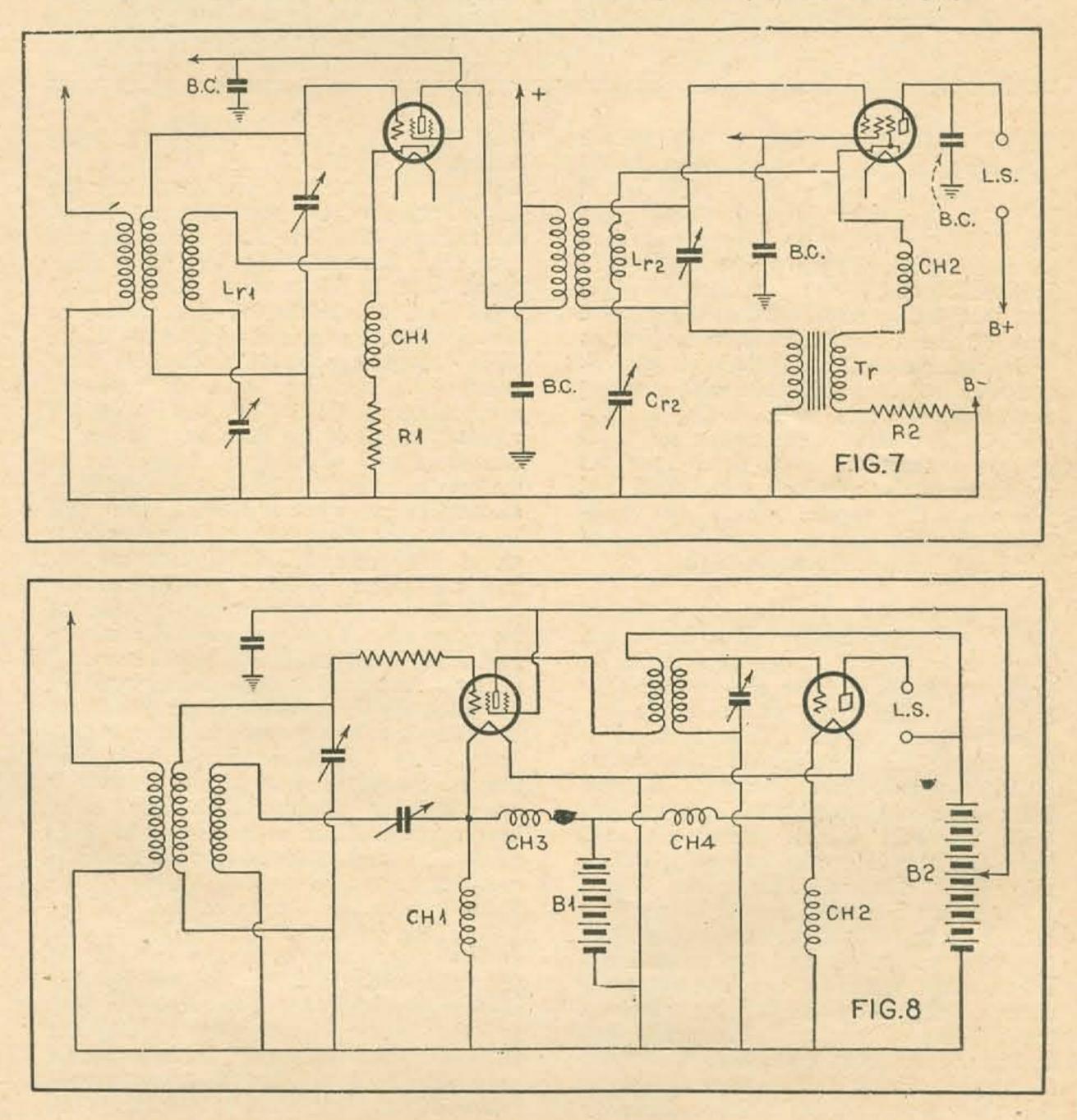
cutting must be severe. That is of course true, but only to a certain extent. For the short-wave range 10 to 100 meters and even for the range 200 to 600 meters the reaction can be pushed very far before appreciable side-band cutting occurs.

For the range of 1000 to 2000 meters the side-band cutting is more noticeable, but even in this range satisfactory conditions can be found. While experimenting with the set in Figure 4 I found, for instance, that upon strongly regenerating both circuits I could receive with adequate quality speech and music from Koenigswusterhausen (1600 meters) while the local (Warsaw, Poland) station, only 12 miles distant, worked with full power of 120 kilowatts, highly modulated on a wavelength of 1414 meters. From the point of view of selectivity, this is an excellent performance. Using any other set with

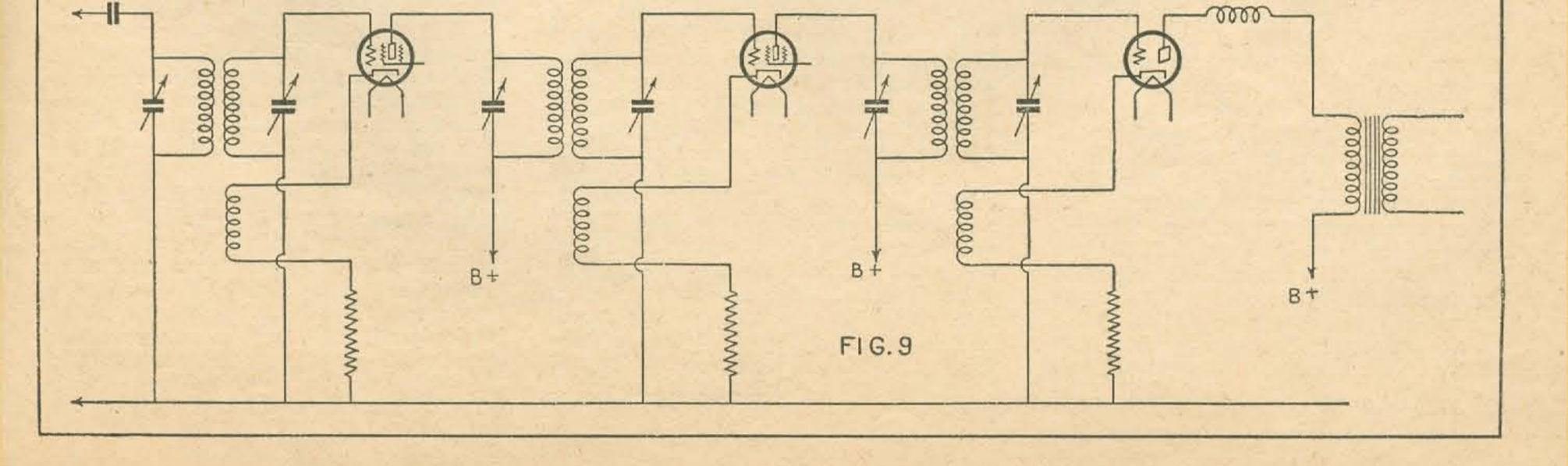


only two tuned circuits, such results are entirely impossible.

For superheterodynes the above reaction system (*Continued on page* 577)



One may say that with such a system of multiple regeneration the side-band



546



SHORT-WAVE PAGE

ECEPTION conditions this winter have been the worst and most erratic of any the writer has ever experienced in all his years of "dial twirling." We have had wonderful DX days and then an entire week of "almost nothing." We have accounted for this condition by the fact that the weather, here in the eastern part of the United States, was just as undependable as the signals from abroad. One day we were going out with a spring overcoat and the next imploring the superintendent of our apartment to "send up more steam"! Two days later we would have the windows wide open and the next the papers would be headlining disasters at sea caused by gales of wind and waves, mountain high. W E, in all our lack of knowledge of just how radio waves are ruled, know that if the strongest thing on earth, sea water, can be whipped to fury by the changing winds we can easily surmise the disastrous effect these same winds might have on the atmosphere that carries all radio signals from over seas. I know what that old North Atlantic can do (when she gets angry). Many a time I have left the bridge of my ship, everything fine. Wind mild, sea quiet. Within a few hours all hands would be on deck getting ready to fight a raging sea, putting on extra tarpaulins and battening down hatches and watching the barometer for sudden highs or lows or keeping a lookout for shifting of wind. These terrific disturbances are often experienced over the North Atlantic and it is over this same sea that signals from Europe have to come in order to reach us.

east. The glass may be falling. This indicates the wind will shift to the northwest and be clear. If you note, with the rainy condition, the glass has not fallen, but raised a little, the stormy weather will continue. Barometer readings range from about 28.30 to 31 in this hemisphere. If your glass fell below 27, you would be blown off the earth, and there is no telling what would happen if a reading went above 31. Nothing short of complete evaporation would be the result! Again I repeat, the use of the barometer is a serious study and when I see barometers in pictures of radio shacks I often wonder if the fan knows what it is all about. My barometer has made many a trip around the world with me and I know it thoroughly but if I neglect to keep a record of the readings and weather conditions for at least two days, I am lost when it comes to foretelling what weather we will have. South American stations are everywhere but although their programs are sometimes very pleasing from an entertainment standpoint, they lose many listener's interest because they talk so rapidly and rarely if ever identify themselves in any other language but their own. I doubt very much if even the thousands of Spanishspeaking, short-wave fans, here in the States can "make them out." I doff my hat to the fan who can distinguish the various call letters, especially the ones of six variations. Is it a good old Spanish custom to send hours of musical selections and then go off the air without giving call letters? Time and again I have written page after page of a South American program, into my log book, only to have the announcer sign off with "Good night everybody".

RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935

Into the lives of every short-wave fan there always comes one experience that makes him literally scratch his head and wonder. Well, the writer is not above such an experience and as it is really laughable we will recount it here. There was a special broadcast sent from CT2AJ, Azores, for the International DXers Alliance. We tuned for it and, although reception was far below par, we did manage to pull in this station and log over 23 minutes of the musical selections. The station signed off in code and we eventually sent them our reception report telling them the truth, i.e., how poorly we had received it. In the course of time we received this letter from the station's director. Quote: "We wish to thank you for your report dated November 9th; it is rather difficult for us to positively verify your report because such a report might easily refer to the transmissions of another station but it looks like you did pick us up. We quite agree with you about the interference on the frequency which we use and we shortly expect to be working either slightly above or below the 3500-4000 kc. amateur band." Hi! Hi! To which we might also add, if they had kept an accurate log they surely would have known at least the time they signed off which according to our log was 9:08 P.M., E.S.T. The part which says "looks like you did pick us up" has left us wondering. I know many a fan has received just such a letter as this from a station, and I sympathize with them. For my own part I would have preferred CT2AJ to have said, "No, you did not hear us," or "Yes, you did hear our transmissions." This station is on the air every Wednesday and Saturday from 5 to 7 P.M., E.S.T., and gives their call-letters as "Aquo, Say, Tay, Doix, Ah, Jhota. Now operating on 3500 kc. with .05 kw. power." They call themselves "The Voice of the Atlantic". The second paragraph in CT2AJ's letter is very interesting. They say "Here are two hot tips for you, Captain Hall: Station CTIGO, the short-wave transmitter of the Radio Club of Portugal, in Parede, Lisbon, are now testing practically every night on 6196 kc. with about 2 kw., also, the Emmissora Nacional, of Portugal, on 6207 kc., is testing with 500 watts. Both these stations have been heard in these islands during the last week at exceptional strength and there is no reason why you should not get them well in New York. Again thanking you for your letter, we shall notify the management of your Club when we change frequency."

Speaking of barometers, reminds me that many of my short-wave fan friends have

More International Reply Coupons are

Caft. Horace. L. Hall

The Browning 35

(Continued from page 539)

coils for each of the four bands are mounted in one compartment, the antenna coils in the second compartment and the r.f. stage coils in the third compartment. Each compartment also contains the associated switches. These switches have silverplated contacts, low losses and low capacities, and are so designed that all coils that are not used are short-circuited. This eliminates any resonance effects in the larger coils when the set is operating on the higher-frequency bands. A great deal of thought was put into the mechanical as well as electrical design of the tuner, and as a result, all leads are exceptionally short. To reduce losses to a minimum, bare wire is used in making all connections. The high-frequency-band coils are "space-(Continued on page 579) .

just bought barometers. I have had numerous requests about the use of one as it has been my life's companion. The barometer is useless to anyone who does not thoroughly understand it as well as the directions of winds, movements of clouds which should be noted at least every four hours. Just looking at a barometer and taking a reading means nothing. The lettering on the glass, i.e., Dry, Fair, Change, etc., does not mean a thing, it is only there for decoration.

I will give you one example of the action of a barometer. Let us say that it is raining in the morning. The first thing to do is note the direction of the wind. The wind will be either south, south-east or

A.)

sent to South American stations, without results being obtained than any other country throughout the world. I do not think I am alone when I say, "I am thoroughly disgusted with the stations bordering on the equator." Some exceptions are made, and to these stations we certainly should be thankful. HC2RL, PRADO, HCJB, both the Caracas stations and HJ4ABB all verify correct reception reports but as for the rest it is almost a waste of energy to write to them. My mail is overflowing with complaints about the South American stations that "wander" on the ether waves and defy identification and even if identified, ignore all letters addressed to them.

Informal Tests on a

13-550 METER "SUPERHET" (Scott All-Wave 15) S. Gordon Taylor

UNNING back over receiver designs of the past ten years emphasizes the tremendous advantages offered by present-day receivers. Naturally, improvements were to be expected, but it is extremely doubtful that anyone, ten years ago, could have been optimistic enough to vision many of the refinements which are now an accomplished fact. This was brought to mind quite forcibly during the tests of the Scott "All-Wave Fifteen" receiver which was recently put through its paces by the RADIO NEWS staff. As its name implies, this receiver employs 15 tubes which provide one r.f. stage, tuned in all wave ranges by one section of the single-control gang condenser; separate tubes for first detector and oscillator; three i. f. stages; type-55 second detector; three audio stages, utilizing a 56 tube in the first stage, 56's in the second stage and push-pull 2A3's in the power output stage; a beat-frequency oscillator which is cut in and out by a push-button immediately below the wave-band switch on the front panel; and a 56 tube used as a tuning meter amplifier, its purpose being to exaggerate the swing of the tuning indicator needle so that it will properly indicate resonance even on weak signals. A 5Z3 rectifier is employed. The loudspeaker and the power packpower amplifier are separate units which are interconnected by means of a plug and cable. Another cable connects the tuner chassis to the power unit. This power unit includes the power supply for the entire receiver, the field supply for the speaker, and the push-pull power output stage. This power stage provides a rated output of 11 watts of undistorted power. The speaker employed is a new type which has an excellent response characteristic to better than 8000 cycles. The receiver continuously covers a range from 13-550 meters, in four bands. The desired band is selected by means of a range-selector switch and the tuning dial is calibrated in kilocycles (or megacycles) for each range. Each calibration shows up on a strip of different color and the wave-change switch has four colored dots so that in



A HOME INSTALLATION A wide variety of consoles is available for housing this receiver. Or, because of the beautiful appearance of the chromium-plated chassis, it can be exposed to view, as in the installation shown here

each of its four positions the dot color indicates the scale in use.

All tuning is accomplished by means of a single knob with no auxiliary tuning controls of any kind. The tuning indicator line takes the form of a shadow thrown across the scales themselves and is therefore not subject to parallax. The shadow of the tuning meter needle is also thrown on the calibrated scales so that the receiver may be tuned to resonance (as indicated by the tuning meter) without taking one's eyes off the scale calibration. This tuning meter, incidentally, is a vast improvement over most of those in use today, inasmuch as an unusually wide deflection is obtained. In actual operation in New York City, the shadow of this needle deflects more than an inch on local stations and up to a half-inch or more on stations 2000-3000 miles distant. In effect, it was found that any station strong enough to be heard above the local noise level results in a sizable movement of this needle. The result is that even the most distant DX stations can be tuned in with the volume control set at zero, then the volume turned up as desired. Thus it is possible to accomplish DX tuning in complete silence-a decided asset to those who do their DXing late at night.

The only other controls on the front panel are the audio volume control, which provides for any desired variation of output from zero to the full 11 watt capacity; and a 3-position switch for noise control. In the right-hand position of this switch, high-fidelity reproduction is provided for use in tuning local stations. In the center position a high degree of sensitivity is provided but a considerable amount of noise reduction is obtained. In other words, in this position the signal-tonoise ratio is excellent and this position is used for DX tuning where highfidelity is not imperative. The lefthand position provides still further noise reduction but also less sensitivity than the middle position.

In addition to these controls, there is a continuously-variable bass-control knob at the rear of the chassis. This permits a variation in tone to meet individual taste and is also further helpful in reducing the effect of local electrical interference.

Automatic volume control is, of course, a feature of the receiver, and that the system employed is highly effective is evident from the fact that stations near and far are tuned in with approximately equal loudspeaker volume without readjustment of the manual volume control knob.

As is the Scott custom, the chassis and power unit are both finished in chromium throughout. The equipment may, therefore, be left exposed to view and, unlike some present-day receiver chasses, presents a pleasing appearance. There are, however, a wide variety of console cabinets available for use with this equipment for those who prefer this type of installation.

So much for the general description of the receiver. It was put through comprehensive tests by the RADIO NEWS staff and was found to be exceptional in many respects. On the broadcast band the sensitivity is really amazing —and by sensitivity is meant the usable sensitivity. The actual high sensitivity of the receiver is only one factor, the other being the unusually favorable signal-to-noise ratio. The over-all result is that during the heart of the early evening stations 2000 miles distant can be tuned in with real program value, night after night, even in a mediocre location. Perhaps the best illustration of this feature is found in the fact that it was possible to tune in three European stations (on the broadcast band) in one of the New York City Listening Posts where it had never before been possible to tune in (Continued on page 585)



THE "HAM" SHACK

THE amateur has conquered another problem. The problem is that of operating on ultra-short wavelengths and maintaining reliable communication over distances beyond those anticipated by the pioneer experimenters who first delved into the possibilities of these frequencies as long ago as 1928, and in some instances before that. Early experiments indicated that frequencies of the order of twenty-eight megacycles and higher had characteristics similar to light and, for that reason, could not be transmitted much farther than the range of vision.

The station has been set up in a corner of the elevator control room on the 41st floor of the building, through the kindness of the hotel's management and the efforts of Eli M. Lurie, chief radio engineer for all of the hotels under the management of Ralph Hitz. The club negotiated the arrangements with the New Yorker through Arthur H. Lynch, W2DKJ, who needs no introduction to short-wave experimenters. The transmitter was designed by Stanley P. McMinn, W2WD; was constructed by Edward Ruth, W2GYL, and belongs to Lynch. The call letters are W2DLG. More than 100 contacts, some over a distance of 60 miles, have been made. Thus far the complete plan of the Atlantic Coast network has not been realized, but it is believed further experiments and tests with directive antennas will bring the group nearer to its goal. The station itself is not much unlike the average 5-meter "ham" installation. The transmitter consists of a pair of Sylvania 801 tubes in a push-pull oscillator circuit with a so-called "long lines" tuning arrangement. This arrangement is a radical departure from the conventional coil system of tuning and is gaining wide favor among 5-meter experimenters. Two sets

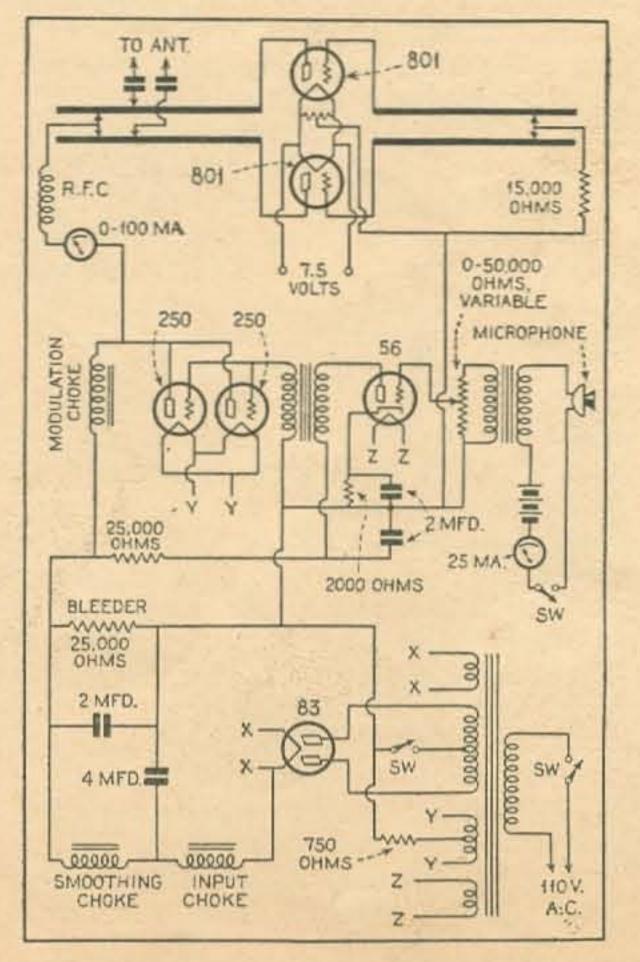
W2DLG, WORLD'S HIGHEST "HAM" STATION

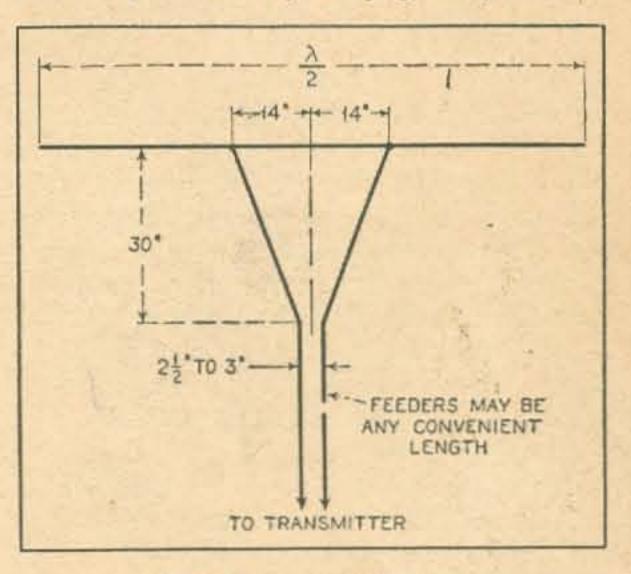
Inside the Garden City Radio Club's "Shack" on the 41st floor of the Hotel New Yorker. Starting at the left, the equipment includes a home-made power supply, the Lynch Airod, a National 5-meter Superhet-converter, a Federated Microphone Control Box, a telegraph key, and a National audio oscillator. Directly above this hangs the speaker. To the right of Arthur H. Lynch, who is shown on the job, is a National SRR 5-meter receiver; next, a Federated No. 196 speech amplifier, and, above, a 2-stage pre-amplifier (used with a crystal microphone at the operator's right hand). At the extreme right is the complete 28-watt, 5-meter transmitter

of parallel rods, each 42 inches long, provide the sole means of tuning the transmitter. Two are used to tune the plate circuit; two to tune the grid. The rods themselves are 1/2-inch hard-drawn copper tubing and are mounted vertically. The plate circuit rods are arranged so their centers are 1 inch apart and parallel. The grid circuit rods are arranged in a similar manner, but are placed about 6 inches from the plate rods so when mounted, the four rods form a rigid four-legged table with a 6-inch by 1-inch top and 42-inch legs. This facilitates mounting the tubes and component parts in a symmetrical arrangement between the tuning circuits, thus providing the shortest possible leads. The high volt-(Continued from page 573)

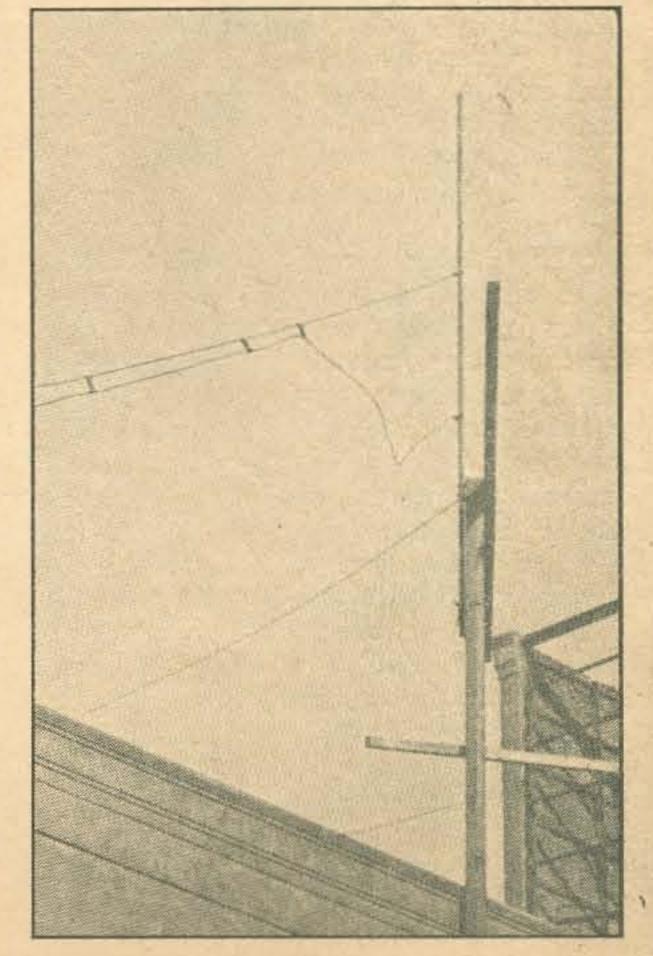
"ITH the pioneering work done and the evolving of a more or less adequate means of communication on the ultra-short-wave channels (although there is still a vast amount of room for improvement) others, with a little less of the pioneering spirit but nevertheless with an adequate supply of experimental intuition, have followed. Within the last three or four years there has been a tremendous increase in activity on 5 meters (sixty megacycles). Increased activity has made possible further experimentation and has greatly facilitated the work of the pioneering group who are still seeking to probe further into the possibilities of the ultrahigh frequencies. Much interest now is centering in the possibility of transmitting 5-meter signals beyond the line of vision, with the result stations have been erected at the highest possible locations, including mountain tops and tall buildings; experimentation has progressed with types of antennas that concentrate a signal in a given direction with greater field strength and carrying power.

One of the most interesting experiments along this line has been conducted by the Garden City Radio Club, of Garden City, Long Island. This organization is exceedingly active on 5 meters, 21/2 meters as well as on 11/4- meter tests that have attracted wide attention. Their latest interest has been to participate in an attempt to organize a "network" of stations linking Boston with Washington, D. C., with relay points at Hartford, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore. The Garden City group engineered the erection af a 5-meter station atop of the Hotel New Yorker, a 42-story building not far from the Hudson River that commands a line of sight of close to 60 miles, with practically no obstructions in north, south or westerly directions. The towering Empire State building is to the east.





W2DLG'S ANTENNA



Radio News Laboratory SHORT-WAVE CONVERTER S. Gordon Taylor

LAST month a brief discussion of short wave converters was presented in which it was pointed out that possessors of good broadcast band receivers could obtain excellent short wave results through the use of a *properly designed* converter. It was further stated that such a converter was in process of development in the Radio News Laboratories, and would, it was hoped, be completed in time to be described in the present issue.

The development model was completed and proved to be eminently satisfactory until attempts were made to duthen found highly impractical to specify homemade coils for the converter because it was found utterly impossible to exactly duplicate the originals. The resulting variations

would either make alignment of the three circuits impossible throughout the entire band, or the band width would be reduced, chopping off some of the 49 meter stations or some of the 19



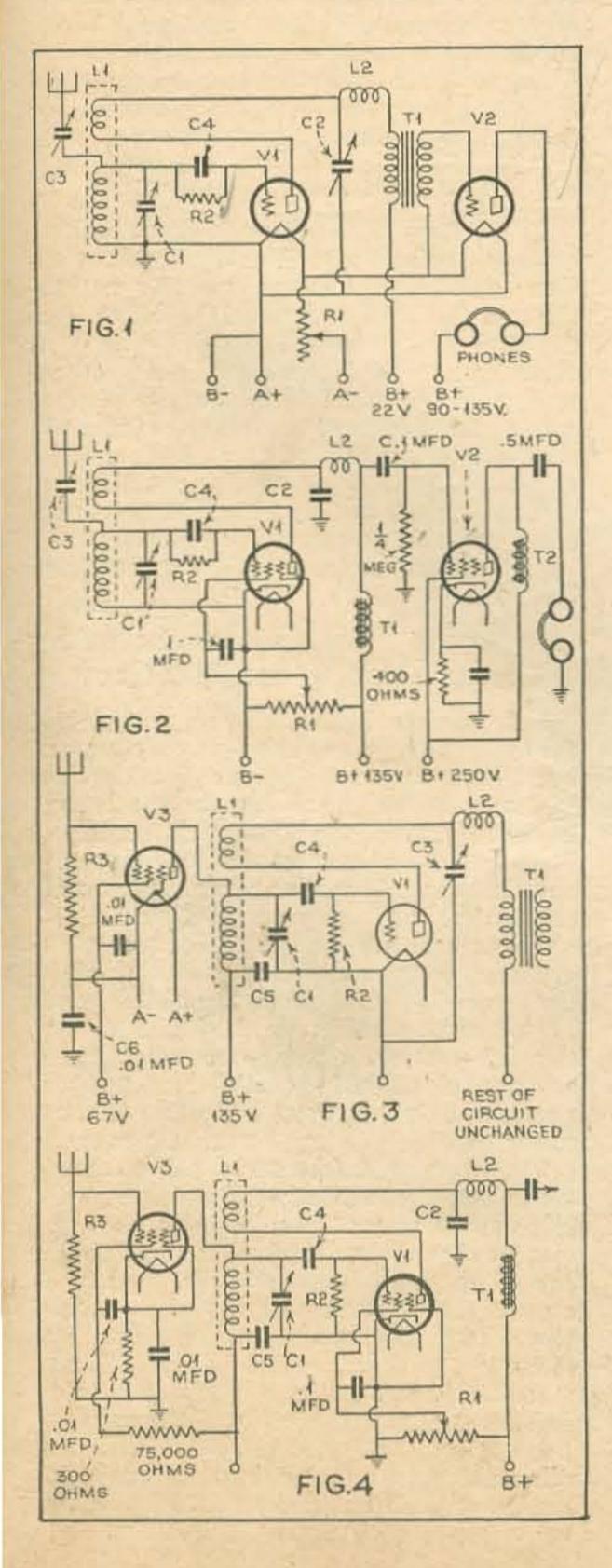
It is expected that the final model will be more compact than this unit, but capable of equally good results.

> rather complicated series of "cut-andtry" adjustments in which the use of a signal generator and output meter were practically essential.

After extensive investigation along

plicate by hand the original homemade coils employed in this model. It was meter stations. The only way of overcoming the difficulty was through a

these lines it was concluded that the most practical (*Continued on page* 586)



How to Improve Your REGENERATIVE RECEIVER Robert Hertzberg

E LEMENTARY short-wave receivers of the straight regenerative type continue to be highly popular in spite of the advanced state of superheterodyne development, because they are cheap and easy to build and because they are capable of pulling in most everything on the short-wave bands.

However, there are two little features of straight regenerator operation that arouse a steady stream of inquiries from otherwise satisfied users. These are irregular feed-back and lack of selectivity. The first trouble can be cured by a little revamping of the circuit, but the second is a real problem. The circuit of Figure 1 represents in a general way thousands of little sets that have been exploited under dozens of different names, and will serve our purpose for analysis. Most of these sets are dry-battery operated, V1 being a 30 or 32 and V2 another 30 or possibly a 33 pentode. Invariably L1 is a twowinding plug-in coil, C1 a 100 or 140 mmfd. tuning condenser, C2 a similar condenser for regeneration control, C3 a "postage stamp" trimmer for antenna coupling, C4 a .0001 mf. mica condenser, R1 a filament rheostat, R2 a 2 to 5 megohm leak, L2 a small r.f. choke and T1 a small audio transformer (or choke if a screen-grid detector is used). In 1928 RADIO NEWS featured a set using this identical circuit under the name "The Junk Box Receiver", and more than 75,000 blueprints of it were distributed. If the present mail is any indication, this set is still in very wide service.

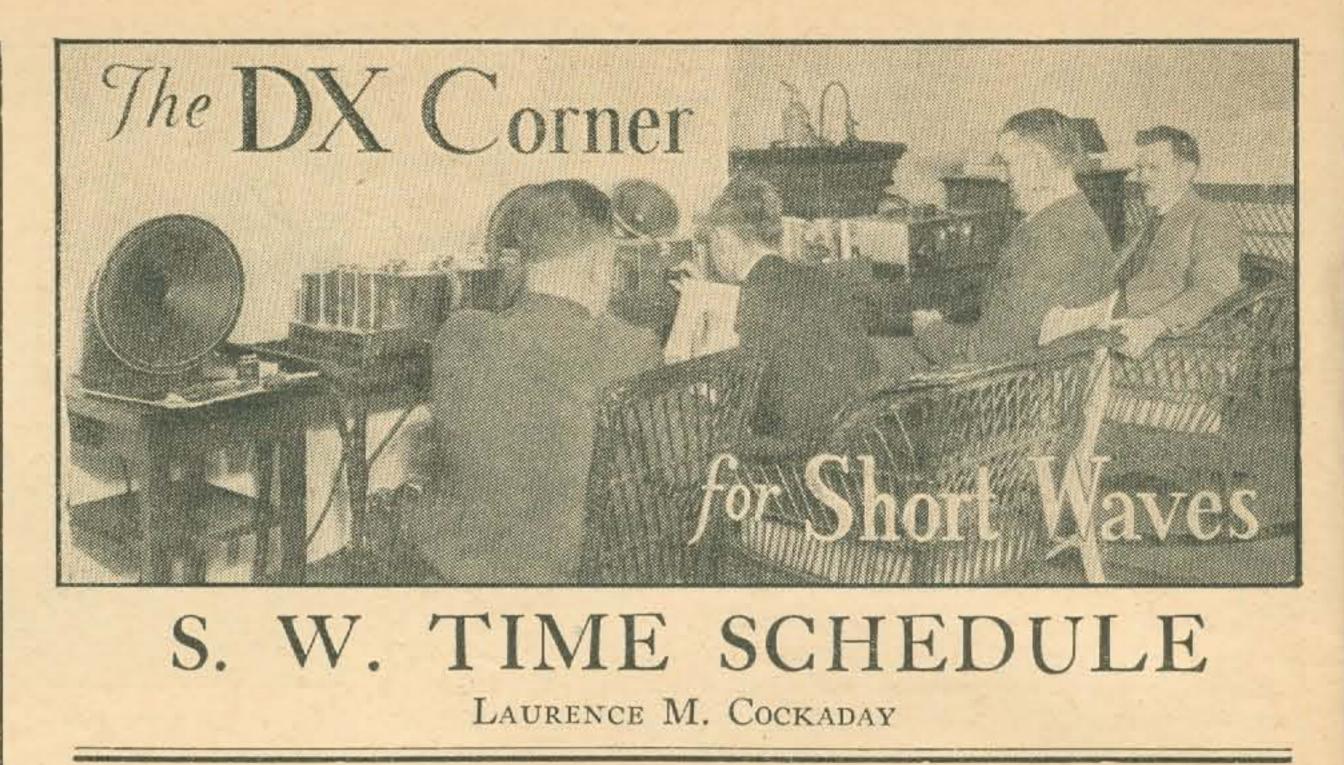
An a.c. version, also very popular, is shown in Figure 2. The essential radiofrequency portion is the same as before, but V1 is usually a type 58 pentode and V2 either a 56 or a 2A5, and regeneration is controlled by a screen potentiometer R1. T2 is merely a plate choke. A separate power pack furnishes 2.5 volts a.c. for the heaters of the tubes and 135 to 250 volts d.c. for the plates and screens. Irregular feed-back and complete dead spots are due in most cases to antenna absorption. Adjustment of the antenna coupling condenser C3 may help to relieve this on one coil but not on another. The dead spots may disappear, but sometimes the signals go with them. In Figure 2, different value at C2 may help also. By far the best thing to do is to add another tube as an untuned r.f. amplifier, as shown in Figures 3 and 4. This thoroughly isolates the sensitive regenerative circuit (Continued on page 567)

S.W. PIONEERS Official RADIO NEWS Listening Post Observers

LISTED below by States are the Official RADIO NEWS Short-Wave Listening Post Observers who are serving conscientiously in logging stations for the DX Corner:

United States of America:

Alabama, J. E. Brooks; Arkansas, Don Pryor, Jas. G. Moore; Arizona, Geo. Pasquale; California, E. G. De-Haven, C. H. Canning, O. I. Noda, E. S. Allen, A. E. Berger, Ralph Leavitt, Geo. C. Sholin, Wesley W. Loudon; Colorado, Wm. J. Vette, F. Erich Bruhn; Connecticut, Phillip Swanson, Geo. A. Smith, H. Kemp; District of Columbia, Douglas S. Catchim; Florida, Geo. H. Fletcher, E. M. Law, James F. Dechert; Georgia, James L. Davis, C. H. Armstrong, Guy R. Bigbee, John McCarley; Idaho, Bernard D. Starr, Lawrence Swenson; Illinois, Phillip Simmons, E. Bergeman, Robert L. Weber, Floyd Waters, Chas. A. Morrison; Indiana, Freeman C. Balph, J. R. Flannigan, Henry Spearing; Iowa, J. Harold Lindblom; Kansas, C. W. Bourne, Wm. Schumacher; Kentucky, Charles Miller, Wm. A. McAlister, Geo. Krebs; Louisiana, Roy W. Peyton; Maine, R. I. Keeler; Maryland, Howard Adams, Jr., James W. Smith, J. F. Fritsch; Massachusetts, Armand A. Boussy, J. Walter Bunnell, Harold K. Miller, Donald Smith, Elmer F. Orne, Arthur Hamilton, Roy Sanders; Michigan, Stewart R. Ruple; Minnesota, Dr. G. W. Twomey, M. Mickelson; Mississippi, Dr. J. P. Watson, Mrs. L. R. Ledbetter; Missouri, C. H. Long; Montana, Henry Dobrovalny; Nebraska, P. H. Clute, G. W. Renish, Jr., Harold Hansen; New Hampshire, P. C. Atwood, A. J. Mannix; New Jersey, William Dixon, R. H. Schiller, Wm. F. Buhl; New Mexico, G. K. Harrison; New York, Joseph M. Malast, Capt. Horace L. Hall, S. G. Taylor, John M. Borst, Wm. C. Dorf, R. Wright, I. H. Kattell, Donald E. Bame, Albert J. Leonhardt, Wm. Koehnlein, Edmore Melanson, H. S. Bradley; Nevada. Don H. Townsend, Jr.; North Carolina, H. O. Murdoch, Jr., W. C. Couch, E. Payson Mallard; Ohio, Oker Radio & Electric Shop, R. W. Evans, C. H. Skatzes, Donald W. Shields, Albert E. Emerson, Samuel J. Emerson, Clarence D. Hall; Oklahoma, H. L. Pribble, Robert Woods; Oregon, Virgil C. Tramp, James Haley, Geo. R. Johnson; Ned Smith; Pennsylvania, Edward C. Lips, K. A. Staats, C. T. Sheaks, George Lilley, John A. Leininger, F. L. Stitzinger, Hen. F. Polm, Chas. Nick; Rhode Island, Joseph V. Trzuskowski; South Carolina, Ben F. Goodlett, Edw. F. Bahan; South Dakota, Paul J. Mraz; Tennessee, Charles D. Moss, Adrian Smith; Texas, Heinie Johnson, Bryan Scott, John Stewart; Utah, Harold D. Nordeen; Vermont, Joseph M. Kelley, Eddie H. Davenport; Virginia, Gordon L. Rich, G. Hampton Allison, D. W. Parsons; Washington, A. D. Golden, Glenn E. Dubbe, Chas. G. Payne; West Virginia, Kenneth Boord, R. E. Sumner; Wisconsin, Willard M. Hardell, Walter A. Jasiorkowski; Wyoming, Dr. F. C. Naegeli. Applications for Official Observers in the remaining States should be sent in immediately to the DX Corner.



THE 24th installment of the DX Corner for Short Waves features a new method of presentation for the World Short-Wave Time-Table for 24-hour use all over the world. The list starts at 01 G.M.T. and runs 24 hours through 00 G.M.T., right around the clock! This new Time-Table contains a List of Short-Wave Stations, logged during the last tional DX'ers Alliance, President, Charles A. Morrison; Newark News Radio Club, Irving R. Potts, President, A. W. Oppel, Executive Secretary; Society of Wireless Pioneers, M. Mickelson, Vice-President; U. S. Radio DX Club, Geo. E. Deering, Jr., President; the Radio Club Venezolano of Caracas, Venezuela, President, Alberto Lopez. Any DX fan wishing to join any one of these Clubs or Associations may write for information to the Short-Wave DX Editor, and his letter will be sent to the organization in question. Other Clubs who wish to become affiliated should make their application to the Short-Wave DX Editor. Clubs associated with the DX Corner have the privilege of sending in Club Notes for publication in RADIO NEWS.

S.W. LISTENING POSTS

Summer listening post "shack" of Senor Eduardo Illero. He is the official announcer of Station HJ1ABG, of Barranguilla

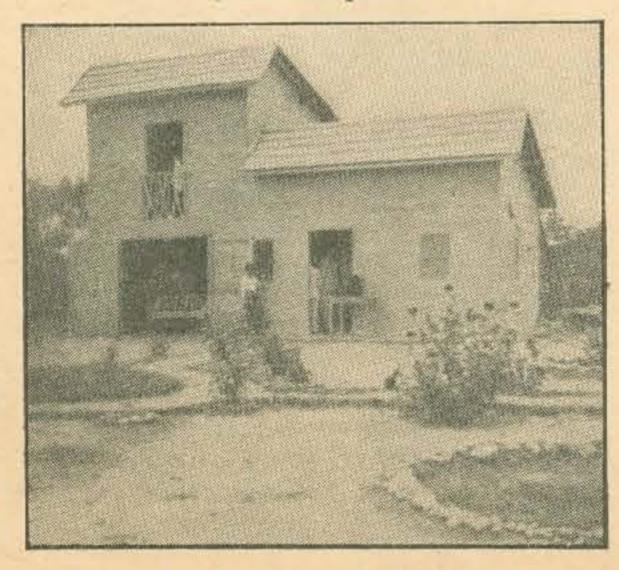
month in the RADIO NEWS Westchester Listening Post (in our Editor's home), as well as at our official RADIO NEWS Short-Wave Listening Posts throughout the world. It provides an hour-to-hour guide to short-wave fans, whether experienced or inexperienced. The new type of Time-Table shows the Call Letters, Station Locations, Wavelength and Frequency in the middle column. The column at the left gives the times of Transmission, in G.M.T. a.m., and the column at the right gives the Times of Transmission, in G.M.T. p.m. The corresponding time in E.S.T. is also given and space has been left for filling in your own Local Time. The time, E.S.T., in the U.S. would be 8 p.m., E.S.T., for 01 G.M.T., as there is a five-hour difference. The time E.S.T. for 13 G.M.T. would, therefore, be 8 a.m., E.S.T. These two features can be seen at the beginning of each outside column in the new Time-Table. The times, C.S.T., for these two corresponding hours would be 7 p.m., C.S.T. and 7 a.m., C.S.T. The times, M.S.T., for the corresponding hours would be 6 p.m., M.S.T., and 6 a.m., M.S.T. The times, P.S.T., for corresponding hours would be 5 p.m. and 5 a.m., P.S.T. In this way American listeners can easily fill in their own Local Times at the top of the columns. Foreign listeners would probably prefer to use G.M.T., anyway, or, if not, can compute the time difference from G.M.T. and fill in their Local Time in each column head. We earnestly request our readers to give us their opinions of the new Time-Table, as we think it is simpler and saves turning over four pages to find out the schedule of a particular station at a particular time of day. At the end of the Time-Table is a List of Symbols, covering the various irregularities of transmission, schedules, etc. We believe our readers will find this new system a superior one when they have become familiar with it.

Your DX Logs Welcome

Please keep on sending in information on any stations and Best Bets that you hear during the coming month, getting them in to the short-wave DX Editor, by the 20th of the month. In this way you share your "Best Catches" with other readers and they, in turn, share with you making for improved general knowledge on short-wave reception. Our Editors are doing the same thing, working with you day and night, to bring you the best and most reliable short-wave information. Your logs are welcome and are sincerely invited.

Listening Post Observers and Other Fans Please Notice!

Listed below is this month's partial information regarding short-wave stations, heard and reported by our World-Wide Listening Posts. Each item in the listing is credited with the Observer's surname. This will allow our readers to note who obtained the information given. If any of our readers can supply actual Time Schedules, actual Wavelengths, correct Frequencies, or any other Important Information regarding these items, the DX Corner Editor and its readers will be glad to get the information. There are some hard stations to pull in in these listings, but we urge our Listening Posts and other readers to try their skill in logging the stations and getting correct information about them. When you are satisfied that you have this information correct, send it in to the editor; or if you have received a "veri" from any of the hard-to-get stations, send in a copy of the "veri" so that the whole shortwave fraternity may benefit. The list follows: 12RO, Rome, Italy, was reported (also as IRA) 49.2 meters with a program in English from 5:15-7:30 p.m., E.S.T. Some other listeners reported him as on 49.05 meters, on 6115 kc., and on 6120 kc. From



Affiliated DX Clubs

We are hereby placing a standing invitation to reliable DX Clubs to become affiliated with the DX Corner as Associate Members, acting as advisers on short-wave activities, in promoting short-wave popularity and reception efficiency. A list of associate organizations follows: Interna-



Courtesy C. H. Armstrong

THE INTERIOR OF STATION PRADO, AT RIO BAMBA

This is a view of the Ecuadorian, South American, station, showing the transmitter panels and the control desk with two well-known receivers for monitoring

our own measurements at the Westchester Listening Post, we believe it is about 6085 kc. Exact frequency is requested. (Reported by C. D. Hall, Frame, Lawton, Potts, Fritsch, Vassallo, Edge, Maugeri, Kalmback, Spaulding, W. T. Thompson, Spearing, Oker and Robinson)

VP6TB, Barbados, B. W. I., 7000 kc., reported as an Amateur doing broadcasting. (Rosa)

free, Potts, Herren, Hall, Fritsch)

Prado, Riobamba, reported heard on 6200 kc.

An experimental short-wave station was heard testing in Cienfuegas, Cuba, on 6180 kc., 8-9 p.m., E.S.T., calling New York and COH, and playing music, etc. (Spaulding)

CM6XS, Tuinucucu, Cuba, 36.28 meters, 8.25 megacycles, reported sending music, etc., afternoons and evenings irregularly. (McCarley)

S.W. PIONEERS Official RADIO NEWS Listening Post Observers

ISTED below by countries are the L Official RADIO NEWS Short-Wave Listening Post Observers who are serving conscientiously in logging stations for the DX Corner:

Argentina, J. F. Edbrooke. Australia, C. N. R. Richardson, C. Arthur Matthews, A. H. Garth, A. E. Faull.

Bermuda, Thursten Clarke.

Brazil, W. W. Enete, Louis Rogers Gray.

British Guiana, E. S. Christiani, Jr. British West Indies, E. G. Derrick, N. Hood-Daniel, Edela Rosa.

Canada, J. F. Atkinson, Jack Bews, Robert Edkins, W. H. Fraser, Charles E. Roy, A. G. Taggert, Douglas Wood, A. B. Baadsgaard.

Canal Zone, Bertram Baker. Canary Island, Manuel Davin. Central America, R. Wilder Tatum.

Chile, Jorge Izquierdo. China, Baron P. D. N. von Hoyningen-Huene.

Colombia, J. D. Lowe, Italo Amore. Cuba, Frank H. Kydd, Dr. Evelio Villar.

Denmark, Hans W. Priwin.

Dutch East Indies, A. den Breems. Dutch West Indies, R. J. van Ommeren.

England, Alan Barber, Donald Burns, Leslie H. Colburn, C. L. Davies, Fred-erick W. Gunn, R. S. Houghton, W. P. Kempster, R. Lawton, John J. Maling, Norman Nattall, L. H. Plunkett-Checkemian, Harold J. Self, N. C. Smith and John Parkinson, R. Stevens, L. C. Styles, C. L. Wright, John Gordon Hampshire. France, J. C. Meillon, Jr. Germany, Herbert Lennartz. Hawaii, O. F. Sternemann, India, D. R. D. Wadio. Italy, Dr. Guglielmo Tixy. Japan, Masall Satow. Malta, Edgar J. Vassallo. Mexico, Felipe L. Saldana. New Zealand, Dr. G. Campbell Macdiarmid, Kenneth H. Moffatt. Norway, Per Torp. Philippine Islands, Victorino Leonen. Portugal, Jose Fernandes Patrae, Jr. Scotland, Duncan T. Donaldson. South Africa, Mike Kruger, C. Mc-Cormick, Spain, Jose Ma. Maranges. Switzerland, Dr. Max Hausdorff, Ed. J. de Lopez. Turkey, Hermann Freiss. Venezuela, Francisco Fossa Ander-

YNA, Managua, Nicaragua, 20.7 meters, 14485 kc. (Pasquale)

CT2AJ, 83.5 meters, 3600 kc., reported as being San Miguel, Azores. (Pasquale) OAX4C, Radio Dusa, Lima, Peru, re-

ported heard 7-10 p.m., E.S.T., on 6230 kc., also reported on 51 meters as well as 13,000 kc. Also reported on the air 9-11:30 p.m., E.S.T. Other listeners report this station as OAX4D, as OAX4B; still others say it is OA4AD and OA4D. (Saldana, Tobler, Baker, Skatzes, D. Smith, Wright, McCarley, G. R. Johnson, H. Johnson, Armstrong, Miller)

CT1GO, Parede, Portugal, heard on 48.4 meters and on 24.2 meters testing. (S. J. Emerson, Vassalo, Lawton, Styles, D. T. Donaldson)

HP5B, Panama City, 6040 kc., 49.75 meters, heard on the air 6-10 p.m., E.S.T. (S. J. Emerson, Arms, Malast, Saldana, Twomey, Miller, D. Smith, Skatzes). Also heard testing on 25 meters. (Baker)

TGTH, Almatica, San Jose, Costa Rica, heard on 5760 kc., 52 meters, 7:20 p.m., E.S.T. (Saldana)

Rome was reported testing on 49.5 meters at 15 G.M.T. (Smith)

Radio L.L., Paris, may be heard testing 3 days a week on 80 meters, 3.7 megacycles, with 200 watts. (Meillon)

IRM, Rome, Italy, 9820 kc., heard 3-4:30 p.m., E.S.T. (Eisler, N. C. Smith, Daboll, Oker)

I2RO, Rome, Italy, heard testing on its regular wavelength of 25.4 meters. (Gunn, Haley, Westchester Listening Post). Some other tests by I2RO were reported as 42.38 meters from 5-5:15 p.m., E.S.T. 36.7 meters 2:40-5:30 p.m., E.S.T. 31.25 meters, 3-5 p.m., E.S.T. (These special tests were reported by C. H. Armstrong. FB OM, Ed.) IRS, Rome, Italy, reported on about 37 meters, also on 42 meters. (D. Smith, Oker, S. J. Emerson) HIH, La Voz del Hieuamo, San Pedro de Macoris, D. T., 44 meters, 6814 kc., 75 watts. 12:30-2 p.m., 7-8 p.m., daily E.S.T. An extra program on Sunday, 4:30-5-30 p.m., E.S.T. (Armstrong) COH are the correct call letters of the new Cuban station on 31 meters (Johnson, Clarkson, Swanson, Catchim, Kemp, Skatzes, Baadsgaard, Peters, Eisler, Smith, Dank, Adams, Curtis, Bower, Trzuskowski, Naegel, Noda, Frame, Oker, Baker, Win-

HI4D, La Voz de Quisqueya, San Domingo, D. R., 46.25 meters, 6482 kc., heard 11:55 a.m. to 1:40 p.m., E.S.T., and from 4:40-7:40 p.m., E.S.T., except Sundays. (Hall, Armstrong, Malast, McCarley)

VUB, Bombay, India, 31.36 meters heard with special Armistice morning program 5-7:30 a.m., in Ponoka, Canada. (Baadsgaard, FB OM, Ed.)

TFK, Reykjavik, Iceland, heard on 9050 kc. (Sholin, Armstrong)

VK15, 6425 kc., heard 2-3 p.m., E.S.T. (Twomey)

HI7G, San Domingo, D.R., reported heard. (Spaulding)

HBJ, Switzerland, 20.6 meters, 14.60 kc., reported heard 1-3 p.m., irregularly (Mc-Carley)

CT1CT, Lisbon, Portugal, 24.83 meters now reported on the air with an extra program 14-16 G.M.T. Sundays and 20-21 G.M.T. Thursday. (Styles)

LCL, Jeloy, Norway, reported heard again on 48.9 meters. (Lawton)

HB9B, Switzerland (Basle Radio Club) 42.14 meters, reported heard 21-21:30 G.M.T. (Lawton)

EA4AQ, Madrid, Spain, 43 meters, reported heard 20-22:10 G.M.T. (N. C. Smith)

VE9CS, Vancouver, B. C., is reported to be transmitting with only 2 watts of power. Anyone hearing him is doing some real DX work. (Fletcher)

XEBT now seems to be transmitting on less than 6010 kc. (may be about 6000 kc.) and is interfering less with COC. (Fletcher)

OFFICIAL OBSERVER FOR SCOTLAND

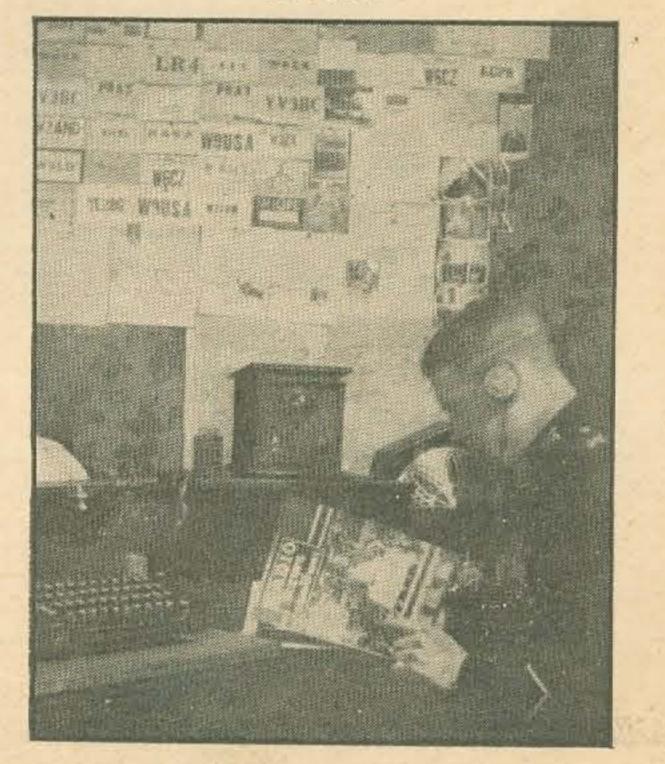
Applications for Official Observers in

the remaining countries should be sent

in immediately to the DX Corner.

son.

Duncan T. Donaldson, of Kelty, Fife, Scotland, seated in his DX corner showing some of the verification cards. It isn't necessary to say what magazine he reads

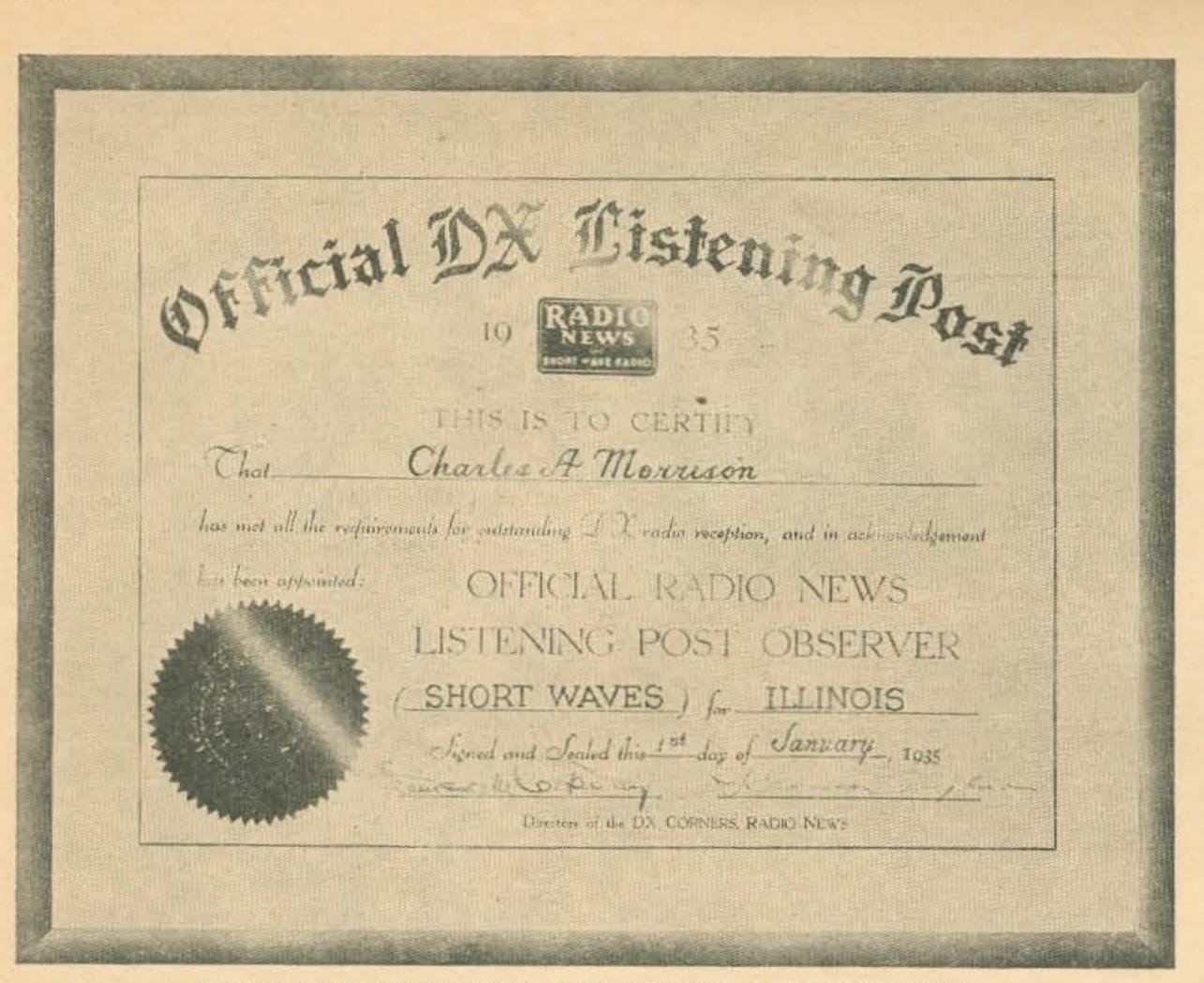


HJ2ABA, Tunja, Colombia is reported to be now on about 48.6 meters instead of 50.4 meters. Who knows its exact frequency? (Armstrong)

PSK now reported on the 49-meter band. Who else has heard them? (T. Clarke) KBJ, Manila, P. I., reported heard on 22 meters, 09-11 G.M.T., sending musical and special programs to Japan. (Matthews) CJRX, 11,720 kc.; CJRO, 6150 kc.; VEGGW, 6095 kc.; VE9DN, 6005 kc., are all reported as transmitting news, messages, etc., to trappers, nurses, mounted police, etc., until the middle of the month of May, every Saturday night at 11:30 p.m., E.S.T. (Fletcher)

COH, Havana, Cuba, reported testing on

552



NEW CERTIFICATES FOR OFFICIAL OBSERVERS

RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935

sic, the Malkin Conservatory of Music, and the Boston Conservatory of Music. Faculty members from Harvard University, Columbia University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Wellesley College, Amherst College, and the Boston Museum of Fine Arts are providing cultural material.

VK3LR Transmissions

An official communication from the Postmaster General's department at Melbourne, Australia, states that Broadcasting Station 3LR is on the air on week days from 04:15 to 08:30 G.M.T. The station transmits on a frequency of 9850 kc. with a power of 600 watts. The station is now regularly utilized for relaying programs of the National Broadcasting Service.

CT2AJ Transmissions

An official communication from the station director of CT2AJ, at San Miguel, Azores, states that they will be, on the air every Wednesday and Saturday night from 5 to 7 p.m., E.S.T. At present they are transmitting on 3612 kc. which may be changed to 3500 kc. soon. The power is 50 watts. Announcements are made in Portuguese and the station announcement sounds like "Aqui Say Dois Ah Jhota em Ponta Delgada, Açores."

KDKA Transmissions

An official communication from the

Here are the new 1935 certificates now being mailed out to Official RADIO NEWS Short-Wave Listening Post Observers who are serving this year in helping keep up the high standard of DX news and the Time-Table for this department

6220 kc., from 6-6:30 p.m., irregularly. (Malast)

TGW will soon be on the air on 5940 kc., and on 11880 kc., with 200 watts. (Skatzes)

DJM, Zeeson, Germany, 49.35 meters reported heard the same times as DJC. (Vassallo)

HCK, Quito, Ecuador, 5830 kc., 51.4 meters, reported heard 8-11:30 p.m., E.S.T. (Armstrong)

CGA4, Canada, 9330 kc., heard testing 3 p.m., E.S.T. (Spaulding)

XGW, Shanghai, China, reported heard on 28.70 meters, 10420 kc. (Pasquale)

CE?, a station on about 6610 kc., thought to be Santiago, Chile. (Saldana)

VK3LR is reported *not* to be leaving the air but *rather* increasing power. They have been testing under the call VK3XX and in the future will drop the prefix VK on the air, using only the call 3LR. They have been heard on the air as early as 12 midnight E.S.T. (Sholin)

HJ1ADC, Baranquilla, Colombia, heard contacting "Hams" 11 p.m., E.S.T. (Saldana)

XGBD, Shanghai, China, reported heard on 31.2 meters, 9580 kc. (Pasquale)

JZI, Japan, heard testing on about 17.3 meters and talking with California. (Baier)

CT1AA, Lisbon, Portugal, heard on 31.25 meters, 9600 kc., on Tuesdays and Fridays, and lately also on Saturdays, 21:30-00 G.M.T. (Shields, Self, S. J. Emerson). This station also reported testing on 19.6 meters with songs and music. (Smith) KZRM, Manila, P. I., heard testing on 31.55 meters, 9510 kc. (Pasquale) OCJ, Peru, reported on 15.82 megacycles. (Kemp)

German Transmissions

An official communication from the Reichsrundfunkgesellschaft states that the German short-wave stations will be on the air according to the schedule shown in this month's table. A new station has been added to the group, Station DJQ, which works on 19.63 meters transmitting a program directed to East Asia.

W1XAL Transmissions

An official communication from the World-Wide Broadcasting Corporation, in Boston, states that short-wave station W1XAL transmits three educational broadcasts per week. Each broadcast is of approximately two hours' duration beginning Sundays at 5 p.m. and Tuesdays and Thursdays at 7:30 p.m. The programs consist of music through the cooperation of the New England Conservatory of MuWestinghouse Radio Stations states that the schedule of station W8XK is still the same as it has been for the last two years, but that a special program was transmitted on Thanksgiving Day in order to broadcast the Royal Wedding from England. A change in schedule is to be made in the near future.

W2XAD Transmissions

An official communication from the General Electric Company states that Station W2XAD can sometimes be heard on the air at other times than the regular program. Special tests are conducted with stations in Australia and South America.

PCJ Transmissions

An official communication from Philips Radio, at Eindhoven, Holland, states that the old time short-wave station, PCJ, has resumed its activities. It can be heard on the air on 15220 kc., 19.71 meters. During the month of December, for instance, the station was on the air on December 18 from 0 to 8 G.M.T., on December 19 from (Continued on page 582)

LECTURES TO CLASSES BY ULTRA SHORT WAVES

In a series of experiments at the School of Commerce, New York University, Dean Edward Kilduff delivers a lecture to a general science class from his office via 5-meter radio equipment



I2RO Transmissions

An official communication from the Ente Italiano Audizioni Radiofoniche states that the new short wave station of Prato Smeraldo transmits the American hour from Rome on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday from 6 to 7:30 p.m., E.S.T., on a wavelength of 49.2 meters.

WORLD SHORT WAVE TIME-TABLE

Compiled by Laurence M. Cockaday Hours of transmission for the World's Short Wave Broadcast Stations

	-											FUL II	N LOC	AL TIME	T										T	7
89	10	11 1	M	4	2	3	4	5	6	7				IDARD TIME	8	9	10	11	N	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
01 02			-	06	07	08	09	and the second	_	12				AEAN TIME			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00
нои											Wave- length		Frequen Kc											ssi		
		-	-	_						D	13.9+13.9+	W8XK GSH	21540 21470	Pittsburgh, Pa. Daventry, England	0	D	D	D	D	D						
									I	I	14.2+15.2+	LSN IRW	21020 19700	Buenos Aires, Argen. Rome. Italy	I	I	I	I	I	1	-				_	1.
MA		-	-		_						15.9+	PLE LSY	18830 18115	Bandoeng, Java Buenos Aires, Argen.	-		*			+			I	L	X	2.
	_		_								16.8+	GSG	17790	Daventry, England	-					1	-	-				
									I	P	16.8 + 16.8 +	W3XAL PHI	17780 17775	Bound Brook, N. J. Huizen, Holland	P	P	DP	DP	D	D	D	D				
		-								1	16.8 + 17.2 +	DJE J1AA?	17760 17380	Zeesen, Germany Kemikawa-Cho., Jap.	I	-		I	I	I						-
											17.3 + 19.4	W3XL PRADO	17300 15440	Bound Brook, N. J. Riobamba, Ecuador	-			I	I	I	I	U	I U	U	U	
									-		19.5 19.6+	W2XAD CP7		Schenectady, N. Y. La Paz, Bolivia	I	I				D	D	D	I	I		
			D	D							19.6 + 19.6 +	DJQ W2XE	15283 15270	Zeesen, Germany New York, N. Y.	-		D	D	D	D				_		_
			_							Q	19.6 + 19.6 +	FYA PCJ	15243 15220	Pontoise, France Huizen, Holland	DQ	DQ	DQ	DO	D			_	_			-
		-	D	Ø		D	D	D	D	D	19.7 19.7	W8XK DJB	15210 15200	Pittsburgh, Pa. Zeesen, Germany	I	I	D	D	D	D	D	D	D			
	-	_	~				Q	D	XS	B	19.8 19.8	GŠF HVJ	15140 15123	Daventry, England Vatican City	D		T	_					-		-	
											19.9+ 22.0	RKI JYK	15040 13610	Moscow, U. S. S. R. Kemikawa-Cho., Jap.	-	1	Î	I								
			_								22.3 + 22.7 +	TIEP	13420 13200	San Jose, Costa Rica Ruysselede, Belg.		-			5	5	S	D			_	
JS		_					_			S	23.3 24.2	CNR CT1GO	12830 12396	Rabat, Morocco Paredo, Portugal	S	6		_			-		-	M	M	-
	5	-							S	S	24.8+	CT1CT RW59	12090	Lisbon, Portugal	S	S	of the local division in which	-			_			×S	-	~
	3	*	0				_		-2		24.9+ 25.2	FYA	11900	Moscow, U. S. S. R. Pontoise, France	E	S	S	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	-	-
DD		S	S			1			XS	D	25.2 25.2+	W8XK GSE	11870 11860	Pittsburgh, Pa. Daventry, England	D	D	D				_	-	D	D	D	D
			-								25.3 + 25.4	W2XE I2RO	11830 11810	New York, N. Y. Rome, Italy	E	-			I	I	PI	DI	PI			-
	-		-								25.4 25.5	W1XAL DJD	11790 11760	Boston, Mass. Zeesen, Germany	-			-	D	D	D	D	D			-
					D	D	D	D		Q	25.5 25.5+	GSD PHI	11750 11730	Daventry, England Huizen, Holland	Q	Q	Q	G	D	D	P	D	D	-		
P D	DD	DD	_								25.6 25.6	FYA CJRX	11720 11720	Pontoise, France Winnipeg, Canada	-				I	1	I	Ţ	I	DI	D	B
			T	T	T	T	1	æ	T	2	26.0 27.9+	XGR JVM	11530 10740	Shanghai, China Nazaki, Jap.	P	D									-	-
1	1		T	T	T	T	D	D	1	T	28.1 28.1+	CEC	10670 10660	Santiago, Chile Nazaki, Japan	F							1			-	
			-		AH	-			-	-	28.3+28.9+	FYB LSX "	10578 10350	Paris, France Buenos Aires, Argen.	-						AD	-				-
	_		_								29.0+	ZFD ORK	10335 10330	Hamilton, Bermuda	-						I	1	I			
			_								29.0+ 30.0	KAZ	9990	Ruysselede, Belgium Manila, P. I.	E		1	I		-	P	D	D		-	-
		_	I	I	X	I	X	I	I		30.4 30.4+	EAQ JYS	9860 9840	Madrid, Spain Kemikawa-Cho, Jap.				-		52	Sa			D	D	1
		_				_					30.5+ 30.6+	IRM GCW	9820 9790	Rome, Italy Rugby, England			I		I	I	+	I	+	1	I	I
											30.7+ 31.1+	I2RO CT1AA	9760 9600	Rome, Italy Lisbon, Portugal							I	AL	AI	AI	IAI	
			-	5	S		S	S	S	S	31.2+ 31.2+	W3XAU VK2ME	9590 9590	Philadelphia, Pa. Sydney, Australia	S	S	5		D	D	D	P	D	D	D	D
	_	XS	XS	XS	XS	XS	XS	XS	XS	XS	31.3 31.3	HBL VK3LR	9580 9580	Geneva, Switzerland Lyndhurst, Victoria,										Sa	Sa	AF
											31.3	GSC	9575	Australia Daventry, England											D	D
DD	D	D	D						DI	DI	31.3+31.3+	W1XAZ VUB	9570 9565	Springfield, Mass. Bombay, India	D	D	D	DY	2	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
DD	D					D	D	D	D	D	31.3 + 31.4 +	DJA DJN	9560 9540	Zeesen, Germany Zeesen, Germany	D	DD	DD	DD						B	B	B
DD						S	S	And in case of the local division of the	I	I	31.4 + 31.4 +	LKJ1 W2XAF	9540 9530	Jeloy, Norway Schenectady, N. Y.	I	I	I	I	I	X	I	X	I	-	D	
		-			D	D	D	L	L		31.5	VK3ME GSB	9510 9510	Melbourne, Australia Daventry, England		D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	-	-
DD											31.5+ 31.7+	PRF5 COH	9505 9428	Rio de Janeiro, Braz. Havana, Cuba					Th		5	5	D	Statement and an other division of the local	P	I
										D	31.8	PLV	9415	Bandoeng, Java	D	XA		in	in		-	-	Ĩ	-	*	-
											32.8 36.6+	CP6 PSK	9120 8185	La Paz, Bolivia Rio de Janeiro, Braz:				-				-	-		-	-
				1							37.3 37.3+	CNR IRS	8035 8020	Rabat, Morocco Rome, Italy								S	S	I	I	
DD				I	I	I	I	I	I	ĩ	37.5 38.0+	HC2JSB JYR	8000 7880	Guayaquil, Ecuador Kemikawa-Cho. Jap.	-				-72							-
											38.3 38.4+	OA4AC HBP	7820 7790	Lima, Peru Geneva, Switzerland	-									Sa	Sa	
DD	D										$38.5 \\ 40.5 +$	YNLF HJ3ABD		Managua, Nicaragua Bogota, Colombia					XS	XS				D	D	B
		-								-	40.5+ 41.8	EA8AB CR6AA	7403 7177	Teneriffe, C. I. Lobito, Angola,	-						E	L	L		D	-
DZ	D										42.0	HJ4ABB	7138	Port. West Africa Manizales, Col.	-				XA		S	S	S		XA	7
											43.0+ 43.8+	EA4AQ HAS	6976 6840	Madrid, Spain Budapest, Hungary 1							T	S	7	T		
	_		D	P	D	D	D	D	Б	D	44.0 44.5+	HIH JVT	6814 6750	San Pedro, D. R.				2.00	D	D		-	ŝ	S		D
DD	I	I.	ages -								44.6+	TIEP	6710	Nazaki, Japan San Jose, Costa Rica										1	D	D
	-	•	-								45.0+	HC2RL	6668	Guayaquil, Ecuador	-	-	-			-				S	5	2

WORLD SHORT WAVE TIME-TABLE

(Continued from the Previous Page)

Hours of transmission for the World's Short Wave Broadcast Stations

	FILL IN LOCAL TIME	TT	1.		T	Γ			T	T
8 9 10 11 M 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EASTERN STANDARD TIME	8 9	10	11 1	1 1	2	3	4	5	6 -
01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	GREENWICH MEAN TIME		1.170.00	16 1	7 18	11000	-	21	22 2	23 0
HOURS OF TRANSMISSION	Wave- length Call Frequency City Meters Letters Kc Country 45.3 PRADO 6616 Riobamba, Ecuador			OF						
المتحاذ الحادة وجدة أغمدو وحديا إجلاع إحداد إحداد الخان واحد المحا	45.3+ RW72 6611 Moscow, U. S. S. R 46.1 HJ5ABD 6504 Cali, Colombia						-	-	D	DD
D D	46.2+ HI4D 6482 San Domingo, D. R.				DD			D	D	DC
	46.6 W3XL 6425 Bound Brook, N. J.			D	LI	1	S	S	I	P F
D D D D Sa Sa Sa	47.0+YV4RC6375Caracas, Venez.47.5HIZ6315San Domingo, D. R.		-		5 5	5	-	5		DC
XS XS D	47.8 HJ3ABF 6275 Bogota, Colombia 48.4 CT1GO 6198 Paredo, Portugal		S		P	-				X
DDIIII	48.4 HI1A 6188 Santiago de Los Caballeros, D. R.			2	ZD	D		I	I	I
	48.7+ HJ2ABA 6150 Tunja, Colombia 48.7+ CJRO 6150 Winnipeg, Manitoba			F	F		I	T	I	DO
	48.7 YV3RC 6150 Caracas, Venezuela 48.7 VE9CL 6150 Winnipeg, Man.		-	DI	Q D	P		D	D	D I
D D D D . O O	48.8+ W8XK 6140 Pittsburgh, Pa. 48.9+ ZGE 6130 Kuala Lumpur,				-	-		D	D	DC
	F. M. S.		-	10		-	10	60		ľ
DD	49.0+ W2XE 6120 New York. N. Y.	SD		V2 1	2 2	P	72	Sa		DD
I I I I I D D D D	49.0+ YDA 6120 Bandoeng, Java 49.0+ PK1WK 6116 Java	D D							I	
	49.0+ YV2RC 6112 Caracas, Ven. 49.0+ VE9HX 6110 Halifax, N. S.		XA	XAX	AXA	XA	S	D	Sa	
Y Y Y Y Y	49.0+ VUC 6109 Calcutta, India 49.1+ W3XAL 6100 Bound Brook, N. J.	I	D	DS	a	-		V	-	YV
AE AE AE AE AE AE R	49.1+ W9XF 6100 Chicago, Ill. 49.1+ VE9GW 6096 Bowmanville, Can.	0 0	12	BF			AE	AE	AEA	E
DDI	49.2+ I2RO 6085 Rome, Italy 49.3+ CP5 6080 La Paz, Bolivia		1					-	- 9	çις
D D D K K	49.3+ W9XAA 6080 Chicago, Ill.	0	D	DI	DD	D	D	D	D	DI
	49.3+ CQN 6073 Macao, Asia 49.3+ OER2 6072 Vienna, Austria	ID	D	DI	DD	and the second s			D	I
S S S AG AG T T C C	49.3+ VE9CS 6070 Vancouver, B. C. 49.4+ VQ7LO 6060 Nairobi, Kenya, Afr.	Th	V	XFX	FSa	5				DO
	49.4+ W8XAL 6060 Cincinnati, Ohio 49.4+ W3XAU 6060 Philadelphia, Pa.	00	D	DS	DD	D	D	D	D	D
	49.4+OXY6060Skamlebaek, Den.49.5GSA6050Daventry, England	U	D	A	and the owner where the party of the local division of the local d	D	D		B	D
	49.6+ HJ1ABG 6042 Barranquilla, Col. 49.6+ W1XAL 6040 Boston, Mass.				-	D	-			DE
	49.7+ HP5B 6030 Panama City, Pan.						D	D	P	
I I I Sa Sa N N N	49.8+ ZHI 6012 Singapore, Malaya	N	S		A					
DDDDD	49.8+ COC 6010 Havana. Cuba 49.8+ XEBT 6010 Mexico City, Mex.		DO	DI	DD		D	D	D	DE
D D Sa	49.9+VE9DN6005Montreal, Quebec49.9+HIX6000San Domingo, D. R.				-	D		D	D	
S D XG	49.9+ RW59 6000 Moscow, U. S. S. R. 49.9+ FIQA 6000 Tananarive, Madag.		XS	L		D	D	B		
X5 X5 X5 X5 X5	50.1 TGX 5984 Guatemala City 50.2+ HVJ 5969 Vatican City			XSX	S	D		-	- '	XSX
G C C D D D	50.6+ HJ4ABE 5860 Medellin, Colombia 51.2+ YV5RMO 5850 Maracaibo, Venez.		-	XSX	5			-		GO
P P T T T	51.4+ HJ2ABC 5824 Cucuta, Colombia 51.9 OAX4D 5820 Lima, Peru		-	D	_			_	-	DC
	51.9+ TIX 5795 San Jose. Costa Rica							_		
	52.0 TGTH Almatices, San Jose, Costa Rica	-								
	52.9+ XQAJ 5660 Shanghai, China 64.5+ HC2EP 4650 Guayaquil, Ecuador									
	69.4G6RX4320Rugby, England69.5YNLF4316Managua, Nicaragua									II
	70.2RW154273Khabarovsk, Siberia73.0HCJB4107Quito, Ecuador	DD			XM	XM	10			
	80.0 CTICT 3750 Lisbon, Portugal 80.0+ Radio LL 3700 Paris, France	S			-				_	-
	83.0 CT2AJ 3612 San Miguel, Azores		-		0.0	AC	10	1	WSV	VS
	84.6+ CR7AA 3543 Lourenzo Marques, Mozambique	-			AL	AC	ale			

554

KEY TO TIME TABLE SYMBOLS

A-Sunday, Winter only
B-Sunday, Monday, Wednesday, Friday
C-Monday, Wednesday, Friday
D-Daily at hours indicated
E-Tuesday, Thursday
F-Friday
G-Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday
H-Wednesday, Friday, Sunday
I-Irregularly
J-Thursday, Saturday
K-Monday, Friday
L-Wednesday, Saturday
M-Monday
N-Monday, Wednesday, Thursday
O-Tuesday, Friday, Sunday

P-Except Tuesday, Wednesday, Summer only Q-Except Tuesday, Wednesday R-Thursday, Friday, Saturday S-Sunday T-Tuesday TH-Thursday U-Sunday, Summer only V-Wednesday, Sunday W-Wednesday, Sunday W-Wednesday Y-Monday, Wednesday, Saturday Z-Tuesday, Friday AA-Saturday, Sunday AB-Except Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday AC-Monday, Tuesday, Saturday AD-Time at 20 G.M.T.

AE—Except Monday, Wednesday, Friday AF—Saturday irregularly AG—Tuesday, Sunday AH—Time at 7:30 G.M.T. AI—Tuesday, Friday, Saturday SA—Saturday XA—Except Saturday, Sunday XF—Except Friday XG—Except Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday XM—Except Monday XS—Except Sunday XSa—Except Sunday XSa—Except Saturday XT—Except Tuesday XT—Except Tuesday XTM—Except Tuesday XTM—Except Thursday



The reputation of this receiver has been won in the toughest kind of service to the most discriminating type of buyers. Scott capability . . . in distance-getting—in dependability—in gloriously rich, true tone . . . comes from finer methods of building—custom-construction in which every operation is held to the closest limitations known in radio manufacture.

Vot because

we say so

E. H. SCOTT RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. 4440 Ravenswood Avenue, Dept. 5C5, Chicago, Illinois

Inquiries may be addressed direct to the laboratories, or the foreign office nearest you. AZORES, Rua da Misericordia, 2, 4, 6, Ponta Delgada; BRITISH WEST INDIES, 10-12 Port Royal St., Kingston, Jamaica; COLOMBIA, Apartado 621, Bogota; ENGLAND, Ethelburga House, 91-93 Bishopsgate, London; GREECE, 8 Rue Canaris, Athenes; MEXICO, Independencia 100, Mexico City, D. F.; Calle Diaz Miron 40, Ote. Tampico, Tamps., Mexico; NEW ZEALAND, 9-11 Pacific Bldg., Auckland; PERU, Casilla 1915, Lima; PUERTO RICO, 7 Jefferson St., San Turce; SPAIN, Alameda Recalde 46, Bilbao; Paz 14, Valencia; SOUTH AFRICA, Beckett's Bldg., President St., Johannesburg; STRAITS SETTLEMENT, 96 N. Bridge Rd., Singapore; VENEZUELA, Caracas.

OUPON FOR DETA

because we PROVE it in this sensational way!

You must be satisfied that the SCOTT All-Wave XV is truly "The World's Finest All-Wave Receiver." To convince you, we make this offer: Get a SCOTT All-Wave XV from the laboratory where it is custom built. Install it in your home anywhere in U.S.A. and test it competitively against any other radio in the world during a 30-day trial period. If it does not bring in more stations, from greater distances, with more volume and better tone, on both the short waves and the broadcast band, it may be returned without question. Every part

used in the construction of the SCOTT All-Wave XV (except tubes) is guaranteed for five years. The Console illustrated is the Waverley — one of a complete line of beautiful Scott Cabinets.

E. H. Scott Radio Laboratories, Inc. 4440 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. 5C5, Chicago, III. Please send full particulars about the Scott All-Wave XV, including technical data, performance proofs, etc., and details of your 30-day trial offer anywhere in the U. S. A.

Name	
Address	
City	State

556

A New Type of CARBON RESISTOR

After extensive research the chemists have developed a new type of carbon resistor which offers some attractive advantages for radio applications

HE innocent looking carbon resistor has been subjected to intensive study and painstaking research in order to improve its quality. In general, there are two kinds of carbon resistors. The first is the carbon coated type and the second is the well known carbon composition moulded type. The carbon coated type consists of a glass tube or rod with a thin film of conducting material on its external surface. In order to make the various resistance values, the thickness of this film is varied but at most it is extremely thin. This delicate exposed film is of course liable to be damaged easily and also, because the cross-sectional area is so small, the current density is small, causing overheating.

CARE IN COLOR CODING

RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935



developed by Lynch Mfg. Co. which

The second type is the most gener-

AN ORDINARY RESISTOR

Figure 1. A cross section photographed through an 80-power microscope. Note the coarse, porous appearance in contrast to that of Figure 2



Great care is sed in clearly coding each of these new resistors to avoid confusion in determining values

ally used today and consists of a mixture of some conducting material, carbon and an insulating material. This mixture is moulded under relatively low pressure. Mixing several ingredients may make the composition uniform to the naked eye, but in many cases when a sufficiently powerful microscope is used, the mixture will still consist of three distinct substances each of which is present in the form of "pebbles." These pebbles touch each other at one point generally, and besides, the mass is porous, having comparatively large "open spaces." This can be seen in the microphotograph of Figure 1. The picture was taken through a microscope of 80 power and shows the crosssection of an ordinary carbon resistor.

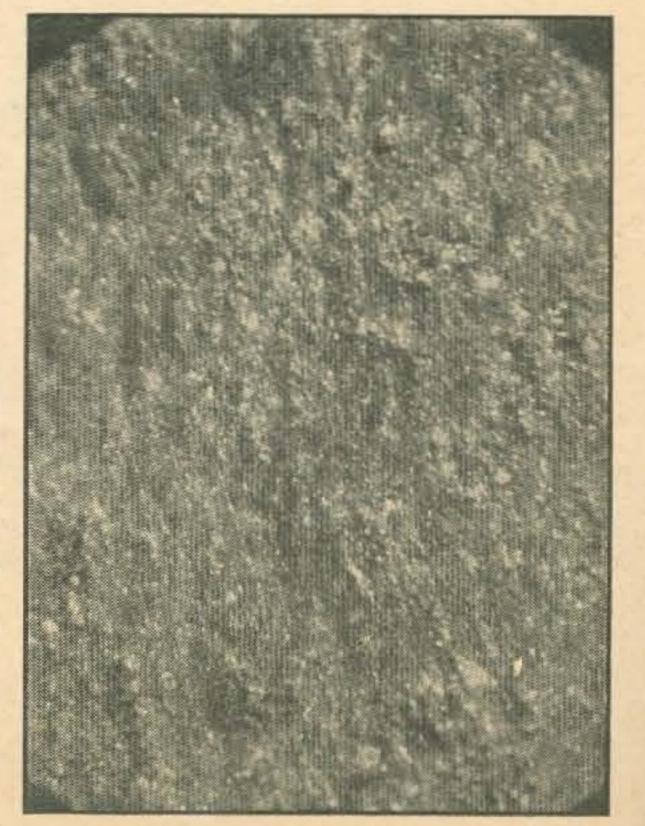
The foregoing should make plain that the usual carbon resistor is not uniform in composition. At certain places there may be more conducting material than at others and the distribution of current will also be irregular. So it might happen that nearly all the current has to pass through a comparatively small part of the cross-sectional area and in any case it must pass through the pointcontacts between individual particles with resulting high current density at these points. This theory has been checked experimentally by placing such a resistor under a higher load than its rating and it was observed by the use of microscopes that some points became hot enough to emit light. Under these conditions it is likely that the resistance value of the resistor will vary. The presence of relatively large voids also causes variations of resistance because the unit will absorb moisture. Furthermore, mechanical strains will have the same effect.

consists of a more uniform mass and hence has an even distribution of current density. The new resistor consists of a basic resistance material—instead of insulating material—and another resistance material of higher conductivity. The two are mixed in various proportions to make the different resistance values. The mixture is formed into rods under very high pressure.

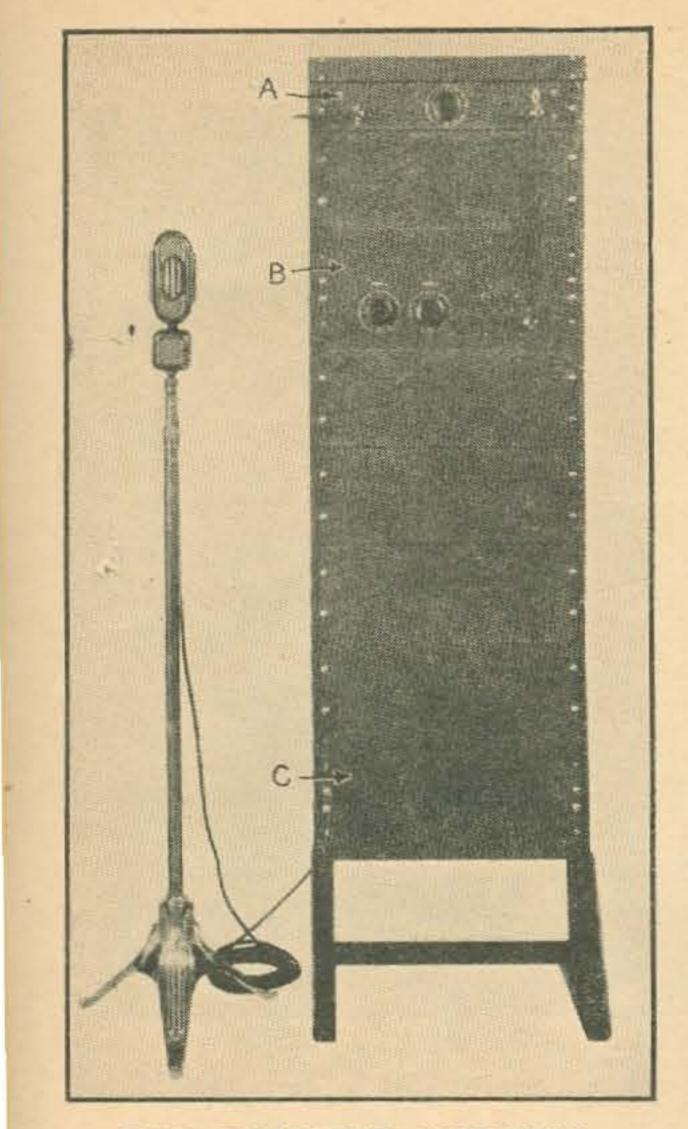
The uniformity of the material insures that the entire cross-section carries current and the high pressure eliminates the point contacts. Such a resistor has a uniform current distribution and the tests do not show any "light points" as they did in the old type. A microphotograph (80 power) of this new type (*Continued on page* 581)

THE NEW RESISTOR

Figure 2. Photographed under the same enlargement as Figure 1, the close-grained texture of the new resistors is evident



A new type of carbon resistor was



A New RACK and PANEL AMPLIFIER (Pre-Amplifier Unit)

The pre-amplifier described here offers relatively high gain with substantially complete freedom from hum. It is operated from the power supply of the main amplifier and is adaptable to either rack or table mounting

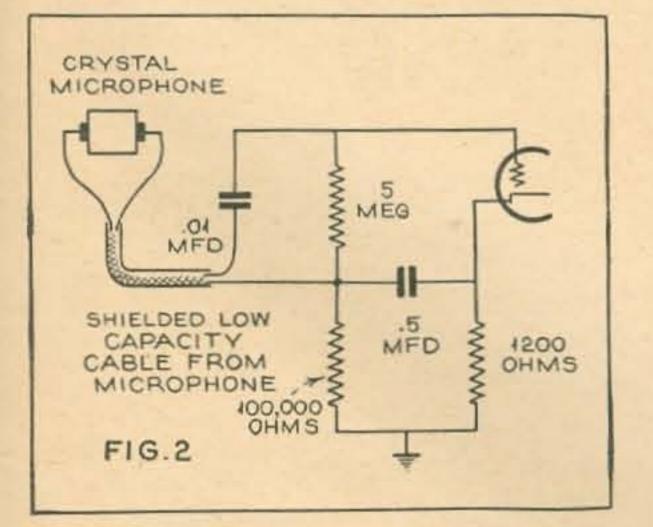
> B. J. Montyn Part Two

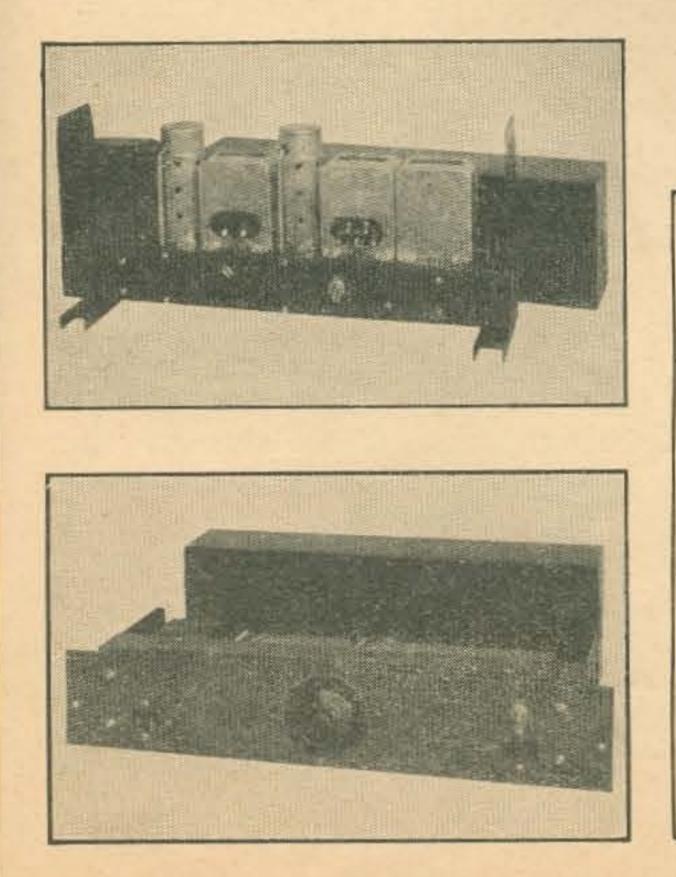
TAST month the main amplifier and power pack of this public address system were discussed. This month the description is completed by the addition of a pre-amplifier. From all reports received, many readers are having difficulty with preamplifiers. The writer has listened to this pre-amplifier connected ahead of the main amplifier, using phones and having everything turned up full. The hum is noticeable, of course, but remarkably low. The total gain of the two amplifiers is 130 db. A limit of gain must be reached, due to thermal agitation. The pre-amplifier consists of two transformer coupled stages using 77 or 6C6 tubes as triodes as shown in the circuit of Figure 1. It has been found that connecting the screen and suppressor of a 77 or 6C6 to the plate converts it into an efficient triode. This connection provides a mu of 20 and a relatively low plate resistance. The characteristics for this connection were measured in the laboratory of the Connecticut State College and are given herewith: Plate voltage, 250 volts; plate current, 7 volts; grid voltage, -8

volts; Amplification factor, 20; mutual conductance, 2000 micromhos;; plate resistance, 10,500 ohms; load resistance, 15,000 ohms; power output, 300 milliwatts. Great care has been taken to minimize noises and hum in this unit. Two extra filter sections have been placed in the power supply and the tube sockets are mounted in sockets using non-microphonic springs. The pre-amplifier is, of course, completely shielded and so are all the cables leading to it. The input transformer has a tapped primary with an impedance of 500 ohms with provisions to accommodate 333, 200, 125 and 50 ohms. Nearly all velocity microphones now have a transformer in the base which will match the input of the pre-amplifier. Those who wish to use a crystal microphone should employ the resistance-coupled input as shown in Figure 2.

THE COMPLETE AMPLIFIER

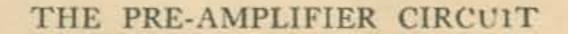
The top panel is the pre-amplifier and the third panel down is the main amplifier. The power supply panel is at the bottom of the rack. Below are shown close-ups of the pre-amplifier unit which is discussed in this article

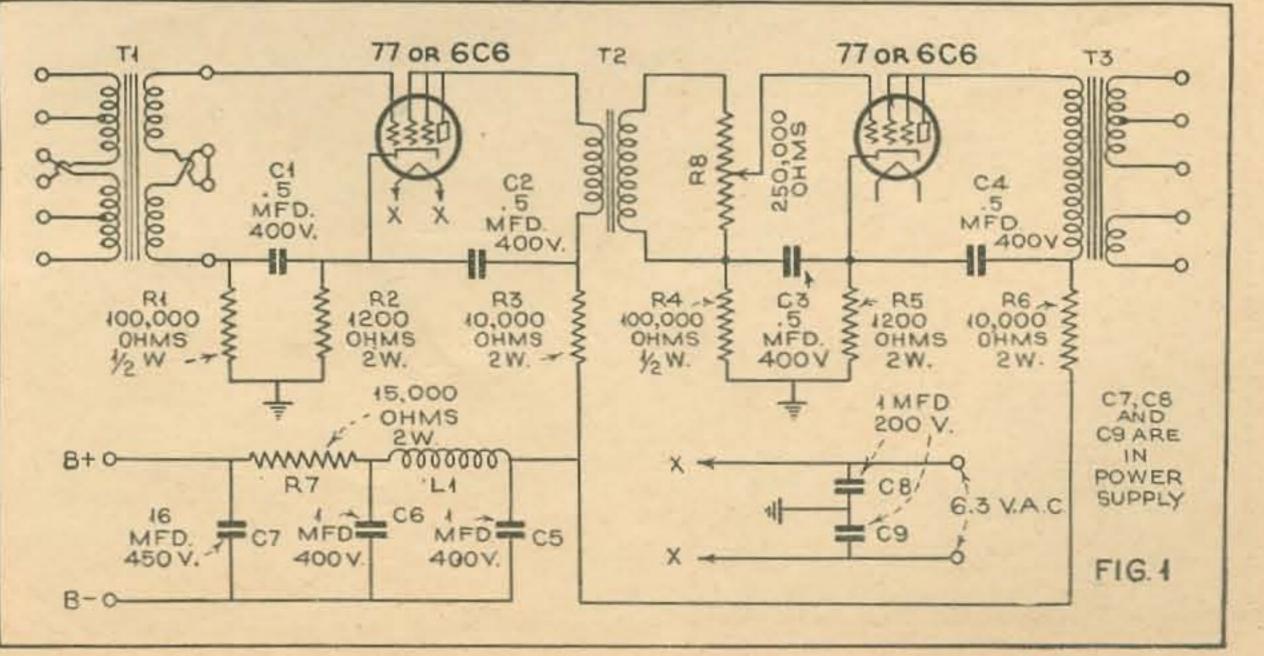




The output transformer accommodates 500, 200, and 50 ohm lines.

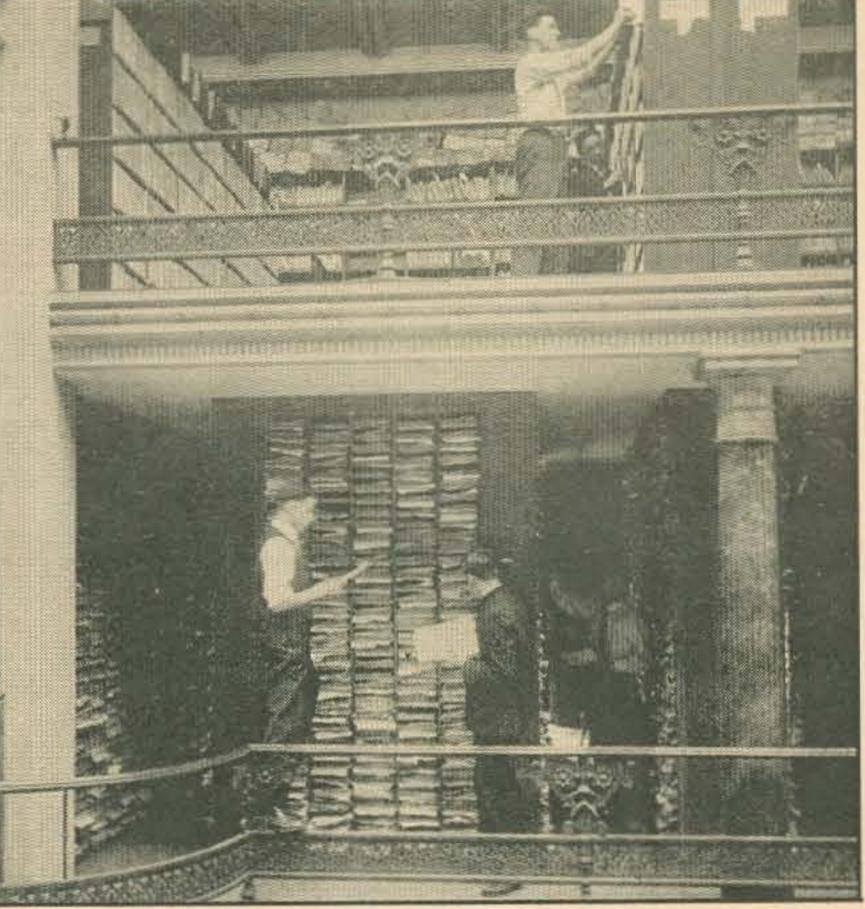
The construction of the preamplifier is similar to that of the main amplifier. It can be had for rack-mounting or for table-mounting, and the same chassis serves for both. (*Continued on page* 586)





FIRST AID TO INVENTORS SELLING your INVENTION

This is the fifth of the series of articles written exclusively for RADIO NEWS readers explaining littleknown facts about patents. The subject this month is "How to Obtain Financial Recognition on Your Invention"



YOUR PATENT IS FILED HERE

E. E. Free, Ph.D.

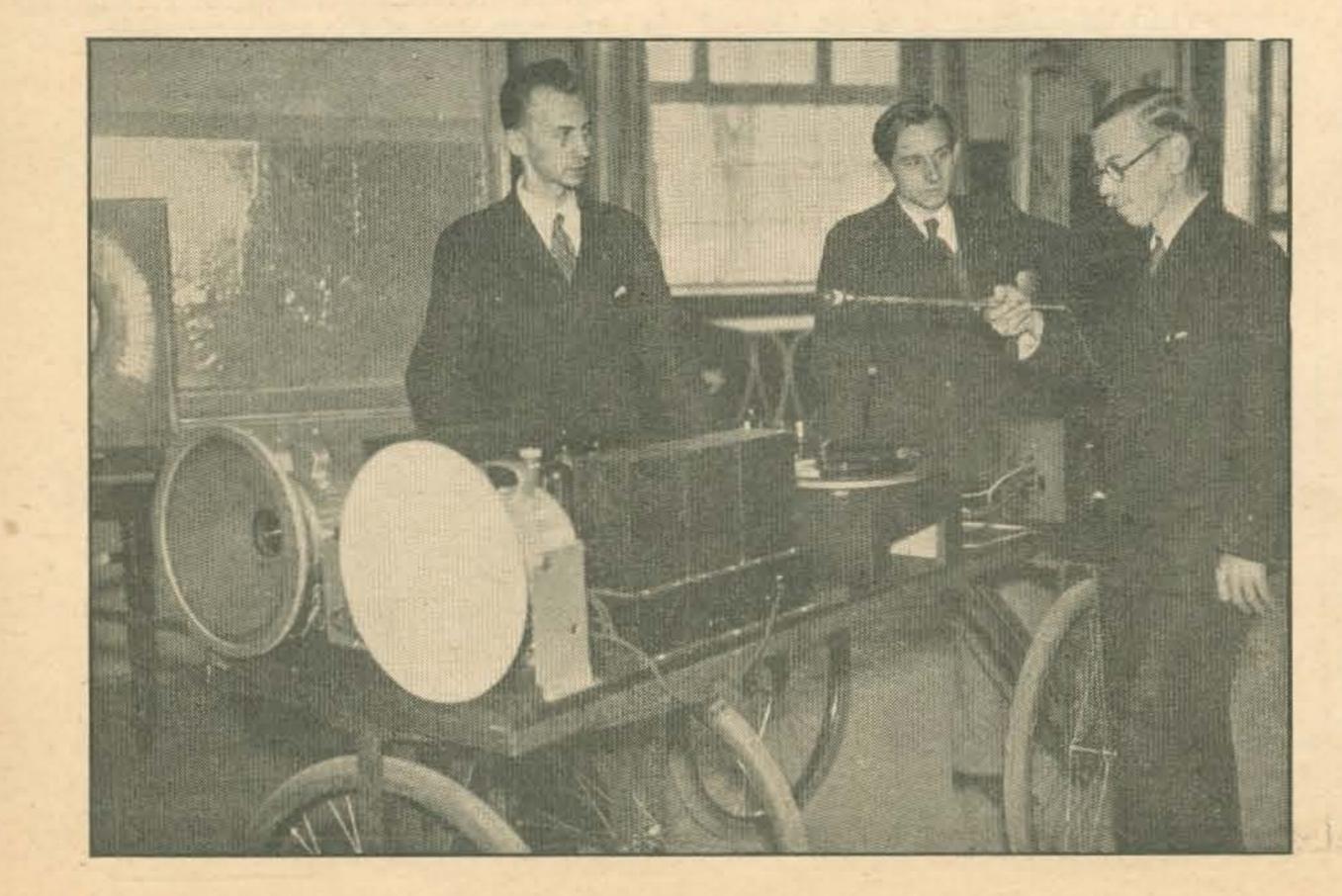
Part Five

PROBLEMS discussed in previous articles of this series, protecting your inventor's rights, embodying these rights in a patent and the rest of them, mean nothing in themselves. They merely are preliminaries to the last and most important step, which is to turn the patent into money!

WITH rare exceptions there are only four ways of realizing a profit out of an invention. One is by *outright sale* of the invention for a sum of money. The second is by *royalty*, which means that the purchaser agrees to pay the inventor specified sums for each article manufactured under the invention, or some other payment proportional to the extent to which the invention is used. The third source of cash from an invention is to use it yourself in some profitable way, and the fourth is to raise money, organize a company and then use the invention for the profit of that company's stockholders. This article discusses the first two of these possibilities. The inventor's chances of

WHAT IS THIS PATENT WORTH?

The newest invention of the German scientist, Carl von Dreger, that he calls a physiological instrument for testing musicians, may be worth a fortune, but unless it is sold and comes into wide usage it will not bring a very large financial return to the inventor



Some of the cabinets for filing patents are shown in these balconies of the Patent Office. But that does not get you any return for your work. A patent must be sold and used to bring a return to the inventor

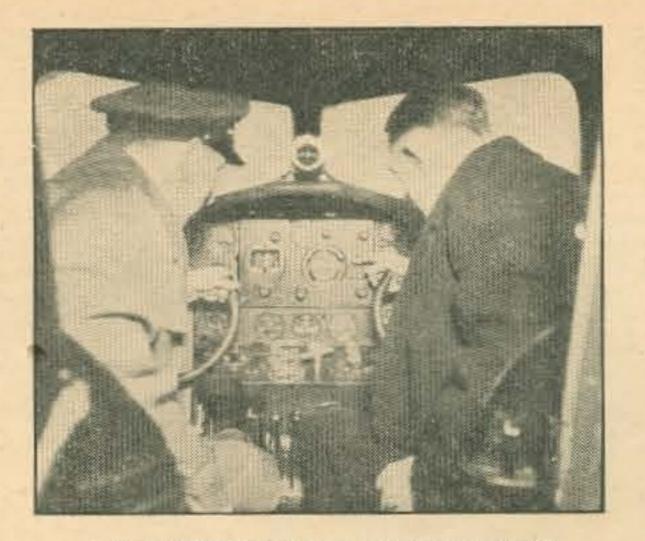
> using an invention himself or of financing a company to do so will be discussed next month.

> Outright sale of an invention is the simplest and in many ways the best method of making money from an invention, if it is possible at a price upon which seller and buyer can agree. A sale involves no possibility of later arguments about mutual rights, for there are none. All rights pass at once to the buyer. There are no complicated contracts to be drawn and interpreted. The transaction is over and done with at once, like a purchase over the counter of a store.

> The difficulty is that outright sale seldom is possible. In the nature of the case, the commercial value of a new invention usually is unproved and problematical. The inventor naturally considers it immensely valuable. Prospective buyers, on the other hand, are more likely to remember the many slips which happen between financial cups and lips and to be unwilling to pay a cash sum which the seller considers adequate. Even if the inventor sets his price for an invention on the basis of what it cost him to develop it, the same difficulty is likely to arise. If the invention is really valuable it will be worth many times its cost of development. If it meets no commercial success its value may not equal even a fraction of these costs. Sometimes the probable commercial value can be assessed with some accuracy, especially if the invention is one for which a clearly determined market already exists and if its practical working and its engineering features have been established by sufficient tests. In my experience this very

seldom is the case. Long and expensive commercial trials usually are necessary before anybody can say with certainty whether an invention is worth a million dollars, a thousand dollars, or nothing. Think of de Forest's invention of the three-element vacuum tube. When that device was invented radio broadcasting was undreamt of. Need for a telephone repeater was appreciated but there was no assurance that the vacuum tube would be useful for this purpose; indeed, the first vacuum tubes developed by Dr. de Forest were not good repeaters. Even aside from legal questions of breadth and validity, who could have said what the vacuum tube patent really was worth? It then was valued, I understand, at \$40,000. It turned out to be worth many times that sum. It might have turned out to be worth almost nothing.

Just as inventors as a class are too likely to suspect everyone of trying to steal their inventions, so it has been my experience that they tend to regard all business men as crooks trying to buy their inventions for a fraction of the real value and to make enormous fortunes by doing so. This is nonsensical. Naturally, everyone buying an invention wants to get it for as little money as possible. The inventor himself, if he is even moderately sensible, does exactly the same thing with everything he buys, from the food that he eats to the parts he needs to work out new inventions. In actuality, I am convinced that the price at which inventions are sold averages too high rather than too low. For every patent, like the vacuum tube one, which is sold at what later proves to be below its real value, there certainly are hundreds, probably thousands, which are sold for much more than they later turn out to be worth. This is not saying to the individual inventor that he must sell his invention "cheap." What it does say is that outright sale usually is an unfair and unsatisfactory way to dispose of an untried invention, both for the seller and for the buyer. Both necessarily must take gamblers' chances. One or the other often loses money or potential profits, and feels disgruntled. That is why the royalty contract, with all its disadvantages, usually is a fairer way to transfer an inventor's rights. The simplest royalty contract provides merely that the buyer shall have the right to use the invention (exclusively or otherwise as may be specified) and shall pay to the inventor a certain sum of money for every one of the invented articles that is made. Other royalty contracts may specify payment of a percentage of the sale price, a percentage of profits, or sums fixed in still other ways. The essence of the plan is merely that the payment to the inventor is made to depend upon the value which the invention proves to have for the buyer, not upon the value which anyone imagines that the invention will have. Naturally, the total price which a buyer will give for an invention on a royalty basis is much larger than on a basis of outright sale. On the other hand, the inventor gets little or no immediate cash, but must



AN IMPORTANT INVENTION

The instruments in back of this panel are proving their worth as important and remunerative inventions. All the pilot has to do in this plane is to press buttons for the plane's operation. It will take off to the elevation you pick out on the board, will keep to a set course, will straighten out of a wind pocket, and in fact will completely fly the plane

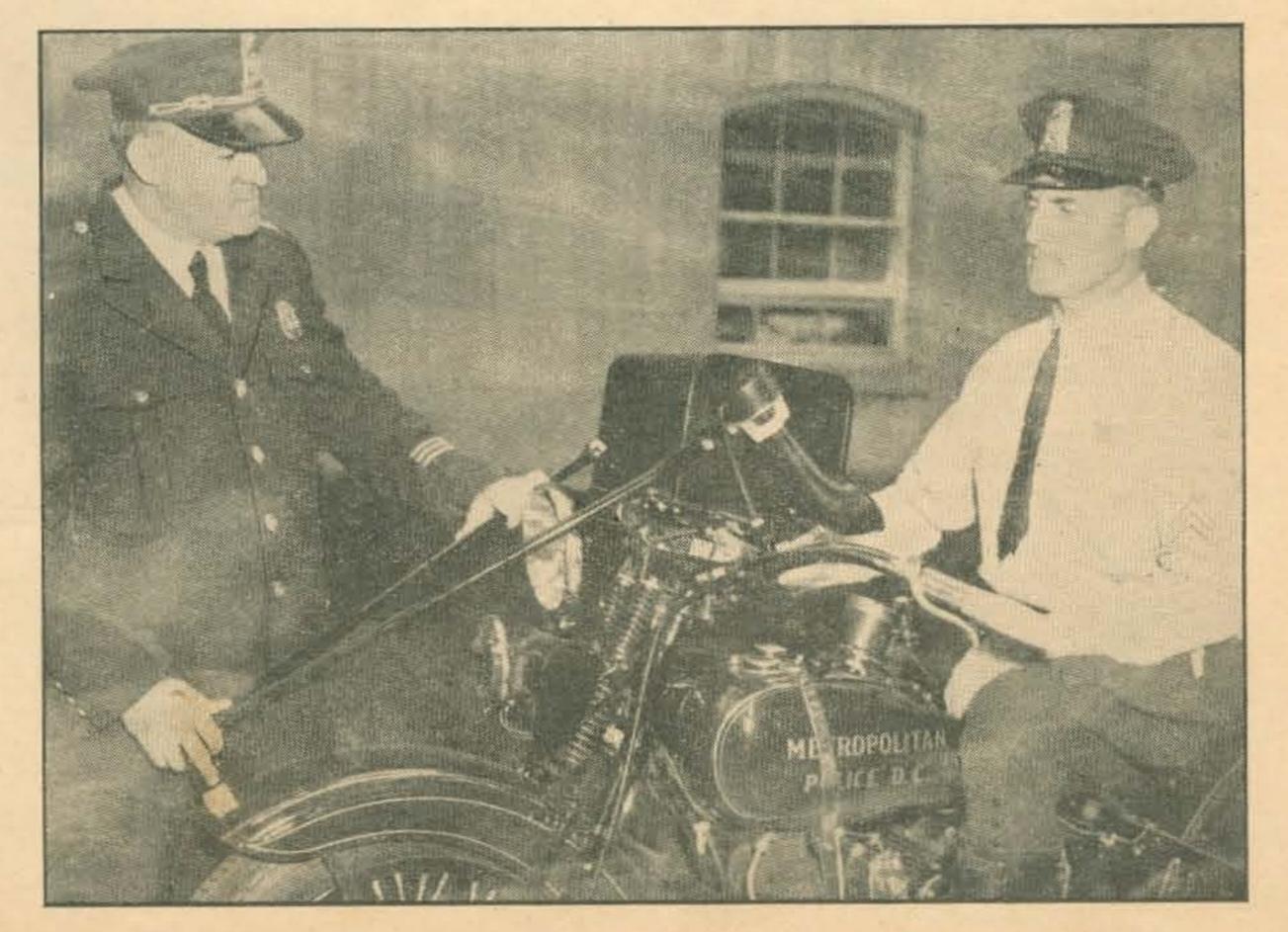
wait for his returns until the invention has proved its utility and its money value. A royalty contract may be on either of two different bases; what might be called a sale basis and what is called a license basis. The first is legally similar to an outright sale. Ownership of the invention passes to the purchaser, who merely pays for it slowly and in proportion to its use and value instead of paying immediately. The alternative license arrangement leaves the ownership of the patent with the inventor. The purchaser merely obtains a license to use the invention, under specified terms and conditions and for specified payments, usually depending upon the

extent to which the invention is used. Such licenses may be either exclusive to one purchaser or may be non-exclusive, permitting the inventor to make similar licenses with other purchasers if he can and if he so desires.

Details of these three general plans, outright sale, royalty and license, may be almost as varied as the inventions they cover. An invention protected by a patent is legally a piece of property, like a diamond ring or a house and lot. It may be sold, mortgaged, rented, given away or lent, much as can be done with any other kind of property. In all such transactions the inventor will be well advised to have the aid and advice of a competent lawyer; not necessarily an expert patent lawyer but a general lawyer familiar with business dealings. It is impossible to say cafegorically that either outright sale, royalty or license is the best way to turn any individual patent into cash. Everything depends on the circumstances. It is my belief, however, that some royalty or other basis of making the total payment depend on the invention's commercial value as later developed is likely to be fairer and more satisfactory all around than a basis of outright sale. There exists, however, one serious objection to many royalty contracts, the possibility that the invention may be purchased not with any idea of using it but with the idea of preventing anyone from using it. This sometimes is called "pocketing" an invention. Suppose that an independent inventor has perfected something which might replace a device sold or used by a large and powerful business organization. It may be good business for that organization to buy the patent with the idea of keeping it off the market, so that the existing business situation will not be upset. Suppose, for example, that some one invented an entirely new and cheaper way of producing radio waves. It might be well worth-while for existing radio interests to buy this patent, put it (Continued on page 588)

WHOSE INVENTION IS THIS?

Here is a new radio-receiving set for use on Washington's Police motorcycles. The device certainly shows originality and possibly a number of inventions were employed in its make-up



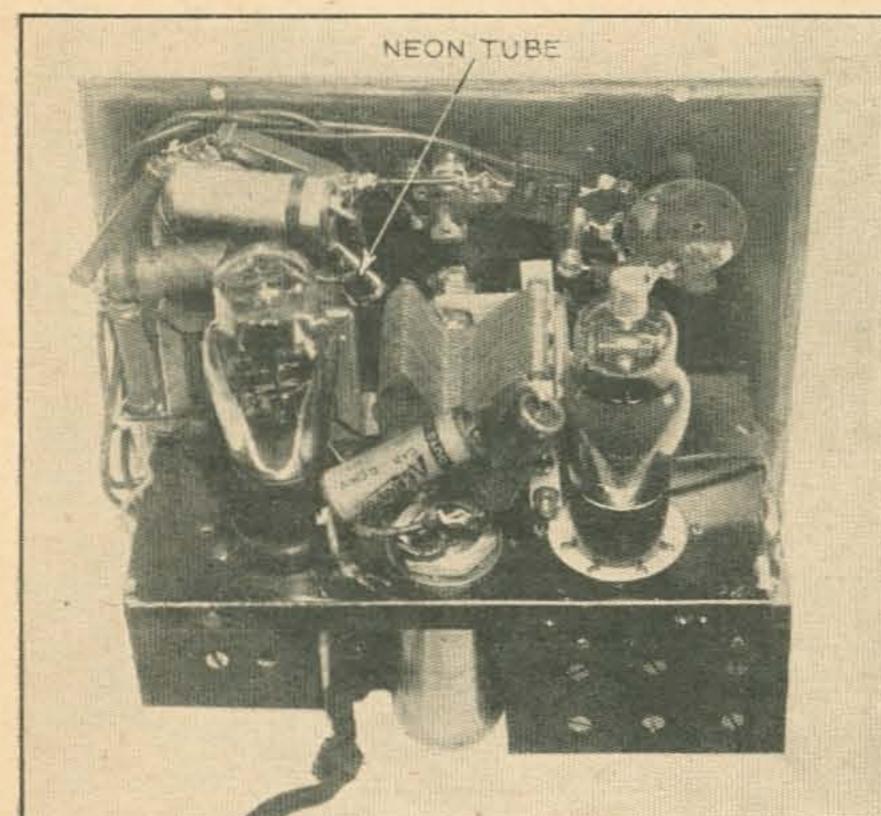
RADIO NEWS SERVICE INSTRUMENTS-No. 4

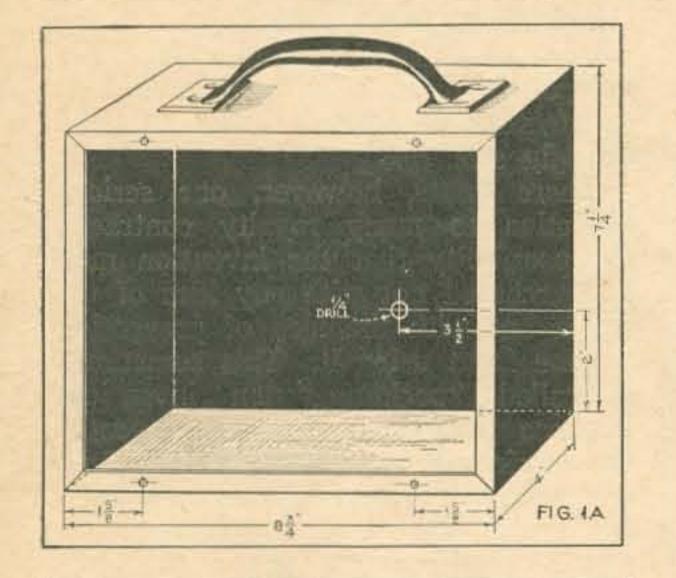


This article provides the constructional details of a new service unit developed in the RADIO NEWS Laboratory. The schematic diagram appeared last month

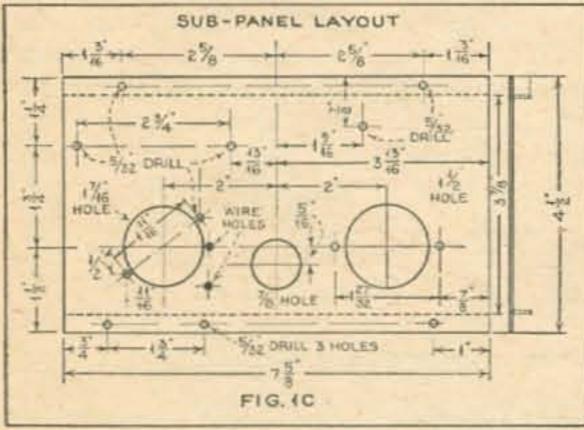
John H. Potts Part Two

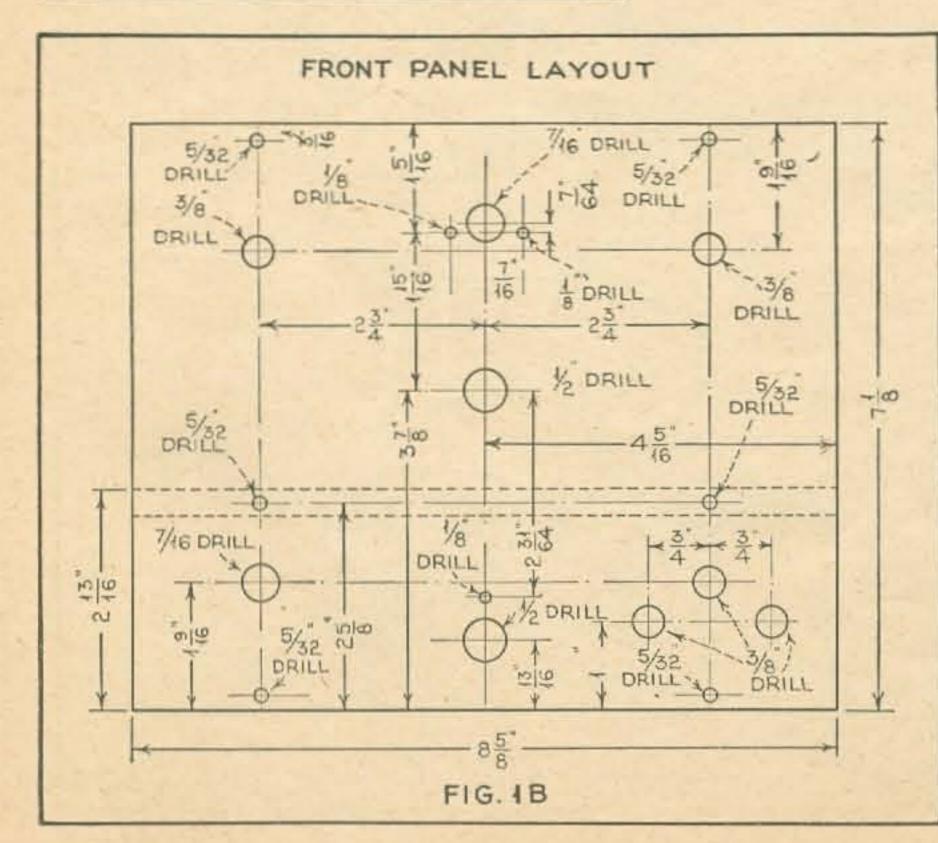
dipped in coil dope and the entire coil thoroughly impregnated with this same moisture-resistant dope. The coils should then be assembled on the mounting panel which is constructed according to the specifications of figure 3, The individual coil assemblies have their terminals brought out to thin bakelite terminal panels for convenience in wiring. Flat head brass wood screws are used to fasten the dowel forms to the assembly panel. The complete assembly is shown in figure 4. The line filter coils may be conveniently constructed by following the specifications shown in Figure 5. The mounting for these coils consists of thin sheet copper with partitions soldered to the mounting to shield the coils from each other. The can in which the filter coil assembly is installed may consist of a discarded shield from an i.f. transformer. The oscillator coil assembly and the line filter apparatus should not be mounted on the sub-panel until the other parts have been assembled and wired in to the circuit. This method of



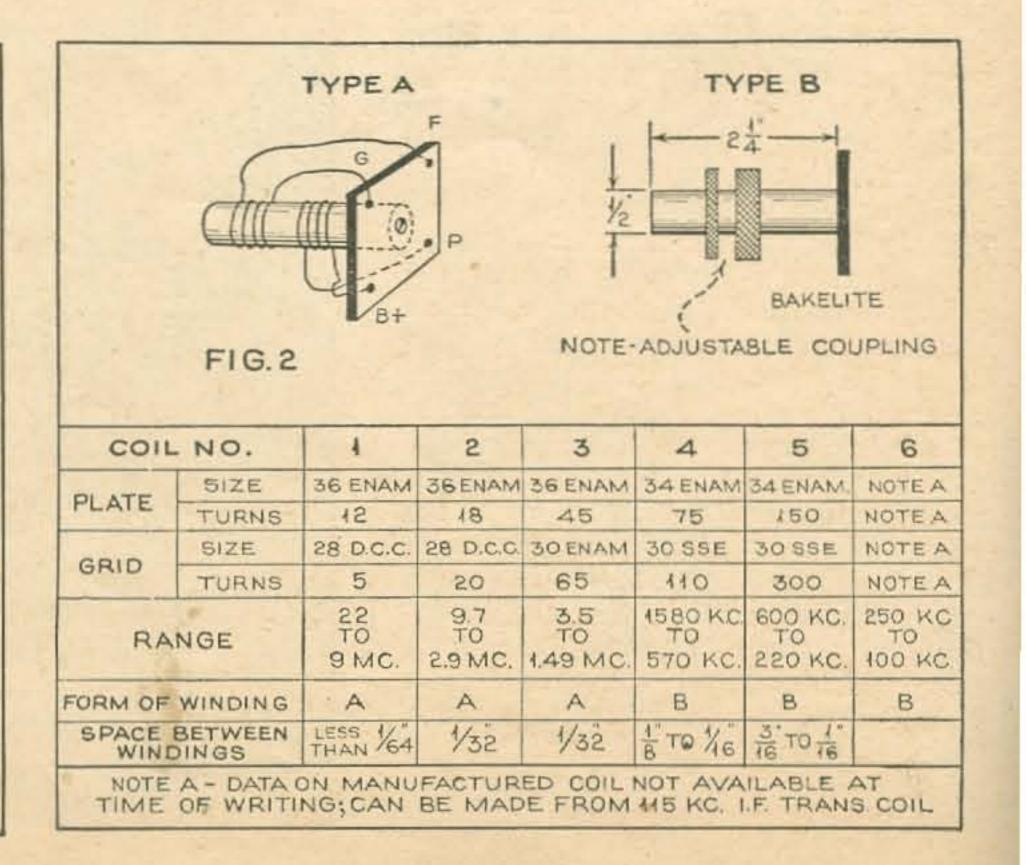


N spite of its compactness, the construction of the signal generator described in last month's issue of RADIO NEWS will not be found difficult if the assembly procedure to be outlined is carefully followed. It is recommended that the cabinet and oscillator coils be purchased unless the constructor is equipped to do this type of work. For those who wish to make the cabinet, specifications are given in Figure 1. The flange of the cabinet and the portion of the back of the front panel making contact with the flange should be gone over with emery cloth to remove all traces of enamel and assure good electrical contact when the instrument is assembled. The oscillator coils are wound in impregnated wooden dowels according to the specifications given in Figure 2. Coil number 1 must be carefully constructed if oscillation over the entire tuning range is to be achieved. The tickler winding must start as closely as possible to the secondary winding. After construction, the leads should be anchored in place with thin strips of fabric





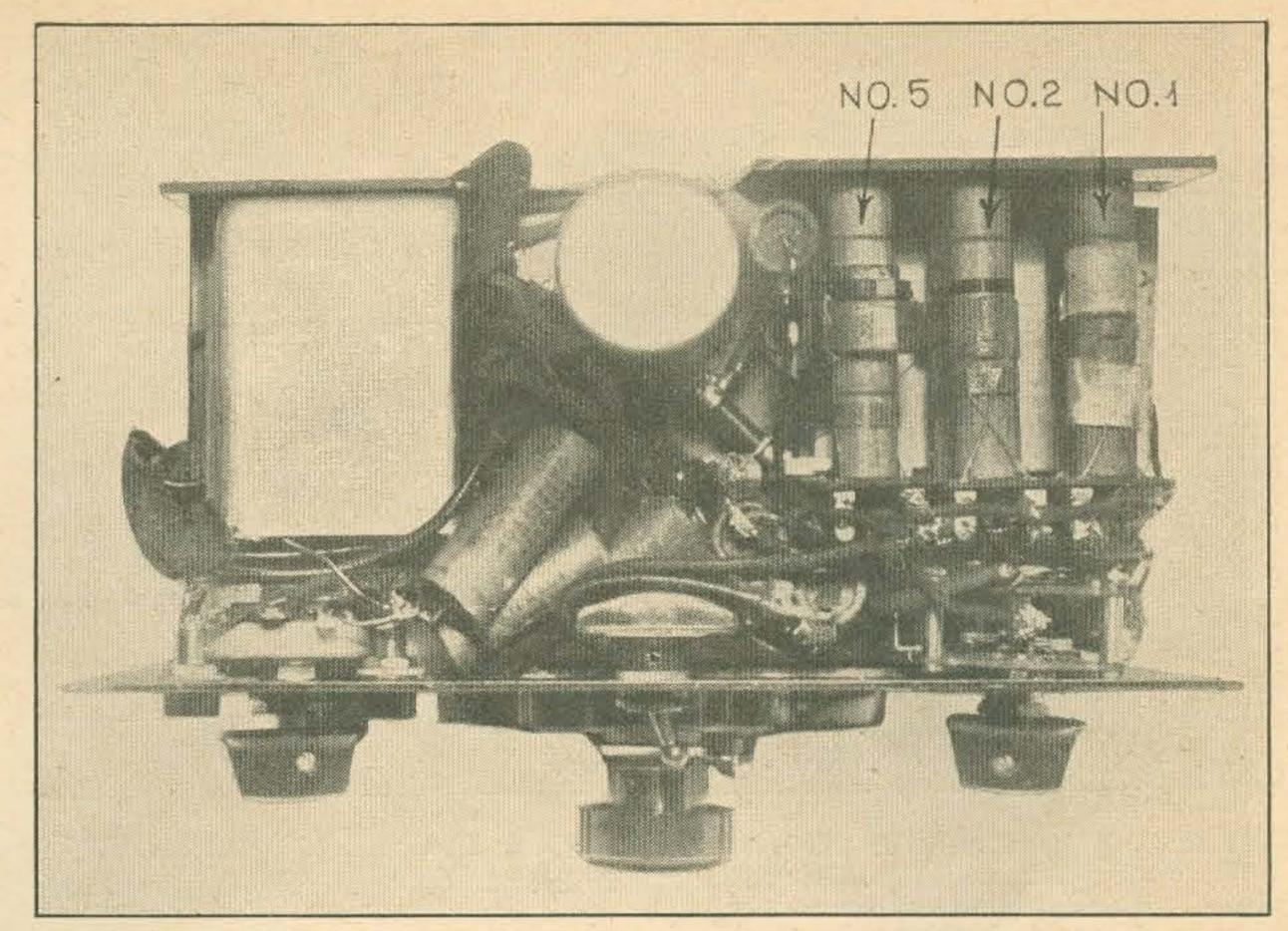
10



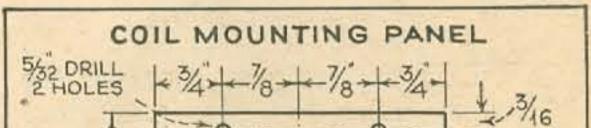
assembly will leave plenty of room to work around in. After the panel and sub-panel wiring have been completed as far as possible, the oscillator coil assembly may be temporarily mounted in position and a few bus-bar leads, insulated with spaghetti tubing, soldered to the range switch. These leads will serve to support the gang switch which may now be removed from the panel and the wiring from the coil assembly to the switch terminals completed without difficulty. When this is done, the switch and coil assembly may be installed as a unit in the signal generator circuit.

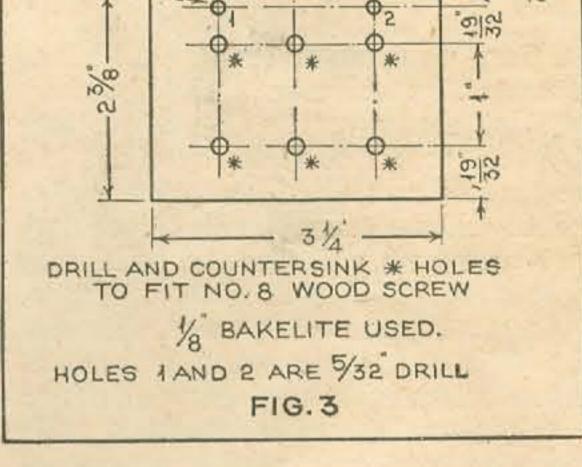
The line filter assembly is handled in like manner. When the line filter is permanently installed care should be taken that its shield does not touch the signal generator shield. The line filter condensers should be installed last of all.

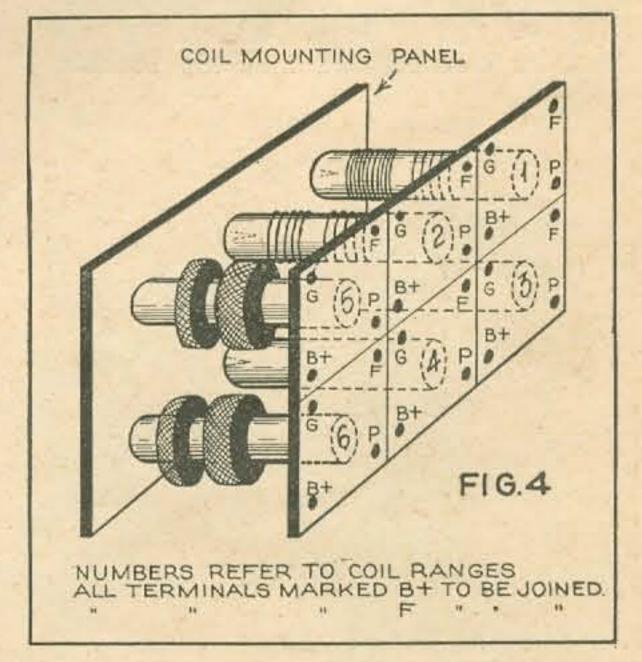
The output tip jacks are both carefully insulated from the panel. The lead from C11 to the moving arm of the attenuator is shielded and the shielding is insulated from the signal generator, which may be done by taping it or with a large diameter piece of insulating tubing. This shielding is connected to J2. The variable condenser is mounted with the isolantite stator support perpendicular to the sub-panel to afford room for the pilot light assembly. The stator lead to Sw 3 should be as short as possible and passes to the switch through a hole in the sub-panel. The usual single-hole mounting is reinforced by drilling and tapping the rotor support so that a 6/32 screw may be passed through the front panel and a spacing bushing to the condenser frame and thereby relieve strain on the singlehole mounting, which otherwise might loosen causing the condenser to shift position and ruin the calibration. The modulation frequency control is mounted at the right above the filter choke and the percentage modulation control in a corresponding position at the left. The associated condensers and resistors are wired in as closely as possible to these controls. The condenser leads from the variable condenser rotor should be kept as short as possible. C18 should be installed beneath the subpanel, close to the oscillator coil assembly, likewise the voltage divider resistors, R8 and R9. The neon tube employed as the modulator is a special miniature type made by the General Electric Vapor Lamp Company, Hoboken, N. J. It is supplied without a base and is wired directly into the circuit by its pigtail leads. The positive lead is indicated by a red dot. The lamp is located beside the modulation frequency control potentiometer, R1. This lamp should not be confused with the miniature neon lamps (known as the $\frac{1}{4}$ watt type) generally available. These standard lamps will not work satisfactorily as audio-frequency oscillators because they are not sufficiently stable in their frequency characteristics. Also the presence of a base on a lamp of this type introduces leakage, and it is for that reason that the special type specified here is supplied without a base.

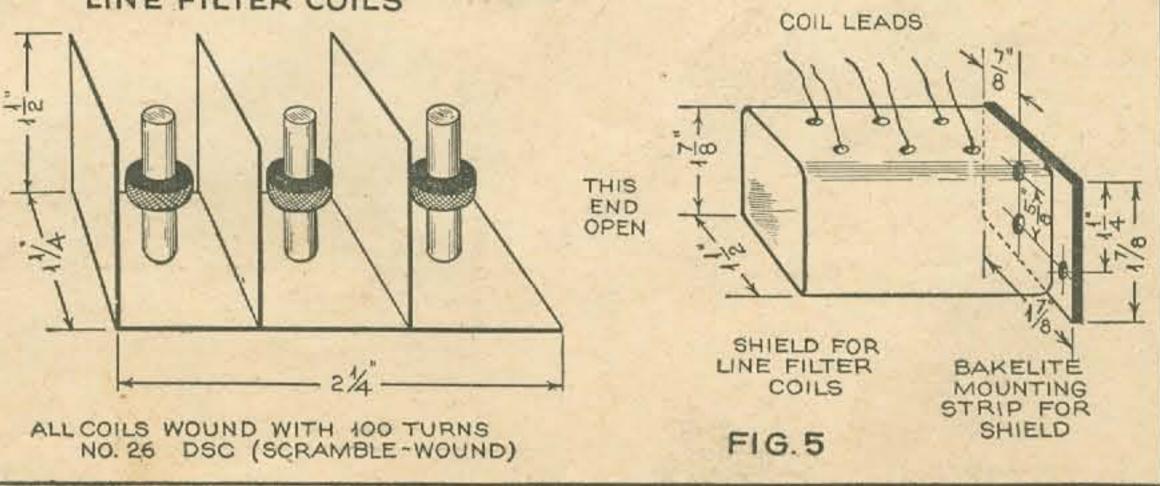


Incidentally, these are the only miniature neon lamps available, to the writer's knowledge that are sufficiently stable for use in experimental electrical organs and other audio oscillator applications. These lamps, known as the type $T-4\frac{1}{2}$ may be obtained by individuals or dealers direct from the above named concern. When the assembly and wiring have been completed, the oscillator coils may be conveniently checked for operation by connecting a 1 ma. meter in series with the grid-leak, R 13. The reading secured will be proportional to the strength of oscillation. A less sensitive method is to connect a 5 ma, meter in series with the output plate circuit and note the change in plate current when the variable condenser stator is touched with a moistened finger. Since the change produced at the low frequency end of coil No. 1 is very small, this latter method, though more convenient is not quite as reliable. If oscillation is not secured on all coil bands, the connections to either grid or plate should be reversed. Do not reverse both windings. All coils must be wound in the same direction. Otherwise oscillation may be secured over a portion of the band only, or none at all. Coils must be assembled in the rotation shown in Figure 4 or absorption effects will be indicated by abrupt peaks in the curves. They should (Continued on page 584)











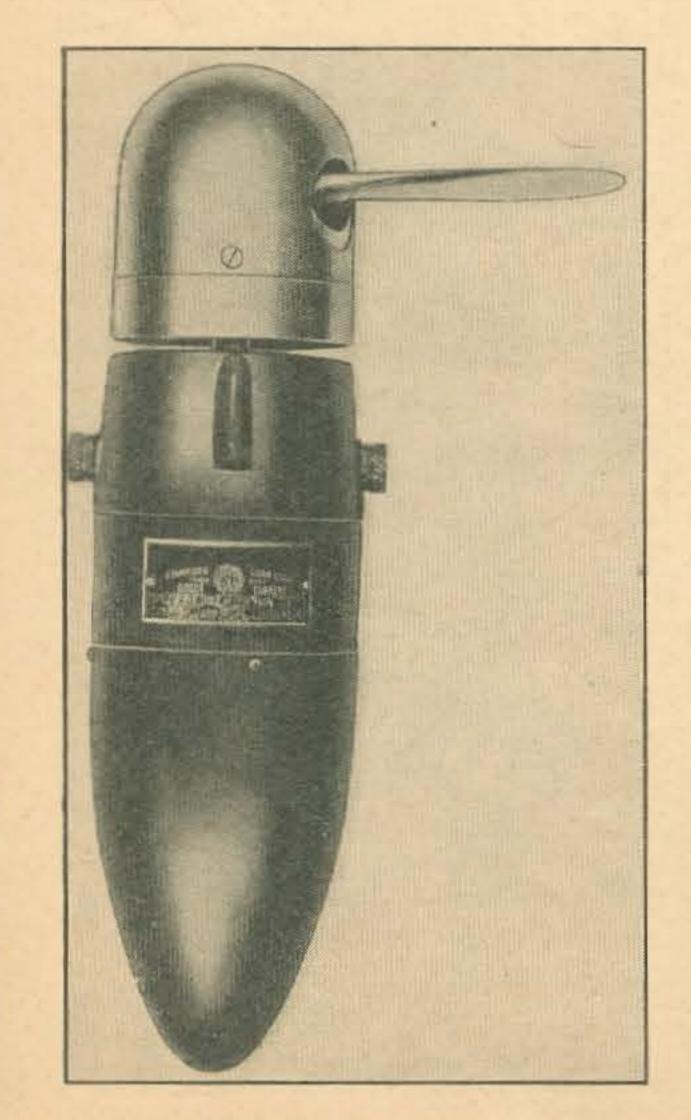
IN the last installment of this series the author dealt with the servicing of aircraft radio receivers and transmitters. Now he discusses checking over generators and other accessory jobs.

ITH the set proper out of the VV way from a service standpoint the next job is to inspect the auxiliary equipment, starting with the generator. Generators, while strictly speaking a part of the engine, are usually left to be serviced by the radio mechanics; and since generator servicing is seldom encountered in.ordinary radio work, we will describe briefly the more essential features of the operation. As the brushes wear down, fine carbon dust accumulates inside the generator, mixes with lubricant, and forms a sticky paste which interferes with operation, particularly with the movement of the brushes. These deposits must be cleaned out, and the brushes

GOOD SERVICE IS ESSENTIAL In aviation radio no slip-shod service methods can be tolerated, for the safety of the passengers and pilot, today, rest mainly with perfectly working apparatus RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935 RADIO RADDIO in AIRCRAFT (Servicing Accessories) Henry W. Roberts Part Four

bench, starting at slow speed (not over 500 r.p.m.), and gradually speeding up during the last fifteen minutes until the rated speed is reached; then reinstall on the engine, taking care to see that the generator drive shaft is properly aligned, the flexible coupling secured, and all bolts "safetied" with wire.

Air-driven generators, although more expensive and less reliable, are still occasionally found. The servicing procedure remains the same, except for the very troublesome item of the single-bladed air propeller. Check the generator shaft carefully against side play in all positions of the blade, as this may unbalance the propeller to such an extent that it will break (or break the shaft). See that the retaining lock-nut on the propeller shaft is tight, or the propeller may back up the shaft and fly off. The speed of the propeller may be increased by turning the adjustment screw in the propeller boss, opposite the blade root, in the clockwise direction; or reduced, by turning the screw anti-clockwise. The armature should rotate without humming at the cruising speed of the airplane; reduce the generator r.p.m. if humming develops. Damaged blades can sometimes be straightened out in the shop, but unless the damage is very slight, it is better to install a new blade; it is still better to install an engine-driven generator. The generator control box will seldom cause any trouble, but its interior must be maintained scrupulously clean, to prevent oxidation of contacts. When rough, the contacts should be smoothed off, using a piece of canvas or very fine crocus cloth. Do not change the factory setting of the cut-out, or in-

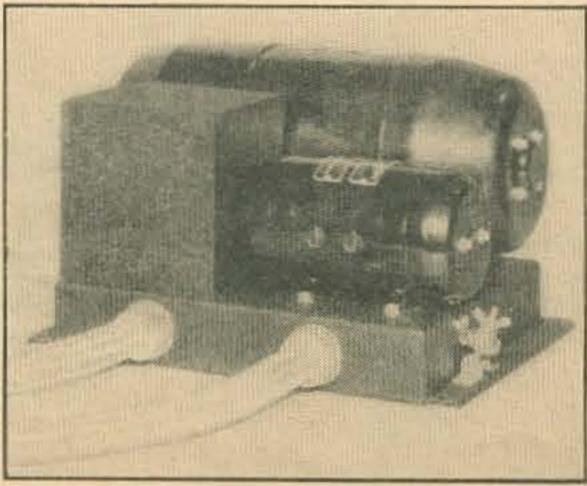


disassembled, washed in gasoline, and dried before reassembly. In reassembling, care should be taken that the brushes are "seated" properly on the commutators, making full contact along their entire length. If it is necessary to reseat the brushes, insert a strip of sandpaper between the commutator and the brush, and draw the sandpaper against the direction of rotation of the armature, repeating the operation until the brush is seated properly. The sanded side is held against the brush; never sandpaper generator commutators (unless extremely rough), nor remove the dark surface film normally found on the commutator surfaces. Be sure to clean out or blow out all sand particles. Chipped or worn brushes should be replaced.

Repack all bearings with high melting-point grease, oil where necessary, and replace worn oil-seal washers. Give the generator an hour's run-in on a

POWER GENERATORS

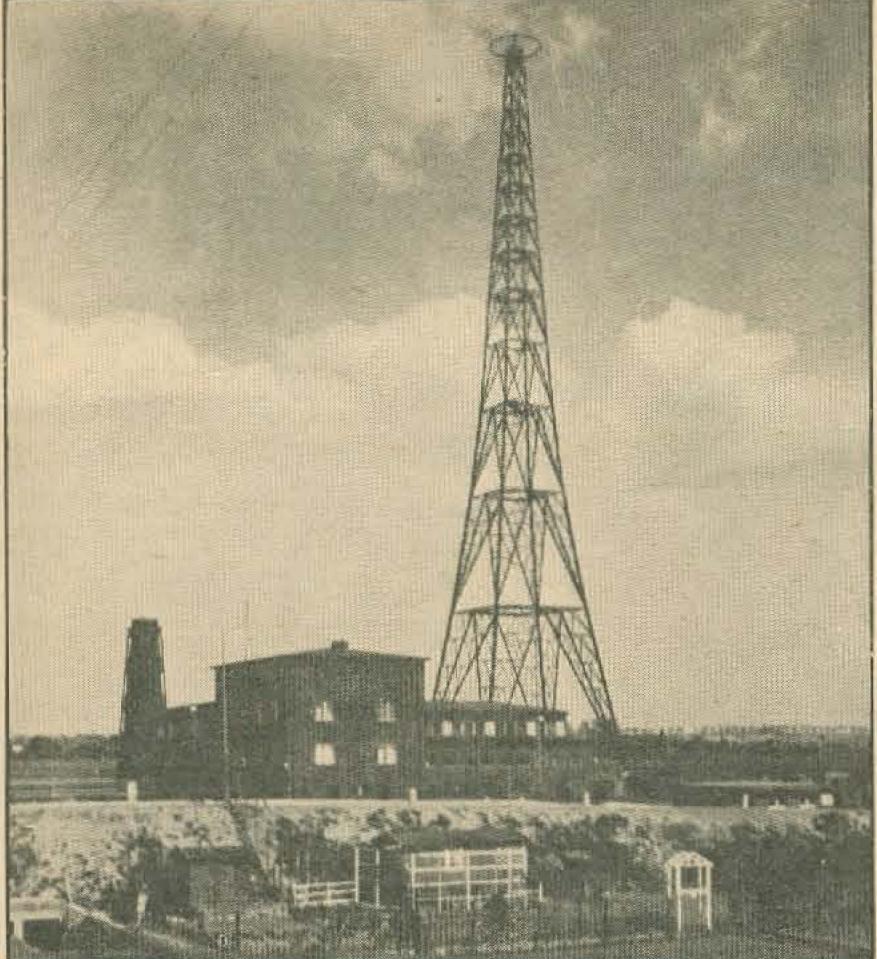
At the left is shown the wind-driven electric generator for use on aircraft. Below is the newer and tiny but powerful type of generator preferred for modern aviation radio installations. As brushes wear down, as bearings need oiling, the serviceman must make the necessary checks and repairs



crease the charging rate.

The battery requires more frequent inspection than every 20 hours, and is normally cared for by the ship's mechanic; nevertheless, satisfy yourself that it is being properly maintained, that the spill-proof caps are tight, and that none of the acid found its way into the shielding box containing the battery.

The dynamotor will not require any servicing except lubrication, and occasional repacking of bearings. However, if the (*Continued on page* 579)



HAMBURG, 904 KC., 100 KW.

SUNSET TO SUNRISE with FOREIGN DX

R. H. Tomlinson

Part Two

before 1:00 a.m., due to interference from locals.

Slightly better signals can be obtained by using directive antennas, but with the modern supers I can find little important advantage gained through their use.

Successful broadcast band DX'ing to the extent mentioned, depends on several factors. You must know where to look for the stations, what time they start transmission and how they are identified. If a few words of the language of each country is not known, then you must at least know what their announcements sound like. For the benefit of those wishing to try their luck on long wave DX'ing, I will list a few of the better heard Europeans, giving the time they start and how they announce. At midnight tune to 904 kc. and wait for Hamburg to begin. A man will announce first, "Ach-toong, ach-toong, here Hamboerg." This station can be heard until as late as 2:30 a.m. Cologne, Germany on 658 kc. is another

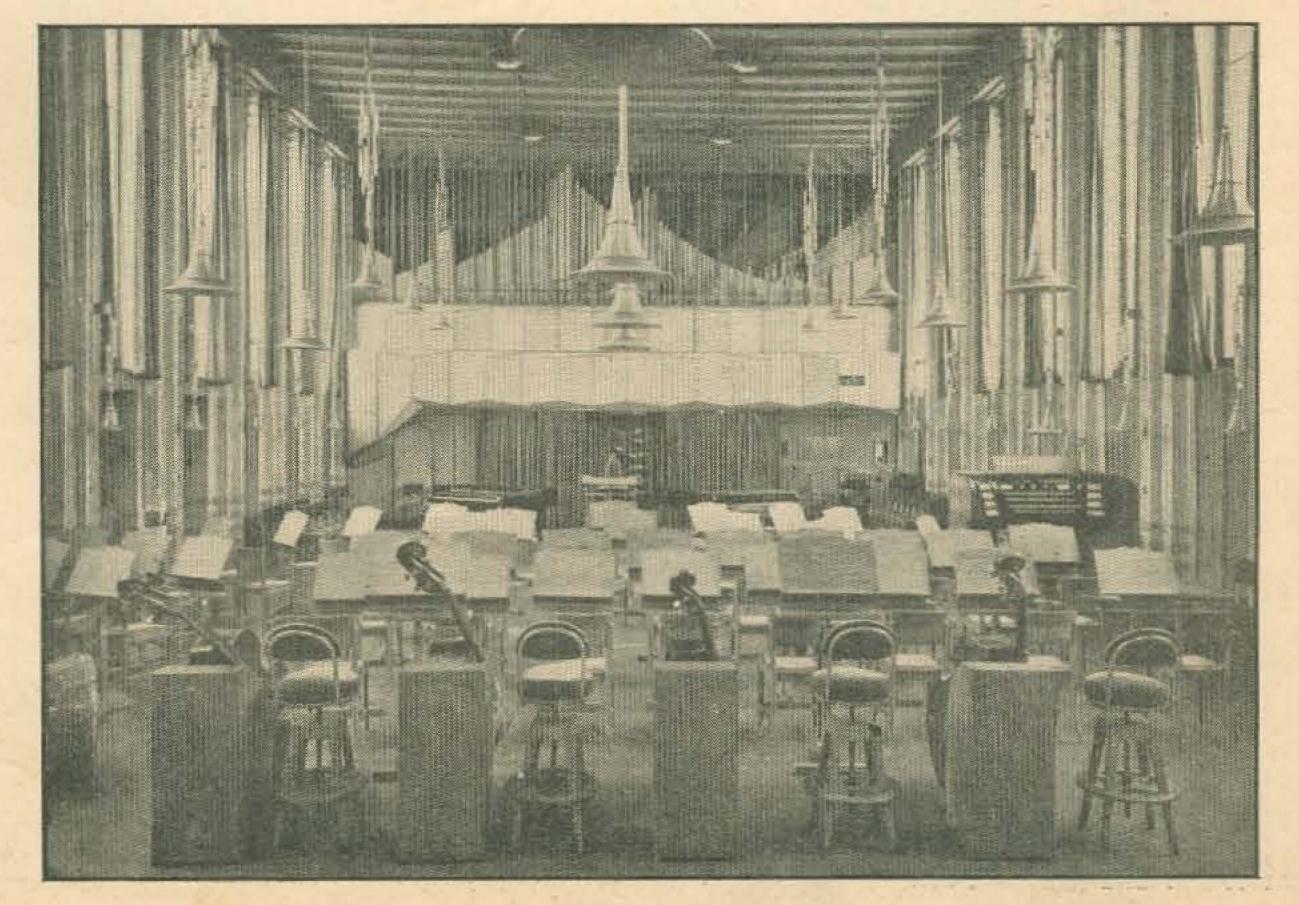
well heard. Their announcements sound like this: "Ach-toong, here vest-doytcher Roondfoonk." Transmissions begin at 12:30 a.m., but due to interference from WEAF, it is well to wait until after 1. Berlin on 841 starting at 12:30 a.m. with gym class is perhaps the easiest of the German to identify. Their announcements are "Ach-toong, here Bear-leen". Between announcements you may hear a few notes from a music box. Budapest is another well heard here. Transmissions begin at 12:45 a.m. and can be identified by the lady announcing, "Allo, here Budapest". Budapest leaves the air at 1:15 a.m. Turin Italy, I1TO, on 1140, is the best of the Italians, with announcements starting off something like this, "e-yahh rah-de-o nord e-tal-eya Tor-ino". The easiest of all Europeans to identify and the best heard, is Poste Parisien in Paris, on 959 kc. Their transmission begins at 2:10 a.m. each week day. At 2:10 sharp, you will first hear a bugle blowing reveille. This is repeated twice, with drums coming in on the third time. Our announcement follows, always by a man: "Allo, allo, Poste Pare-ree-sun." One more of the Europeans and we will have finished with them. This is Prague on 638 kc., who comes on at midnight. Their announcements are simply: "Here Praha". For those wishing South American reception a (Continued on page 586)

This is one of the stations logged by the author. The 450-foot tower is unique in that it is built entirely of wood

IN the previous article the reception of European broadcast-band stations was discussed. Now, what about Australia? Here we find a different story. Both short and long wave DX'ers must rise at 5:00 a.m. to log these stations, so I am up again after two hours sleep. I then proceed to tune in more Australians on the regular broadcast band than the short wave listener can hope to log. Space doesn't permit a description of all these nor was any attempt made to copy any of the transmissions. My aim at this time was to log and identify as many as, possible.

At 5:02 a.m. my first station was 2BL, Sydney on 855 kc., giving time announcements as 5 minutes after 8 p.m., Sydney time. Then in rapid order, between 5:05 and 6:00 a.m. the following were logged and identified: Rockhampton, 4RK, on 910 kc., Brisbane 4QG 760 kc., Sydney 2FC 665 kc., Wellington N. Z. 2YA on 570 kc, Perth 6WF on 690 kc., Crystalbrook 5CK on 635, Corowa 2CO on 560, Sydney 2GB on 949, and Adelaide 5CL on 730. Christchurch 3YA on 720 is the second from New Zealand. Another in Adelaide 5DN on 960, one more in Sydney, 2UE on 1025. Then to top off the morning's reception I proceeded to tune in 4BC on 1145 kc., in Brisbane, using a power of 800 watts. My total is one dozen Australians and two in New Zealand. Is there any short wave DX'er that can find fault with that log? Is it necessary for the listener to have special receivers and aerials for this long wave reception? Absolutely not. Two standard receivers were used in tuning all the stations I mention, one a late model super and the other a five year old t.r.f. 8 tuber. A super is of course needed to receive Europeans

AN INDOOR STUDIO AT MUNICH, 740 KC., 100 KW. Broadcasting House, Munich, has five studios, the largest of which is shown here



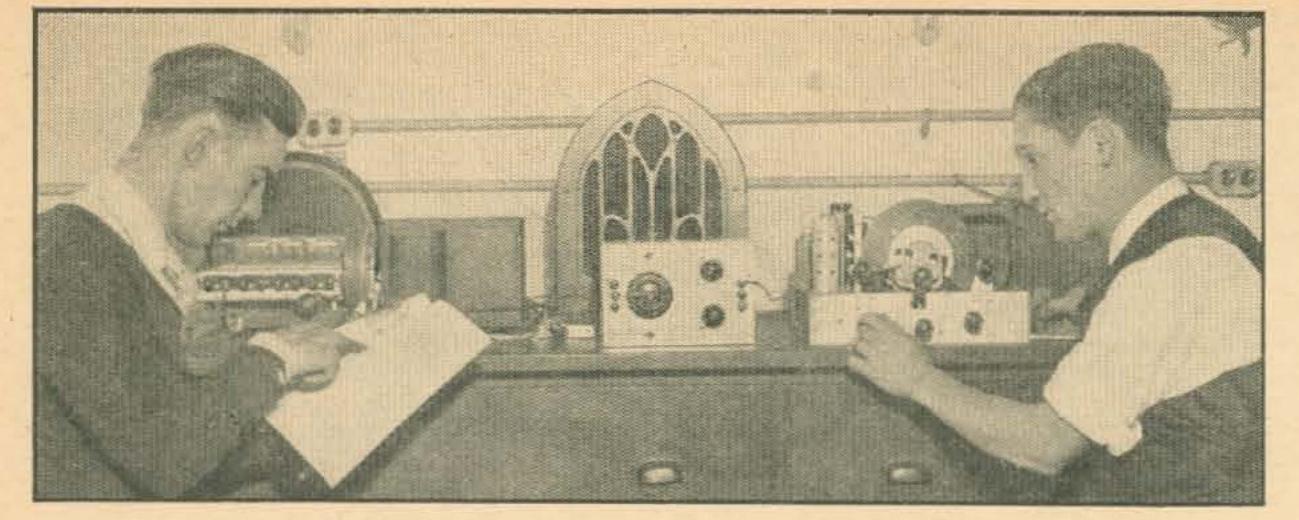
Official RADIO NEWS Broadcast Band Listening Post Observers

United States

California: Randolph Hunt, Warren E. Winkley Connecticut: Fred Burleigh, James A. Dunigan, R. L. Pelkey Illinois: Herbert H. Diedrich, Ray E. Everly, D. Floyd Smith Indiana: E. R. Roberts Iowa: Lee F. Blodgett, Ernest Byers Maine: Steadman O. Fountain Maryland: William Rank, Henry Wilkinson, Jr. Massachusetts: William W. Beal, Jr., Russell Foss, Evan B. Roberts Michigan: John DeMyer, Howard W. Eck Minnesota: F. L. Biss Missouri: T. E. Gootee, C. H. Long Montana: R. W. Schofield New Jersey: Jack B. Schneider, Alan B. Walker New York: Jacob Altner, Edward F. Goss, Robert Hough, John C. Kalmbach, Jr., Harry E. Kentzel, Maynard J. Lonis, R. H. Tomlinson North Carolina: Marvin D. Dixon Ohio: Donald W. Shields, Richard J. Southward Pennsylvania: Joseph Stokes Texas: E. L. Kimmons Wyoming: J. H. Woodhead

Foreign

Australia: Albert E. Faull, Victoria; George F. Ingle, New South Wales
Canada: William H. Ansell, Saskatchewan; C. R. Caraven, Vancouver; C. Holmes, British Columbia; Philip H.



THE DX CORNER

(For Broadcast Waves)

S. GORDON TAYLOR

1240

1240

1270

1310

1310

1310

1310

1310

1310

1370

1370

1370

THE list of Official RADIO NEWS Broadcast Band Listening Post Observers is constantly growing, but additional applications for appointment are invited from all regular DX'ers who care to function in this capacity, and who, if appointed, are willing to submit monthly reports to this department covering their DX achievements. Each Official Observer

XEFB	Monterrey, N. L.	100
XEAI	Mexico, D. F.	250
XFB	Jalapa, Ver.	250
XFA	Aguascalientes, Ags.	5
XEZ	Monterrey, N. L.	50
XECW	Mexico, D. F.	10
XEFC	Merida, Yucatan	100
XEFW	Tampico, Tams.	250
XETB	Torreon, Coah.	125
XEFE	Nuevo Laredo, Tamps.	100
XEFZ _	Mexico, D. F.	50
XEZZ	San Luis Potosi, S. L. P.	100

will receive a formal certificate like that pictured on the opposite page.

In the effort to make this DX Corner best serve the interests of DX listeners, the editor will be more than glad to have the comments and suggestions of readers.

RADIO NEWS DX Broadcast

Station WSVS, the Seneca Vocational High School of Buffalo, New York, will dedicate their F. C. C. monitor period of March 6 to RADIO NEWS. This broadcast will continue twenty minutes, beginning at 3:30 a.m., E.S.T., on that date. We hope all readers hearing this broadcast will drop a line of acknowledgment to this station.

Observer Kalmbach arranged for this broadcast.

Stations in Mexico

Through the good offices of Felipe L. Saldana, the following list of Mexican stations is presented:

Kc.	Call	Location	Watts	
560	XEAO	Mexicali, B. C.	250	
590	XEPN	Piedras Negras, Coah.		Ma
610	XFX	Mexico, D. F.	1000 *	
630	XEZ	Merida, Yucatan	500	
660	XEOX	Saltillo, Coah.	1000	
690	XET	Monterrey, N. L.	500	
710	XEN	Mexico, D. F.	1000	
720	XEFI	Chihuahua, Chih.	250	
750	XEMC	Merida, Yuc.	250	
760	the second bank i when	Aguacaliente, B. C.	5000	
780	the last second that has some	Mexico, D. F.	10000	
810	XFC	Aguascalientes, Ags.	350	
820	XETW	Mexico, D. F.		Apr
	TRACE NO.	(Off for some time)	500	
850	XETZ	Mexico, D. F.	500	
860	XEMO	Tijuana, B. C.	2500	
890	XEW	Mexico, D. F.	50000	
920	XEOK	Tijuana, B. C.	2500	
940	XEFO	Mexico, D. F.	5000	
960	XEAW	Reynosa, Tamps.	10000	
and the second	In a later has			

1370	XEL	Saltillo, Coah.	100
1370	XEI	Morelia, Mich.	125

Cuban DX Programs

Following is a list of DX transmissions to be put on by Cuban stations over a period of three months. Arrangements for these broadcasts were made by the National Radio Club of York, Pennsylvania, the officers of which deserve great credit for working out such an excellent array of programs. Readers of RADIO NEWS are urged to show their appreciation by sending reports to such of these stations as they succeed in logging. All hours are a.m., Eastern Standard Time.

					580	1.	
Date	Time	Call	Kc.	Location	590	10	
Feb. 5	2-3	CMJP	1360	Moron	592	120	
6	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	601	6.5	
9	1-2	CMW	910	Havana	609	20	
10	2-3	CMBS	775	Havana	610	10	
13	1-5	CMOX	1325	Havana	610	4.5	
16	2-3	CMOK	1250	Havana	618.5	50	
20	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	620	.5	
22	1-2	CMCA	1230	Havana	625	.5	
25	2-3	CMJP	1360	Moron	629	15	
27	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	630	4.5	
27	2-3	CMBS	775	Havana	630	.1	
Mar. 5	2-3	CMJP	1360	Moron	635	.5	
6	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	635	7.5	
9	1-2	CMW	910	Havana	638	120	
10	2-3	CMBS	775	Havana	645	.5	
13	1-5	CMOX	1325	Havana	645	.3	
13	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	648	15	
20	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	650	.5	
24	2-3	CMBS	775	Havana	655	.3	
25	2-3	CMJP	1360	Moron	658	100	
27	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	658	100	
29	2-3	CMCA	1230	Havana	660	75	
Apr. 4	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	665	3.5	
5	2-3	CMJP	1360	Moron	668	50	
6	1-2	CMW	910	Havana	670	10	
7	2-3	CMBS	775	Hayana	675	S	
11	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	677	25	
13	1-5	CMOX	1325	Havana	680	.5	
18	12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfuegos	681	.5 1	
21	2-3	CMBS	775	Havana	690	3.5	
		10	1000		005	-	

Robinson, Nova Scotia
England: R. T. Coales, Hants; F. R.
Crowder, Yorkshire; George Ellis, N.
Stockport.
Newfoundland: A. L. Hynes, Claren-
ville
New Zealand: L. W. Mathie, Hawke's
Bay; R. H. Shepherd, Christchurch;
Eric W. Watson, Christchurch.
South Africa: A. C. Lyell, Johannes-
burg
Sweden: John S. Bohm, Malung
Switzerland: Dr. Max Hausdorff, Vi-
ganello

	100	ITVO TUT	Continued Other Charles 1
565	10	TGW	Guatemala City, Guatemala
570	5	2YA	Wellington, New Zealand
574	100	Stuttgart	Germany
580	1	7ZL	Hobart, Tasm., Australia
590	10	JOAK-2	Tokyo, Japan
592	120	Vienna	Austria
601	6.5	Rabat	Morocco
609	20	Florence	Italy
610	10	JODK-1	Keijo, Korea, Japan
	4.5	3AR	Malhourna Vist Anatrolia
610			Melbourne, Vict., Australia
618.5		KZRM	Manila, Philippine Islands
620	.5	4ZP	Invercargill, New Zealand
625	.5	JOTK	Matsuye, Japan
629	15	Lisbon	Portugal
630	4.5	LS3	Buenos Aires, Argentina
630	.1	CKOV	Kelowna, B. C., Canada
635	.5	JODG	Hamamatsu, Japan
635	7.5	5CK	Crystal Brook, Australia
638	120	Prague	Czechoslovakia
645	.5	JQAK	Dairen, Japan
645	.3	JOUK	Akita, Japan
		Lyons	France
648	15		and the second sec
650	.5	IYA	Auckland, New Zealand
655	.3	JOCG	Asahogawa, Japan
658	100	Cologne	Germany
658	100	Langenburg	Germany
660	75	XGOA	Nanking, China
665	3.5	2FC	Sydney, N. S. W., Australia
668	50	No. Regional	Great Britain
670	10	JFAK	Taihoku, Formosa, Japan
675		YV6RV	Valencia, Venezuela
677	25	Sottens	Switzerland
680	.5	JOVK	Hakodate, Japan
	1	HJN	Bogota, Columbia
681		6WF	
690	3.5		Perth, W. Austr., Australia
695	7_	PTT	Paris, France
700	.5	JOKK	Okayama, Japan
704	55		Sweden
710	3	JOJK	Kanazawa, Japan
713	50	1IRO	Rome, Italy
720	1	JFBK	Tainan, Formosa, Japan
720	.5	JORK	Kochi, Japan
720	2.5	3YA	Christchurch, New Zealand
730	2	5CL	Adelaide, Australia
735	- T	JOSK	Kokura, Japan
	100		
740	100	Munich	Germany
750	10	Munich JOBK-1	Germany Osaka, Japan
750 750	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 2.5 \end{array} $	Munich JOBK-1 KGU	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii
750 750 760	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \end{array} $	Munich JOBK-1 KGU 4QG	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii Brisbane, Qnsld., Australia
750 750 760 767	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 25 \end{array} $	Munich JOBK-1 KGU 4QG Mid. Regiona	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii Brisbane, Qnsld., Australia IGreat Britain
750 750 760 767 770	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 25 \\ 10 \end{array} $	Munich JOBK-1 KGU 4QG Mid. Regiona JOHK	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii Brisbane, Qnsld., Australia IGreat Britain Sendai, Japan
750 750 760 767 770 780	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 25 \\ 10 \\ .5 \\ \end{array} $	Munich JOBK-1 KGU 4QG Mid. Regiona JOHK JOPK	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii Brisbane, Qnsld., Australia IGreat Britain Sendai, Japan Shizuoka, Japan
750 750 760 767 770	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 25 \\ 10 \end{array} $	Munich JOBK-1 KGU 4QG Mid. Regiona JOHK	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii Brisbane, Qnsld., Australia IGreat Britain Sendai, Japan
750 750 760 767 770 780 780 780	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 25 \\ 10 \\ .5 \\ \end{array} $	Munich JOBK-1 KGU 4QG Mid. Regiona JOHK JOPK	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii Brisbane, Qnsld., Australia IGreat Britain Sendai, Japan Shizuoka, Japan
750 750 760 767 770 780 780 780 785	$10 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 25 \\ 10 \\ .5 \\ .25 \\ 120$	Munich JOBK-1 KGU 4QG Mid. Regiona JOHK JOPK KFQD Leipzig	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii Brisbane, Qnsld., Australia IGreat Britain Sendai, Japan Shizuoka, Japan Anchorage, Alaska Germany
750 750 760 767 770 780 780 780 785 790	$10 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 25 \\ 10 \\ .5 \\ .25 \\ 120 \\ 10 \\ 10$	Munich JOBK-1 KGU 4QG Mid. Regiona JOHK JOPK KFQD Leipzig JOGK	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii Brisbane, Qnsld., Australia IGreat Britain Sendai, Japan Shizuoka, Japan Anchorage, Alaska Germany Kumamoto, Japan
750 750 760 767 770 780 780 780 785	$10 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 25 \\ 10 \\ .5 \\ .25 \\ 120$	Munich JOBK-1 KGU 4QG Mid. Regiona JOHK JOPK KFQD Leipzig	Germany Osaka, Japan Honolulu, Hawaii Brisbane, Qnsld., Australia IGreat Britain Sendai, Japan Shizuoka, Japan Anchorage, Alaska Germany

211	1 ALSO	MIALOAU, M. I.	50
97() XES	Tampico, Tams.	25
.980) XEU	Veracruz, Ver.	10
980) XEAE	Tijuana, B. C.	25
1020) XEJ	Cidad. Juarez, Chih.	25
1030	the second se	Mexico, D. F.	1000
104() XEFG	Mexico, D. F.	25
1060) XEA	Guadalajara, Jal.	12.
1080) XEAF	Nogales, Son.	25
1100	they and beauties and had	Mexico, D. F.	10
1120) XENT	Nuevo Laredo, Tams.	15000
1150) XEWZ	Mexico, D. F.	10
1150) XEH	Monterrey, N. L.	25
1150) XEY	Merida, Yucatan	1
1160) XED	Guadalajara, Jal.	50
1210) XEFV	Ciudad Juarez, Chih.	10
1210) XÉFJ	Monterrey, N. L.	100
1210	and the local data in the second s	Tijuana, B. C.	3(
1210	Barrier Internet States - Internet	Puebla, Pue.	100
1210		Durango, Dgo.	50
1210	the last have been been been been been been been be	Nuevo Laredo, Tamps.	
1240	the last sectors of a lower of	Leon, Gto.	
		and the second se	

20	S-ARA J A	ANNO	ATALIE VIL
12-4	CMHW	910	Cienfu

legos

Foreign Station Locations

23

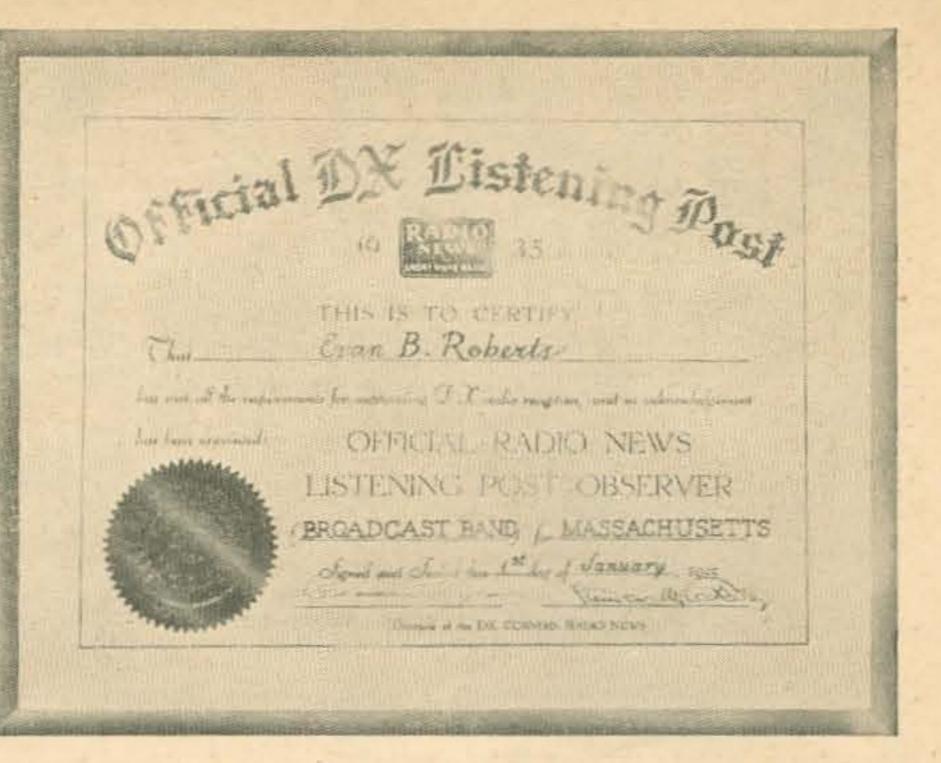
This list provides the call, location, frequency and power of each foreign station reported heard in the U. S. during December by Official L.P.O.'s. See the "Consolidated 'Best Bets'" list elsewhere on these pages for a record of foreign stations heard in your part of the U. S. (or Canada).

Kc.	Kw.	Call	Location	
546	120	Budapest	Hungary	
556	100	Beromünster	Switzerland	
560	7.5	2CB	Corowa, N.S.W.,	Australia
560	7.5	2CO	Corowa, N.S.W.,	Australia
564	60	Athlone	Irish Free State	

795			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5	Barcelona	Spain
800	5	3LO	Melbourne, Vict., Australia
804	50	Scottish Reg.	Great Britain
810	10	JOCK-1	Nagoya, Japan
814	50	Milan	Italy
\$15	.25	PRA6	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
820	.065		Napier, New Zealand
830	16	LR5	Buenos Aires, Argentina
830			
	10	JOIK	Sappero, Japan
832	100	RW39	Moscow IV, U.S.S.R.
840	.2	2YC	Wellington, New Zealand
840	.34	CMQ	Havana, Cuba
840	.4	VOGY	St. Johns, Newfoundland
841	100	Berlin	Germany
845	2	ZBW	Hong Kong, China
850	1.5	Valencia	Spain
850		and the second se	
	10	JOFK	Hiroshima, Japan
855	3	2BL	Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
859	15	Strasbourg	France
870	2.1	LR6	Buenos Aires, Argentina
870	10	JOAK-1	Tokyo, Japan
877	50	London Reg.	Great Britain
880	.15	1YX	Auckland, New Zealand
200	10	JODK-2	Keijo, Korea, Japan
900	.5	KGBU	the second se
		and the second se	Ketchikan, Alaska
-904	100	Hamburg	Germany
910	6	LR2	Buenos Aires, Argentina
910	2	4RK	Rockhampton, Australia
913	60	Toulouse	France
920	.5	JOQK	Niigata, Japan
920	1	HHK	Port-au-Prince, Haiti
922	32	OKB	Brno, Czechoslovakia
	1		
930	.4	3UZ	Melbourne, Australia
930	.0	JOAG	Nagasaki, Japan
940	.5	JONK	Nangano, Japan
941	10	Goteborg	Sweden
950	17	Breslau	Germany
950	12	LR3	Buenos Aires, Argentina
950	1	2GB	Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
959	100	Poste Parisier	
960	10	XEAW	Reynosa, Mexico
960	.3	5DN	Adelaide, Australia
960	.3	JOOK	Kyoto, Japan
960	5	YV1RC _	Caracas, Venzuela
968	15	Grenoble	France
970	.5	JOBG	Maehashi, Japan
977	50	W. Regional	Great Britain
978	1	XGOD	
			Hangehow, China
980	.5	JOXK	Tokushima, Japan
985		CE98	Santiago, Chile
986	10	Genoa	Italy
990	.3	JOFG	Fukui, Japan
990	12	LR4	Buenos Aires, Argentina
995	20	Hilversum	Holland
1000	.05	4GR	Toowoomba, Qusld., Australia
1004	13.5	OKR	Bratislava, Czechoslovakia
1010	.3	3HA	Hamilton, Vict., Australia
1013	50	N. National	Great Britain
1025	15	2UE	Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
1030		LR9	Buenos Aires, Argentina
1040	2	5PI	Crystal Brook, Australia
1040	10	CP4	La Paz, Bolivia
1031	60	Konigsberg	Germany
1050	50	the second se	IGreat Britain
CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	20	and the second	
1059	40	Lines	
1077		Bari	Italy
	12	Bordeaux	Italy France
1085	12 10	Bordeaux JOBK-2	Italy France Osaka, Japan
$1085 \\ 1104$	12 10 1.5	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy
1085 1104 1120	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick
$1085 \\ 1104$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 1$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy
1085 1104 1120	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 1 \\ 10$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick
1085 1104 1120 1125	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 1$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
1085 1104 1120 1125 1131 1140	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy
1085 1104 1120 1125 1131 1140 1145	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia
1085 1104 1120 1125 1131 1140 1145 1149	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain
$ \begin{array}{r} 1085 \\ 1104 \\ 1120 \\ 1125 \\ 1131 \\ 1140 \\ 1145 \\ 1149 \\ 1150 \\ \end{array} $	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina
$ \begin{array}{r} 1085 \\ 1104 \\ 1120 \\ 1125 \\ 1131 \\ 1140 \\ 1145 \\ 1149 \\ 1150 \\ 1158 \\ \end{array} $	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Qusld., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175 \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1176\\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \end{array} $	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180 \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Qusld., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1176\\ \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Qusld., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180 \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Qusld., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190 \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Qusld., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195 \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ 10 \\ .5 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ .5 \\ .5 \\ .5 \\ .5 \\ .5 \\ .5 \\ .5$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Qusld., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210 \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ 17 \\ 1$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Qusld., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210\\ 1222 \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ 17 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ 17 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ .4 \\ .$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230 \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ 17 \\ 1$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230\\ 1230\\ 1230\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.75\\50\\5\\2.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\5\\17\\1\\0\\2\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230\\ 1230\\ 1240 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.75\\50\\5\\2.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\5\\17\\1\\0\\2\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmaguy, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230\\ 1230\\ 1240\\ 1245 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.75\\50\\5\\2.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\5\\17\\1\\0\\2\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230\\ 1240\\ 1240\\ 1245\\ 1258 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.75\\50\\5\\2.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\5\\17\\1\\0\\2\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l nSpain
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230\\ 1230\\ 1240\\ 1245 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.75\\50\\5\\2.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\5\\17\\1\\0\\2\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1158\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230\\ 1240\\ 1240\\ 1245\\ 1258 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.75\\50\\5\\2.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\5\\17\\1\\0\\2\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l nSpain
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1175\\ 1176\\ 1180\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1195\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230\\ 1230\\ 1240\\ 1245\\ 1258\\ 1267\\ 1270\\ \end{array}$	$12 \\ 10 \\ 1.5 \\ .1 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ .75 \\ 50 \\ 5 \\ 2.6 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ 17 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ 5 \\ 17 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ .4 \\ .01 \\ .4 \\ .$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia Nürnburg	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l nSpain Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230\\ 1230\\ 1240\\ 1245\\ 1258\\ 1267 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.75\\50\\5\\2.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\5\\17\\1\\0\\2\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia Nürnburg 2SM	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l nSpain Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Santo Domingo, Dominican
$\begin{array}{c} 1085\\ 1104\\ 1120\\ 1125\\ 1131\\ 1140\\ 1145\\ 1149\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1150\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1190\\ 1210\\ 1222\\ 1230\\ 1230\\ 1240\\ 1245\\ 1258\\ 1267\\ 1270\\$	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7.50\\5.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\5\\17\\10\\2\\.1\\23\\2\\1\\1\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia Nürnburg 2SM HIX	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l nSpain Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
1085 1104 1120 1125 1131 1140 1145 1140 1145 1140 1145 1176 1180 1190 1190 1190 1190 1222 1230 1240 1240 1245 1258 1267 1270 1270 1290	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.50\\5\\2.6\\10\\.4\\.5\\17\\10\\2\\.1\\23\\2\\1\\1\\.5\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia Nürnburg 2SM HIX WNEL	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l nSpain Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic San Juan, Puerto Rico
1085 1104 1120 1125 1131 1140 1145 1149 1150 1158 1175 1176 1180 1190 1190 1195 1210 1222 1230 1240 1245 1258 1267 1270 1270 1290 1320	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.50\\5\\2.6\\10\\10\\.\\1\\2\\3\\2\\1\\1\\.\\5\\.25\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia Nürnburg 2SM HIX WNEL KGMB	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l nSpain Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
1085 1104 1120 1125 1131 1140 1145 1140 1145 1140 1145 1176 1180 1190 1190 1190 1190 1222 1230 1240 1240 1245 1258 1267 1270 1270 1290	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.50\\5\\2.6\\10\\.4\\.5\\17\\10\\2\\.1\\23\\2\\1\\1\\.5\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia Nürnburg 2SM HIX WNEL KGMB Radio-	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Qusld., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Australia Spain Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic San Juan, Puerto Rico Honolulu, Hawaii
1085 1104 1120 1125 1131 1140 1145 1149 1150 1158 1175 1176 1180 1190 1195 1210 1222 1230 1240 1240 1245 1258 1267 1270 1270 1290 1320 1456	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.50\\52.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\517\\10\\2\\.1\\23\\21\\1\\.5\\25\\10\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia Nürnburg 2SM HIX WNEL KGMB Radio- Normandie	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l nSpain Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic San Juan, Puerto Rico Honolulu, Hawaii
1085 1104 1120 1125 1131 1140 1145 1149 1150 1158 1175 1176 1180 1190 1190 1195 1210 1222 1230 1240 1245 1258 1267 1270 1270 1290 1320	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.50\\5\\2.6\\10\\10\\.\\1\\2\\3\\2\\1\\1\\.\\5\\.25\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia Nürnburg 2SM HIX WNEL KGMB Radio- Normandie	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Australia Spain Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic San Juan, Puerto Rico Honolulu, Hawaii
1085 1104 1120 1125 1131 1140 1145 1149 1150 1158 1175 1176 1180 1190 1190 1195 1210 1222 1230 1240 1245 1258 1267 1270 1270 1270 1290 1320 1456	$\begin{array}{c}12\\10\\1.5\\.1\\10\\7\\.50\\52.6\\10\\10\\.4\\.01\\517\\10\\2\\.1\\23\\21\\1\\.5\\25\\10\end{array}$	Bordeaux JOBK-2 Naples CHSJ 2UW Horby Turin 4BC W. National LR8 OKM JOCK-2 Copenhagen 3DB VE9EK LS2 Frankfurt 2CH Trieste LS8 CPX WKAQ 2NC San Sebastia Nürnburg 2SM HIX WNEL KGMB Radio- Normandie	Italy France Osaka, Japan Italy St. Johns, New Brunswick Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Sweden Italy Brisbane, Quald., Australia Great Britain Buenos Aires, Argentina Kosice, Czechoslovakia Nagoya, Japan Denmark Melbourne, Australia Montmagny, Quebec, Canada Buenos Aires, Argentina Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Italy Buenos Aires, Argentina La Paz, Bolivia San Juan, Puerto Rico New Castle, N.S.W., Aust'l nSpain Germany Sydney, N.S.W., Australia Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic San Juan, Puerto Rico Honolulu, Hawaii

OFFICIAL L. P. O. CERTIFICATE

A reproduction of the certificate which is issued annually to each Official RA-DIO NEWS Broadcast **Band Listening Post** Observer. Framed and hung over the DX receiver this should lend an interesting touch to the listening post



ner, Brooklyn; R. H. Tomlinson, Port Chester; Harry E. Kentzel, Rensselaer County. Column 2 (Connecticut)-Fred Burleigh, Meriden; James A. Dunigan, New Britain Column 3 (Montana-Wyoming) -R. W. Schofield, Missoula, Montana; J. H. Woodhead, Monarch, Wyoming. Column 4 (Missouri)-Dudley Atkins, 111, Kansas City; T. E. Gootee, Springfield. Column 5 (Michigan-Ohio)-Ralph B. Baldwin, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Howard W. Eck, E. Lansing, Michigan; Richard J. Southward, Toledo, Ohio. Column 6 (Nova Scotia, Canada)-Phil Robinson, Shelburne. Column 7 (Saskatchewan, Canada)-William H. Ansell, Regina. Column 8 (North Carolina)-Marvin D. Dixon, Shelby. Listeners living in the general vicinity of any of these observers, by following down the corresponding column, can determine the foreign stations actually being heard in his locality. If none of the observers is near you, the column or columns representing the section of the country closest to you will aid you in searching for foreign stations.

830	LR5
830	JOIK
832	RW39
840	VOGY
841	Berlin
850	JOFK
855	2BL
870	LR6
870	JOAK-1
877	London Regional
900	JODK-2
900	KGBU
904	Hamburg

910

910 913

920

920

922

930 940

950

950

950 959

960

960

968 970

977

980 986

990

990

995 1004

1010

1013

1025 1030

565

The locations and power of all stations will be found in the "Foreign Station Locations" list in these pages.

Kc.	Call	1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
560	2CO	-			-	-	-	_	*	-	
565	TGW	*	-	-	*	2	18	-	10	*	
570	2YA	+	-	-	44	-	-	-	傘	-	
574	Stuttgart	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	÷7	
609	Florence	*	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
610	3AR	-	1.4	-	-	in l	-	-	*	-	
618.	5 KZRM	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	
625	JOTK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	
635	JODG	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	
635	5CK	-		-	3	3		-	*	-	
638	Prague	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
645	JQAK		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	*	-	
645	JOUK		-		-	-	-	-	*	-	
648	Lyons	2		- :	-	-	-	i=1	-	-	
650	1YA	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	6	
655	JOCG	-		-	-	-	-	-	*:	-	
658	Cologne	*	1	8. :	-	-	2	-	-	-	
658	Langenburg	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
660	XGOA	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	*	Ξ.	
668	North Regional	-		-	*	17	-		-	=	
670	JFAK	-	-	- ;	-	-	π.	-	*	-	
675	YV6RV		13	-	*	.77	11	-	-	-	
680	JOVK			2	-	-	- 1	-	*	-	
681	HJN	*	1	8.	-	-	- 1	-	+	-	
700	JOKK	-	-		-	-	-	-	*	-	
710	JOJK	-		-	-	-	-	-	*	-	
720	JORK	-	1	-	-	-	-	=	*	-	
720	3YA	-		-	-	-	-	*	*	-	
735	JOSK				-	-	-	-	*	-	
740	Munich	1		*	-	2	2	-	-	1	
750	JOBK-1	-	1	-	Ξ.	5	-	22	-	-	
750	KGU			2	13	4	-	-	-	-	
760 767	4QG		1	8	0	-	-		~	-	
770	Midland Regional JOHK		1.17		3	-	-		2	-	
780	JOPK	-		-	2	-	-	-	2	-	
780	KFQD	-			1	-	-	-	1923	-	
785	Lainzia			8		-		-		1	
790	Leipzig JOGK	1			-		1	1	*	-	
790	LR10				-	-	-	*		-	
790	4YA	-			-	24	-	œ.	1	-	
800	3LO	-			E	-		-	* *	-	
804	Scottish Regional	6		-	-	-	-	-	100	-	
810	JOCK-1	e	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	
814	Milan	2		-	-	5	-	*	-	-	
815	PRA6	4		*	-	-	2	1	-	-	
010	A ALCA O	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	

namburg	1	8	77.5	-	2		-	1
LR2	100	-	-	8	-	-	1	-
4RK	1	1	77		-	12		1
Toulouse	-4	5	-	-	-	5	-	-
JOQK	1.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
HHK	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
OKB, Brno	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
JOAG	12	-	-	-	-	140	*	
JONK	-	-	-	-	-	-	:40	ŝ
Breslau	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
LR3	18	-		-	-		-	
2GB					-	2		
Poste Parisien		2			2	5		1
1001			-	-	4		-	
JOOK	*	1.0	-	-	-	-		2
YVIRC		~	-	-	1			1
Grenoble	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
JOBG	-	-	-	-	-		9¥1.	1
West Regional	6	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1
JOXK	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	6
Genoa	1	-	-	-		-	-	2
JOFG	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	1
LR4	8	*	1	1	-	-	-	
Hilversum		-		1	2		-	
OKR Bratislava			-	-	-	-		
	1	-	-	-	-	-	*	1
3HA	-	-	1	~	-	-	-	2
North Regional	6	-	*	-	-	- 40	2	4
2UE		-	-	-	-	-	-14	9
LR9	-	-	-	*	100	*	1	9
CP4	-	-	*	10	-	*	14	5
Konigsberg	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	3
Bordeaux	3	2	2	*	2	-	-	2
JOBK-2	-	-	0	-	-	-	*	1
Naples	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
2UW			-				*	
Uasher	*		-	-	-	-		1
Horby		*	-	-	-	7		1
Turin	2	100	-		2	1	-	1
4BC	3	-	-		-	-	奉	1
West Regional	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	16
LR8	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	1
OKM Kosice	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
JOCK-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	
Copenhagen	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
VE9EK	*	-	-	-	-	-		
LS2	-	*	*	9	-	*		
Frankfurt	1	2	-	Č.	2	-	-	í,
Thingto	- à.	~		-	3			
Trieste	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	
LS8	-		-	-	-			
CPX		-	-	-	-	-	-	
WKAQ	-		+	-	*	-		
Nurnburg	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
HIX	-	-	-	7	-	-	100	
WNEL	净	-	*	-	2	-	-	
KGMB ·	-	-	*	-	12		-	
Radio-Normandie	*	*	-	-	2	-	-	
activity at or monitiful					-			

- - 2 - -

Consolidated Foreign "Best Bets"

Following is a list of the foreign stations reported heard by Official Observers in different sections of the U.S. and Canada. Wherever either an asterisk (*) or a number appears in a column it indicates that the station has been heard in the section represented by that column. Where a number appears it represents the approximate local time when the station is heard. Heavy numbers represent p.m. and light numbers a.m.

This list is made up from observers' reports as follows: Column 1 (New York)-Robert Hough, New Rochelle; Jacob Alt-

Canadian Monitor Schedules

Through the teamwork of Gordon S. Wallace, Brighton, Massachusetts; William T. Turvey, Fredericton, N. B., Canada; and C. Stillwell, Fredericton, N. B., Canada, the following schedule for Eastern Canadian stations is presented. These transmissions take place on the 19th and 20th of each month during the early morning hours indicated.

E. S. T.	Freq.	Call	Location 1	Vatts
1:11-1:19	930	CHNS	Halifax	1000
1:21-1:29	630	CFCY	Charlottetown	1000
1:31-1:39	1310	CJLS	Yarmouth	100
1:41-1:49	950	CRCS	Chicoutimi	100
1:51-1:59	1120	CHSJ	Saint John	100

10

566

2:01-2:09	550	CFNB	Fredericton	500
2:11-2:19	580	CHRC	Quebec	100
2:21-2:29	930	CFCH	North Bay	100
2:31-2:39	730	CFPL	London	100
2:41-2:49	1310	CJKL	Kirkland Lake	100
2:51-2:59	580	CKCL	Toronto	100
3:01-3:09	1200	CKTB	Port Dalhousie	100
3:11-3:19	1210	CHNC	New Carlisle	100
3:21-3:29	1420	CKNC	Toronto	100
3:31-3:39	600	CFCO	Chatham	100

Report from Great Britain

R. T. Coales, Official L.P.O., reports the following stations heard:

590 WEEI Boston, Mass. 1 620	Kc.	Call	Location	Kw.
620	590	WEEI	Boston, Mass.	1
650 WSM Nashville, Tenn. 50 660 WEAF New York, N. Y. 50 680 KPO San Francisco, Calif 50 700 WLW Cincinnati, Ohio 500 710 WOR Newark, N. J. 5 730 CKAC Montreal, Quebec 5 740 WSB Atlanta, Georgia 50 760 WJZ New York, N. Y. 50 790 WGY Schenectady, N. Y. 50 820 WHAS Louisville, Ky. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pitts				20
660 WEAF New York, N. Y. 50 680 KPO San Francisco, Calif 50 700 WLW Cincinnati, Ohio 500 700 WCR Newark, N. J. 5 730 CKAC Montreal, Quebec 5 740 WSB Atlanta, Georgia 50 740 WSB Louisville, Ky. 50 820 WHAS Louisville, Ky. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 840 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonvinle, Fla. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa.		WSM		
680 KPO San Francisco, Calif 50 700 WLW Cincinnati, Ohio 500 710 WOR Newark, N. J. 5 730 CKAC Montreal, Quebec 5 740 WSB Atlanta, Georgia 50 760 WJZ New York, N. Y. 50 790 WGY Scheneetady, N. Y. 50 820 WHAS Louisville, Ky. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonvinle, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1020 KYW		the state of the s		
700WLWCincinnati, Ohio500710WORNewark, N. J.5730CKACMontreal, Quebec5740WSBAtlanta, Georgia50760WJZNew York, N. Y.50790WGYSchenectady, N. Y.50820WHASLouisville, Ky.50830KOADenver, Colo.50860WABCNew York, N. Y.50870LR6Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.2.1890XEWMexico City, Mexico50900WJAXJacksonvile, Fla.1910LR2Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.6950LR3Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.12980KDKAPittsburgh, Pa.50900WBZSpringfield, Mass.501000WHODes Moines, Iowa501020KYWPhiladelphia, Pa.101040WTICHartford, Conn.501080WBTCharlotte, N. C.501090KMOXSt. Louis, Mo.501000WHGAtlantic City, N. J.51100WLWLNew York, N. Y.51100WEGAtlantic City, N. J.51100WRVARichmond, Va.51100WCAISalt Lake City, Utah501140KVOOTulaa, Okla.251150WHAMRochester, N. Y.501140KVOOTulaa, Okla.50 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
710 WOR Newark, N. J. 5 730 CKAC Montreal, Quebec 5 740 WSB Atlanta, Georgia 50 760 WJZ New York, N. Y. 50 790 WGY Schenectady, N. Y. 50 820 WHAS Louisville, Ky. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonvile, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 UR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
730 CKAC Montreal, Quebec 5 740 WSB Atlanta, Georgia 50 760 WJZ New York, N. Y. 50 790 WGY Schenectady, N. Y. 50 820 WHAS Louisville, Ky. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 900 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md.		and the second se		
740 WSB Atlanta, Georgia 50 760 WJZ New York, N. Y. 50 790 WGY Schenectady, N. Y. 50 820 WHAS Louisville, Ky. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio		The second second second second		5
760 WJZ New York, N. Y. 50 790 WGY Schenectady, N. Y. 50 820 WHAS Louisville, Ky. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 830 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 6 950 LR3 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Clev	and the second			
790 WGY Schenectady, N. Y. 50 820 WHAS Louisville, Ky. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 6 950 LR3 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX S			and the second	
820 WHAS Louisville, Ky. 50 830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 6 950 LR3 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. Y. 5 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WRVA Rieh		and the second se		
830 KOA Denver, Colo. 50 860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 6 950 LR3 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG Atla				
860 WABC New York, N. Y. 50 870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 6 950 LR3 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 <		the second se	Table - A	
870 LR6 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 2.1 890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 6 950 LR3 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPERTY.</td><td>and the second sec</td></t<>			A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPERTY.	and the second sec
890 XEW Mexico City, Mexico 50 900 WJAX Jacksonville, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 6 950 LR3 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WEQ Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1130 KS				
900 WJAX Jacksonvirle, Fla. 1 910 LR2 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 6 950 LR3 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1110 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa		And the second of the second second		
910LR2Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.6950LR3Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.12980KDKAPittsburgh, Pa.50990LR4Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.12990WBZSpringfield, Mass.501000WHODes Moines, Iowa501000WHODes Moines, Iowa501020KYWPhiladelphia, Pa.101040WTICHartford, Conn.501060WBALBaltimore, Md.101070WTAMCleveland, Ohio501080WBTCharlotte, N. C.501090KMOXSt. Louis, Mo.501100WLWLNew York, N. Y.51100WRVARichmond, Va.51130KSLSalt Lake City, Utah501140KVOOTulsa, Okla.251150WHAMRochester, N. Y.501170WCAUPhiladelphia, Pa.501190WOAISan Antonio, Texas50				
950 LR3 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1110 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Rochester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, P		and the second se		
980 KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1110 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Roehester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, Pa. 50 1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
990 LR4 Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A. 12 990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1110 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Rochester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, Pa. 50 1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50		and a second of the second second		
990 WBZ Springfield, Mass. 50 1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WLWL New York, N. J. 5 1100 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Rochester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, Pa. 50 1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50		and a second		
1000 WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50 1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WEG Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1110 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Rochester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, Pa. 50 1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50		and the second second second		
1020 KYW Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WEWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1110 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Rochester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, Pa. 50 1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50		and the first second second		
1040 WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50 1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1000 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1110 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Rochester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, Pa. 50 1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50			Constrained to the last of the	
1060 WBAL Baltimore, Md. 10 1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1000 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1110 WRVA Riehmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Rochester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, Pa. 50 1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50	and the second second			
1070 WTAM Cleveland, Ohio 50 1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1110 WRVA Richmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Rochester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, Pa. 50 1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50		the last management of the second	Baltimore Md	
1080 WBT Charlotte, N. C. 50 1090 KMOX St. Louis, Mo. 50 1100 WLWL New York, N. Y. 5 1100 WPG Atlantic City, N. J. 5 1110 WRVA Richmond, Va. 5 1130 KSL Salt Lake City, Utah 50 1140 KVOO Tulsa, Okla. 25 1150 WHAM Rochester, N. Y. 50 1170 WCAU Philadelphia, Pa. 50 1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50				
1090KMOXSt. Louis, Mo.501100WLWLNew York, N. Y.51100WPGAtlantic City, N. J.51110WRVARichmond, Va.51130KSLSalt Lake City, Utah501140KVOOTulsa, Okla.251150WHAMRochester, N. Y.501170WCAUPhiladelphia, Pa.501190WOAISan Antonio, Texas50				
1100WLWLNew York, N. Y.51100WPGAtlantic City, N. J.51110WRVARichmond, Va.51130KSLSalt Lake City, Utah501140KVOOTulsa, Okla.251150WHAMRochester, N. Y.501170WCAUPhiladelphia, Pa.501190WOAISan Antonio, Texas50			A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC	
1130KSLSalt Lake City, Utah501140KVOOTulsa, Okla.251150WHAMRochester, N. Y.501170WCAUPhiladelphia, Pa.501190WOAISan Antonio, Texas50				5
1130KSLSalt Lake City, Utah501140KVOOTulsa, Okla.251150WHAMRochester, N. Y.501170WCAUPhiladelphia, Pa.501190WOAISan Antonio, Texas50				5
1130KSLSalt Lake City, Utah501140KVOOTulsa, Okla.251150WHAMRochester, N. Y.501170WCAUPhiladelphia, Pa.501190WOAISan Antonio, Texas50				5
1140KVOOTulsa, Okla.251150WHAMRochester, N. Y.501170WCAUPhiladelphia, Pa.501190WOAISan Antonio, Texas50		And the Construction of th		50
1150WHAMRochester, N. Y.501170WCAUPhiladelphia, Pa.501190WOAISan Antonio, Texas50				
1170WCAUPhiladelphia, Pa.501190WOAISan Antonio, Texas50	and the second second	the second se		
1190 WOAI San Antonio, Texas 50				
1190WOATSan Antonio, Texas501190LS2Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.51230WNACBoston, Mass.11230LS8Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.21260WTOCSavannah, Ga.11300WBBRBrooklyn, N. Y.11330WDRCHartford, Conn.11410WAABBoston, Mass51470WLACNashville, Tenn.5		and the second se		
1190LS2Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.31230WNACBoston, Mass.11230LS8Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.21260WTOCSavannah, Ga.11300WBBRBrooklyn, N. Y.11330WDRCHartford, Conn.11410WAABBoston, Mass51470WLACNashville, Tenn.5				5
1230W NACBoston, Mass.11230LS8Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.21260WTOCSavannah, Ga.11300WBBRBrooklyn, N. Y.11330WDRCHartford, Conn.11410WAABBoston, Mass51470WLACNashville, Tenn.5	the Party Carl State N			1
1230LS8Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.21260WTOCSavannah, Ga.11300WBBRBrooklyn, N. Y.11330WDRCHartford, Conn.11410WAABBoston, Mass51470WLACNashville, Tenn.5			and the second se	1
1260WTOCSavannan, Ga.11300WBBRBrooklyn, N. Y.11330WDRCHartford, Conn.11410WAABBoston, Mass51470WLACNashville, Tenn.5		and the second se		1
1300WBBRBrooklyn, N. Y.11330WDRCHartford, Conn.11410WAABBoston, Mass51470WLACNashville, Tenn.5		A COMPANY OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPR	And the second	1
1330WDRCHarfford, Conn.11410WAABBoston, Mass51470WLACNashville, Tenn.5				1
1410 WAAB Boston, Mass5 1470 WLAC Nashville, Tenn. 5	and an amount of the second			1 E
1470 WLAC Nashville, Tenn. D	the second se			.0
THOO THEODIE D AND THE STATE				0
1480 WKBW Buffalo, N. Y. 5		and the second second second second second second second		0
1490 WCKY Covington, Ky. 5	1490	WCKY	Covington, Ky.	Ð

0.00	1970	WODM	Of Alleger WA
3:30	1370	WQDM	St. Albans, Vt.
-	1210	WKOK	Sunbury, Pa.
3:40	1310	WMBO	Auburn, N. Y.
3:50	1370	WABY	Albany, N. Y.
	1210	WBAX	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
4:00	1220	WCAD	Canton, N. Y.
	1200	KOOS	Marshfield, Ore.
4:10	1370	WRDO	Augusta, Maine
10000	1210	WBBL	Richmond, Va.
	900	KGBU	Ketchikan, Alaska
4:20	1290	WNBZ	Saranac Lake, N. Y.
	1310	WBRE	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
	1200	KGVO	Missoula, Mont.
4:30	1200	WNBO	Silverhaven, Pa.
	1500	KPQ	Wenatchee, Wash.
4:40	1310	WRAW	Reading, Pa.
	1210	KGY	Olympia, Wash.
4:50	940	WAAT	Jersey City, N. J.
1.00	1370	KRKO	Everett, Wash.
5:00	570		SYU Syracuse, N. Y.
0.00	1200	KFXD	Nampa, Idaho
5:10	1370	KVL	Seattle, Wash.
		KGEZ	
5:20	1310		Kalispell, Mont.
5:30	1370	KUJ	Walla Walla, Wash.
5:40	1310	KGCX	Wolf Point, Mont.
5:50	780	KGQD	Anchorage, Alaska
6:00	890	KSEI	Pocatello, Idaho
6:10	1200	KVOS	Bellingham, Wash.
6:20	1310	KIT	Yakima, Wash
6:30	1120	KRSC	Seattle, Wash.

100 100

100

100 100

500

\50 250

100

100

100

100

100

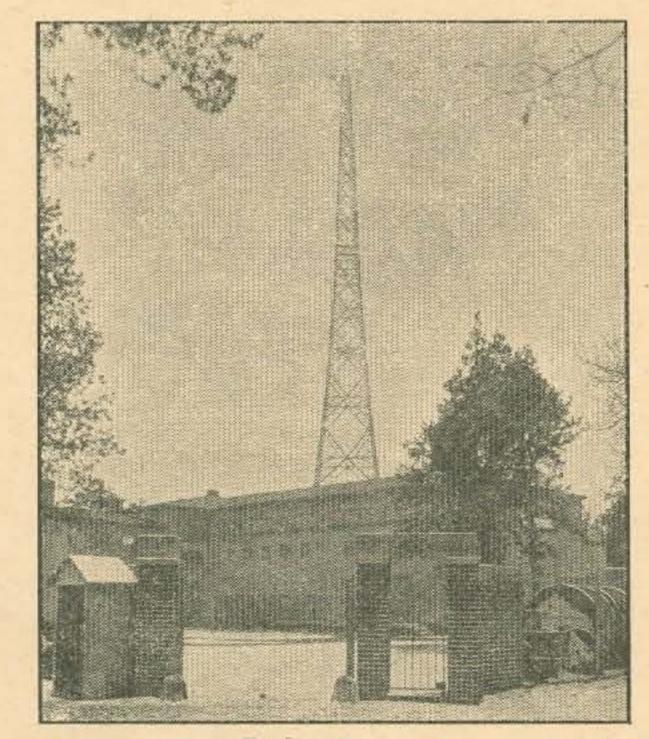
250

....

100

100

100



	First	Wedn	esday of Each Month	
2:00	1310	WEBR	Buffalo, N. Y.	100
2:10	920	WPEN	Philadelphia, Pa.	250
2:20	1310	WSAJ	Grove City, Pa.	100
2:30	1410	WHIS	Bluefield, W. Va.	250
2:40	1310	WFBG	Altoona, Pa.	100
2:50	1200	WPHR	Petersburg, Va.	100
3:00	1370	WDAS	Philadelphia	
	1500	WKBB	East Dubuque, Ill.	100
3:10	1410	WRBX	Roanoke, Va.	250
	1200	WHBC	Canton, Ohio	100
	1420	KGIW	Trinidad, Colo,	100
3:20	1210	WMBG	Richmond, Va.	100
	1310	WTRC	Elkhart, Ind.	50
0.00	1370	KICA	Clovis, N. Mex.	100
3:30	1370	WSVS	Buffalo, N. Y.	50
	1410	WBCM	Bay City, Mich.	500
2.10	1200	KGHI	Little Rock, Ark.	100
3:40	- 1310	WGH	Newport News, Va.	100
	630	WGBF	Evansville, Ind.	500
3:50	1420	KIDW	Lamar, Colo.	$ 100 \\ 50 $
0.00	$1210 \\ 1410$	WOCL	Jamestown, N. Y.	500
	1200	WROK KBTM	Rockford, Ill.	100
4:00	880	WQAN	Paragould, Ark. Scranton, Pa.	250
1.00	1310	WBOW	Terre Haute, Ind.	100
	1280	KFBB	Great Falls, Mont.	1000
4:10	1430	WHEC	Rochester, N. Y.	500
2120	570	WOSU	Columbus, Ohio	750
	1370	KGFL	Roswell, N. Mex.	100
4:20	1190	WSAZ	Huntington, W. Va.	1000
-	1310	WBEO	Marquette, Mich	100
	1200 -	KADA	Ada, Okla.	100
4:30	1500	WGAL	Lancaster, Pa.	100
125.04422	570	WKBN	Youngstown, Ohio	500
	1250	WCAL	Northfield, Minn.	1000
4:40	1070	WCAZ	Carthage, Ill.	100
	1200	KFJB	Marshalltown, Iowa	100
4:50	1400	WKBF	Indianapolis, Ind.	500
1000000	1420	WACO	Waco, Texas	100
5:00	1070	WDZ	Tuscola, Ill.	100
-	1200	KGDE	Fergus Falls, Minn.	100
5:10	900	WLBL	Stevens Point, Wisc.	2500
	1250	WLB	Minneapolis, Minn.	1000
5:20	1400	WBAA	West Lafayette, Ind.	100
5:30	$1200 \\ 1440$	WIL	St. Louis, Mo.	100
			11111012 111	

Report from Switzerland

Official L.P.O. Hausdorff reports the following DX stations well heard at his listening post in the Swiss mountains:

Kc.	Call	Location	Kw.
175		Moscow, U.S.S.R.	500
830	LR5	Buenos Aires, Arg., S. A.	16
860	WABC	New York, N. Y.	50
870	LR6	Buenos Aires, Arg, S. A.	2.1
1060	WBAL	Baltimore, Md.	10
1170	WCAU	Philadelphia, Pa.	50
220	WCAD	Canton, N. Y.	.5

F. C. C. Monitor Schedule

The following is the monitor schedule of the Federal Communications Commission, corrected to December 19, 1934. These stations are on the air twenty minutes each, beginning with the time shown. During these transmissions these stations operate on cleared channels and each station announces its call letters at three-minute intervals. This list enables DX'ers to log these low-power stations, most of which cannot normally be heard at a distance because of numerous other stations operating

Courtesy-Observer Tomlinson

THE BERLIN TRANSMITTER (841 KC., 100 KW.)

Here are shown the transmitter house and antenna of the new German station, located at Tegel, a suburb of Berlin

6:40	1310	KXRO	Aberdeen, Wash.	100
6:50	1120	KFIO	Spokane, Wash.	100
7:00	1210	KFJI	Klamath Falls, Ore.	100
7:10	1310	KMED	Medford, Ore.	100
7:20	1420	KORE	Eugene, Ore.	100

First Tuesday of Each Month

			and the second standards	
2:00	1210	WQDX	Thomasville, Ga.	100
2:10	1200	WBHS	Huntsville, Ala.	100
2:20	1370	WHBQ	Memphis, Tenn.	100
2:30	1420	WEED	Rocky Mount, N. Car.	100
2:40	1500	WOPI	Bristol, Tenn.	100
2:50	1320	WSMB	New Orleans, La.	500
3:00	1370	WMBR	Tampa, Fla.	100
3:10	1420	WNRA	Muscle Shoals, Ala.	100
3:20	1310	WSJS	Winston-Salem, N. Car.	100
3:30	1500	WHEF	Kosciusko, Miss.	100
3:40	1200	KMLB	Monroe, La.	100
3:50	1370	WAGF	Dothan, Ala.	100
4:00	1290	WNEL	San Juan, P. R.	500
	1200	KWG	Stockton, Calif.	100
4:10	1310	WTJS	Jackson, Tenn.	100
	1500	KPJM	Prescott, Ariz.	100
1 00	1040	TETTATIC	TT	

Statist.	1200	NGDE	rergus raus, minn.	100
5:10	900	WLBL	Stevens Point, Wisc.	2500
	1250	WLB	Minneapolis, Minn.	1000
5:20	1400	WBAA	West Lafayette, Ind.	
1.20		WIL		100
00.2	1200	A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC	St. Louis, Mo.	
5:30	1440	WTAD	Quincy, Ill.	500
an other	1320	KGHF	Pueblo, Colo	500
5:40	1240	WXYZ	Detroit, Mich.	1000
	Fired	Thurs	day of Each Month	
	rus	inurs	day of Each Month	
2:00	1210	WSOC	Charlotte, N. Car.	100
2:10	1420	WSPA	Spartansburg, S. Car.	100
2:30	1310	WSGN	Birmingham, Ala.	100
2:40	1420		Ponly) Baton Rouge, La.	100
2:50	1210	WGCM		100
Control and the second			Miss. City, Miss.	100 KOL
3:00	1500	WRDW	Augusta, Ga.	100
	1200	WHBY	Green Bay, Wisc.	100
	1310	WDAH	El Paso, Texas	100
3:10	1240	WKAQ	San Juan, P. R.	1000
	1420	WJMS	Ironwood, Mich.	100
-	1370	KLUF	Galveston, Texas	100
3:20	1360	WCSC	Charleston, S. Car.	500
	1210	WEDC	Chicago, Ill .	100
	1310	KTSM	El Paso, Texas	100
3:30	1440	WBIG	Greensboro, N. Car.	500
0.00	1370	KGKL		100
3:40			San Angelo, Texas	
0140	1340	WCOA	Pensacola, Fla.	500
	1210	WSBC	Chicago, Ill.	100
N FOI	1310	KFPM	Greenville, Texas	15
3:50	1360	WQBC	Vicksburg, Miss.	500
	1420	KFIZ	Fond du Lac, Wise.	100
	1370	KMAC	San Antonio, Texas	100
4:00	580	WDBO	Orlando, Fla.	250
	1210	WEBQ	Harrisburg, Ill.	100
	1310	KFYO	Lubbock, Texas	100
4:10	1430	WNBR	Memphis, Tenn.	500
accides.	1200	WMPC	Lapeer, Mich.	100
	1370	KONO	San Antonio, Texas	100
4:20	560	WQAM	Miami, Fla.	1000
1.40	1210	WHBF	Rock Island, Ill.	100
4.20		and the second se		
4:30	1220	WDAE WVD7	Tampa, Fla.	1000
	1500	WKBZ	Ludington, Mich.	100
1.12	1370	KFJM	Grand Forks, N. Dak.	100
4:40	1210	WCBS	Springfield, Ill.	100
4:50	880	WCOC	Meridian, Miss.	500
	1500	WKBV	Richmond, Ind.	100
5:00	1300	WIOD	Miami, Fla.	1000
	1210	WTAX	Springfield, Ill.	100
	1310	KGBX	Springfield, Mo.	100
5:10	1260	WTOC	Savannah, Ga.	1000
	1370	WHBD	Mt. Orab, Ohio	100
	1 100	TTONEFOR	The or	100

Texarkana, Ark.

Anderson, Ind. Jackson, Mich.

Shawnee, Okla.

Austin, Texas

Manitowoc, Wisc.

100

100

100

100

100

100

on the same frequencies.

	Fir	st Mond	day of Each Mon	oth
E.S.	T.Free	q. Call	Location	Watts
a.m.				
2;00	1500	WCNW	Brooklyn	100
	1310	WJAC	Johnstown, Pa.	100
2:10	1210	WFAS	White Plains	100
	1370	WRAK	Williamsport, Pa.	100
2:20	1500	WNBF	Binghamton, N. Y.	100
	580	WCHS	Charleston, W. Va.	500
2:30	1420	WAGM	Presque Isle, Maine	100
	1370	WBTM	Danville, Va.	100
2:40	1200	WLVA	Lynchburg, Va.	100
2:50	1420	WHDL	Tupper Lake, N. Y.	100
a.00	1310	WHAT	Philadelphia, Pa.	100
3:00	1200	WCAX	Burlington, Vt.	100
3:10	1500	WSYB	Rutland, Vt.	100
0.10	1310	WTEL	Philadelphia, Pa	100
2.90	1200	WIBX	Utica, N. Y.	100
3:20	and the second se			1307000
	1280	WCAM	Camden, N. J.	500

1.10	1010	TTLUN	eachson, roun.
	1500	KPJM	Prescott, Ariz.
4:20	1370	WPFB	Hattiesburg, Miss.
	1370	KERN	Bakersfield, Calif.
4:30	1420	WGPC	Albany, Ga.
	1500	KXO	El Centro, Calif.
4:40	1200	WBNO	New Orleans, La.
	1210	KIEM	Eureka, Calif.
4:50	1310	KROL	Knoxville, Tenn.
1.90	1440	KLS	Oakland, Calif.
5:00	1500	WDNC	Durham, N. Car.
0.00	1420	KGIX	Las Vegas, Nev.
5:10	1200	WJBW	New Orleans, La.
0.10	1320	KGMB	Honolulu, Hawaii
5:20	1310	WAML	Laurel, Miss.
0.20	1370	KRE	
5-20	1210	WSIX	Berkeley, Calif.
5:30	and the second second second	KGU	Springfield, Tenn.
	750		Honolulu, Hawaii
5:40	1370	KGAR	Tueson, Ariz.
5:50	1310	KCRJ	Jerome, Ariz.
6:00	1100	KGDM	Stockton, Calif.
6:10	1200	KSUN	Lowell, Ariz.
6:20	740	KTRB	Modesto, Calif.
			and a second sec

-

	Fir	st Frid	lay of Each Month
3:00	1210	WJW	Akron, Ohio
1100000000	1310	KRMD	Shreveport, La.
3:10	1420	WPAD	Paducah, Ky.
	1500	KOTN	Pine Bluff, Ark.
3:20	1210	WCOL	Columbus, Ohio
	1310	KFXR	Oklahoma City, Okla.
3:30	1420	WELL	Battle Creek, Mich.
	1200	KGEK	Yuma, Colo.
3:40	1210	WALR	Zanesville, Ohio
	1310	KFPL	Dublin, Texas
3:50	1420	WMBC	Detroit, Mich.
	1200	WCAT	Rapid City, S. Dak.
4:00	1310	WFDF	Flint, Mich.
	1240	KGCU	Mandan, N. Dak.
4:10	and the second se	WFBE	Cincinnati, Ohio
		KWYO	Sheridan, Wyo.
4:20		WGAR	Cleveland, Ohio
	The second se	KLPM	Minot, N. Dak.
4:30	1200	WCLO	Janesville, Wisc.
	((Continu	ied on page 586)

KCMC

WHBU

WIBM

KGFF

WOMT

1500 KNOW

5:10

5:20

5:30

5:40

100

100 100

100

100 100 100

250

100

100

 $\frac{100}{250}
 \frac{100}{100}$

100

100

2500

 $\begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 100 \end{array}$

250 100

250

1420

1210

1370

1210

1420



High-Fidelity Reception (Continued from page 537)

operated with the feet-came over well. The extent of the high-frequency response was hard to judge by ear alone. Due to the absence of heterodyne squeals of 10 kc., we must conclude that the audio amplifier or speaker does not reproduce this frequency. On the other hand, the crispness of speech and the natural reproduction of certain instruments gave evidence of frequencies higher than 5000.

One of the noteworthy results was that some small stations which never sound acceptable on ordinary receivers sounded much better on this outfit, although the difference in quality from different stations is marked.

Since this set was made and designed without the help of engineering measurements or the benefits of response curves, these results seem to be all one could hope for.

Improving Your Receiver

(Continued from page 549)

from the pesky antenna and eliminates dead spots on all coil ranges. No additional controls of any kind are required, and the extra tube can be accommodated without trouble on most chassis.

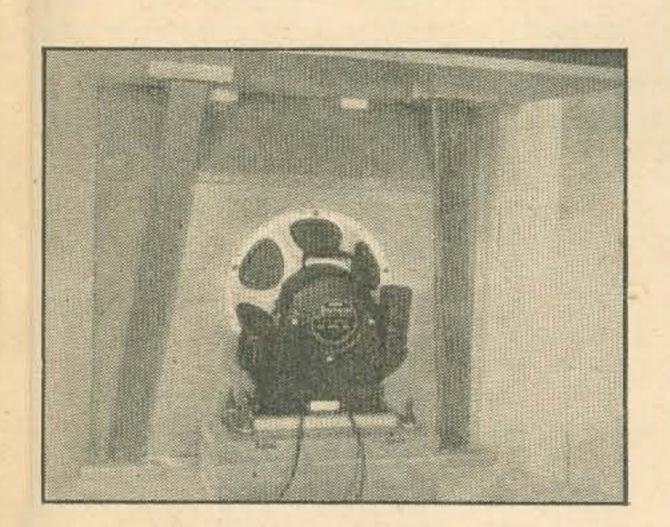
The circuit of Figure 1 is changed as indicated in Figure 3 if dry-cell operation is to be retained. The new tube, V3, is a type 34 pentode, with its filament merely bridged across to the existing filament circuit for control by the same rheostat. Now the ideal method of coupling the plate of V3 to the input of V1 is by means of a primary coil next to but not connected conductively to the grid winding of L1. Since it is altogether impracticable to arrange such a primary on a four-prong coil, and since there is no sense in buying a new set of three-winding, six-prong coils, we can use direct coupling with the aid of a simple blocking condenser, C5. This should be a good mica condenser of about .01 mfd. Also, the grid leak R2 is shifted across the grid filament, where it works just as well as across the grid condenser. The d.c. plate supply for V3 now flows through the grid coil of L1, without affecting the latter's radio-frequency operation in the slightest. It cannot bias the detector grid because the grid condenser C4 is in the way, and it cannot short itself back to filament because C5 is in the way. The reactance of C5 to signal currents is so low that it practically doesn't exist, while its capacity is so large in relation to the tuning condenser C1 that it has no appreciable detuning effect even though it is in series with L1 and C1. R3 in Figures 3 and 4 is indicated as a fixed resistor. This is not critical in value; anything between 10,000 and 25,000 ohms being acceptable. A 2.5-, 5- or 8-millihenry r.f. choke may also be used in this position. It is well to try both resistors and chokes here.

that the user may have to remove a turn or two from the tickler windings, particularly if the detector is a tetrode or a pentode.

When we approach the subject of selectivity we have to do a little rationalizing. Regenerative receivers have an artificial sort of selectivity when they are on the brink of oscillation, but we might say that their "rejectivity" is poor. With the circuit tuned to one frequency, a strong station on a nearby frequency may readily ride through. If the feed-back action is stepped down even a little, the artificial selectivity disappears and the set is extremely broad, as any set with only a single tuned stage will be.

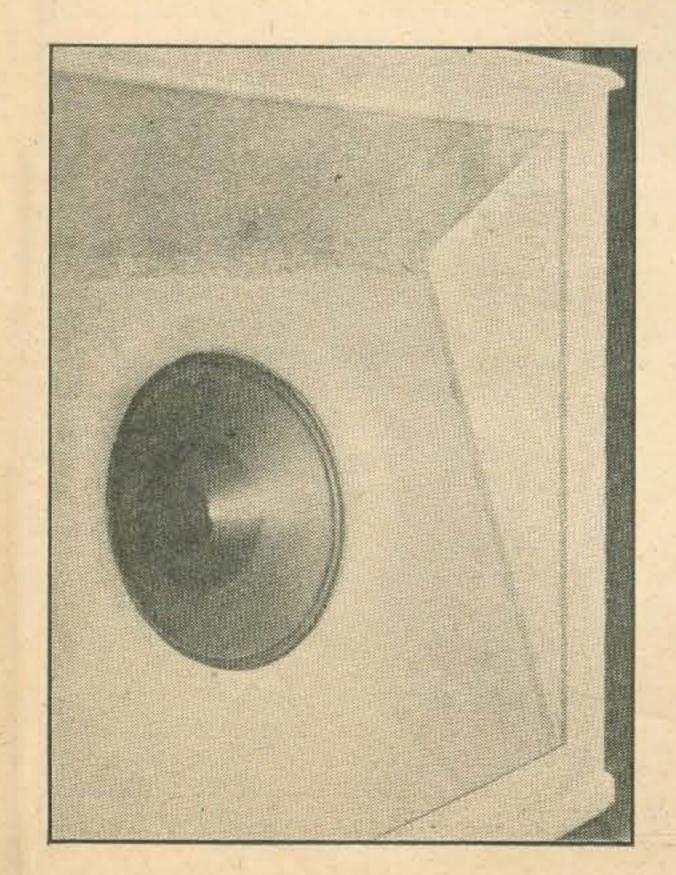
The only way to increase the real selectivity is to add more tuned stages. This sounds easy, but with an existing small straight regenerative receiver the necessity for thorough shielding makes the undertaking impracticable from the start. In the long run it is easier and cheaper to build or buy a whole new receiver than to attempt the addition of a tuned r.f. stage to a straight regenerator.

While many small regenerative receivers compare favorably with superheterodynes in the matter of usable sensitivity, their comparatively poor selectivity is the price you pay for their simplicity, economy and reliability. Recently the writer made a side-by-side test between a five-tube t.r.f.regenerative receiver and an eight-tube superheterodyne, both of well-known make. While the former brought in everything the latter did, frequently with less noise, the super cleanly separated bunched stations that sounded like so much hash in the other set. If you own a regenerative receiver, you simply must recognize these facts.



THE UNIQUE BAFFLE

This construction provides ample baffle area for reproduction of the "lows", yet is reasonably compact. It will be noted that parallel surfaces and right angles are studiously avoided, thus obtaining freedom from cabinet resonance



With an a.c. receiver, the changes are shown as in Figure 4. The new tube, V3, is now a 58 (or 6D6) and is provided with a 300-ohm cathode resistor for grid bias and a 75,000-ohm screen resistor so that screen voltage can be taken off the 250volt plate lead. An untuned r.f. stage of the kind described furnishes appreciable amplification, but its slight cost would be worth while anyhow for its stabilizing effect on the regenerative detector. Furthermore, it prevents the latter, when oscillating, from shocking the antenna into oscillation and radiating energy on its own accord. Definite logging of stations becomes easier with the antenna thus removed from the tuned circuit. Feed-back is more certain than before; in fact, it may be so much better

Set Building

(Continued from page 535)

incorporating these latest principles. Our technical staff maintains steady contact with America's foremost designers in the "How to Build" field.

This month we are giving to our readers a number of designs in different fields, some simple and some more complicated. The Editors feel that these designs are the finest that have been put before the setbuilding public for some time and that they offer the set-builder the chance he has been waiting for to build a receiver really worth while and one that will produce results in both distance reception and in high quality of reproduction.

Other articles in this issue also give important information to the set-builder in helping him to design his own circuits. Many of the set-builders who are our readers prefer to lay out their own sets, relying on RADIO NEWS articles for a description of new principles that they can incorporate into their experimental designs. So our advice to the set-building fraternity is, to read every article in this and the coming two numbers, as there will be found a wealth of experimental material, any one item of which might contain just the necessary information they have been looking for to complete their new sets. Of course, the sets that we are describing are *complete* in all details and the reader should follow each article in the series. RADIO NEWS' policy of putting out blueprints of its main designs will also be found to be a help to set constructors, and as the list of available blueprints grows, the Editors promise that efficient receivers for any kind of use and fitting any pocketbook will be adequately covered. Follow RADIO News designs in your experimental setbuilding, and you cannot go far wrong!



Radio Construction Library

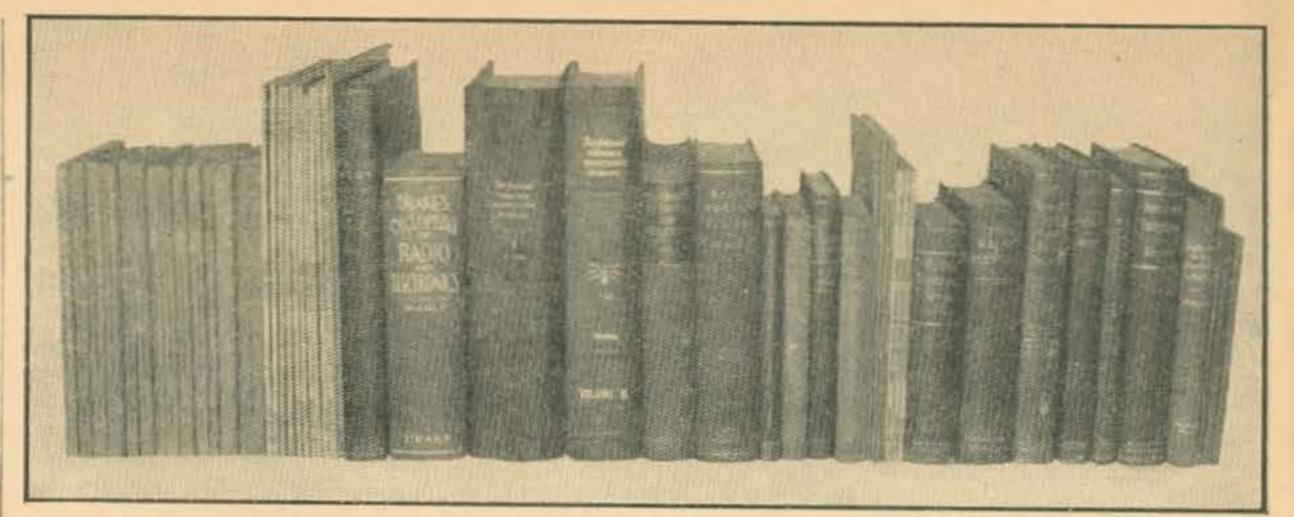
Including Television, Short-Wave Receivers and Auto Radios, 3 Volumes, 51/2x8-1177 pages, 561 Illustrations.

This practical Library includes: PRACTICAL RADIO —The fundamental principles of radio, presented in an understandable manner. Illustrated with working diagrams. PRACTICAL RADIO CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR—Methods of locating trouble and reception faults and making workmanlike repairs. Discusses modern Short-Wave Receivers and installation of automobile radios fully. RADIO RECEIVING TUBES—Principles underlying the operation of all vacuum tubes and their use in reception, remote control and precision measurements.

Helps you to understand modern type receiving setsfull of construction data and practical kinks for the experimenter.

10 Days Free Examination Easy Terms





THE TECHNICAL REVIEW JOSEPH CALCATERRA

Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual, Volume V, by John F. Rider, published by John F. Rider. This new manual is a continuation of the earlier manuals, Volumes I, II, III, and IV, and begins where Volume IV left off. It contains diagrams and service information on numerous receivers, most of which were released during the past year. There is no duplication of diagrams, in Volume V and any of the previous volumes.

For those who might not yet be familiar with Mr. Rider's Manuals let us explain that they now contain some 5150 pages of diagrams and information on commercially made receiving sets. The diagrams now practically all contain resistor and condenser values and the other information may consist of socket-layout chart, picturewiring diagram, voltage readings (at sockets) and instructions for aligning. Any or all of these may be shown depending on whether the material was available to the author. The trend seems to be towards more information per receiver. There are models described in Volume V which occupy several pages of aligning and adjusting instructions. For instance, the new Atwater-Kent "Tune-O-Matic" receiver, which can tune itself and changes its tuning after each program by means of a clockand-switch arrangement, can be found in this volume. The reader can find the principle of operation as well as the necessary adjustments and how to make them. There are several more new and famous receivers included in Volume V. For instance: the Magic-Brain; a Howard nineteen tube set; the Midwest 16; the Hammerlund Pro with a.v.c., etc. A new index has been prepared which comes with the volume. It contains all the receivers shown in all five volumes arranged by the name of the manufacturer and shows the volume and page number where information on a given model can be found.

Readers who are interested in any one of the above subjects will find some valuable information in the book. The section on propagation of waves discusses observations of the height of the ionosphere, the angle of incidence of the arriving waves, their apparent direction, polarisation, the study of echoes, etc. The section on directional wireless shows several improved direction finders which use the cathode-ray tube as the indicator.

"Who's Who" in Amateur Radio, Edition B, Radio Amateurs Publishers, 1935. The sub-title of the book approximately describes its purpose: "The Radio Amateur's Directory of Operators, Stations, and Schedules." This is mostly a collection of short descriptions of amateur stations and their owners. Sometimes it includes pictures of the owners and a part of their biography. Of course it does not contain information on all amateurs as yet, but there seem to be more than in the previous editions. Besides the "Who's Who" pages, there is some information, useful to amateurs: the Q-signals, a list of abbreviations, schedules of weather and press stations and a few short articles by well-known amateurs.

568

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 330 West 42nd Street, New York
Send me the new RADIO CONSTRUCTION LIBRARY, three volumes for 10 days' free examin- ation. If satisfactory I will send \$1.50 in ten days, and \$2.00 a month until \$7.50 has been paid. If not wanted I will return the books postpaid.
Name Home Address
City and State Position
Name of Company

GREATER PROFITS

There's no doubt about it. I can help ANY serviceman who is willing to invest a little time and study with the aim of winning better jobs and greater profits. And I can do it at a low price which will amaze you.

Sprayberry's Practical Mechanics of Radio Service will help you in a hundred ways just as it has helped countless others, many of whom found ordinary courses too costly, too elementary or impractical for their needs. Certainly you owe it to yourself to investigate —immediately!

NEWS FLASH ! Several new lessons on the use of the CATHODE-RAY TUBE or OSCILLOGRAPH have just been added to the Sprayberry course—at no increase in cost. Don't miss them!

Report of the Radio Research Board for the period of January 1st, 1932 to September 30th, 1933. Published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1934. This book can be purchased from the British Library of Information, 270 Madison Avenue, New York.. The cathode-ray tube figures prominently in the work of the Radio Research Board. This report records the findings of the Board during the period mentioned and discusses the methods used and the instruments employed. The book contains 137 pages and is devoted to researches on the propagation of waves, directional wireless, atmospherics, electron oscillation giving rise to centimeter waves, radio-frequency standards, electrical measurements at radio frequencies, interference and receiver selectivity, a new wireless transmitting station, time bases for use with the cathode-ray oscillograph.

The Wireless World Diary and experimenter's Handbook 1935, published by Iliffe and Sons, Ltd. A pocket diary which at the same time contains useful data for the radio experimenter. The table of contents this year is quite imposing. There are: Receiving License Regulations, a list of European Broadcast stations and principal s.w. stations, electrical interference, symbols in common use; then comes the diary. This is followed by more technical data, useful formulae, 12 pages of alignment chart for quickly solving these equations, wire tables, diagrams, some practical hints and a list of tubes with their characteristics. (These are European tubes.) The diary itself even contains notes and hints on radio.

A Thermionic-Tube Measuring Instrument, by Tom B. Wagner; Electrical Engineering, December 1934. This paper describes a new type of tube meter employing a Wunderlich tube. It can be used

F. L. SPRAYBERRY 2548 University Pl., N.W. Washington, D. C.

Without obligation on my part, please send details of your system. Also tell me how I can get the new Sprayberry DATA SHEETS (worth \$3) at no additional cost.

MECHANICS RADIO SERVICE
SPRAYBERRY'S PRACTICAL
Full Address
Name

Dots and Dashes (Continued from page 532)

ings with an operator at the Radio Marine Corporation station on Cape Cod. Both operators stated that the reception was excellent. The previous record was a conversation from the same Cape Cod station to a plane carrying the Lindberghs while flying over the southern Pacific at a distance of 5,000 miles.

as an ammeter, a voltmeter, a wattmeter or a power-factor meter and is claimed to be accurate to 2 per cent for frequencies from 100 to 3000 cycles. For higher frequencies, proper shielding and other refinements are necessary.

Review of Articles in the December, 1934 Issue of the Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

Generation and Utilization of Ultra-Short Waves in Radio Communication, by Frederick A. Kolster. Deals with the generation and utilization of ultra-short waves, below ten meters. Describes a novel circuit used to obtain a high degree of frequency stabilization, without resorting to frequency doubling or crystal control.

A Lapel Microphone of the Velocity Type, by Harry F. Olson and Richard W. Carlisle. Discusses the requirements which must be met by lapel microphones and describes a new type of unit designed to accomplish the required results.

Control of Radiating Properties of Antennas, by C. A. Nickle, R. B. Dome, and W. W. Brown. Describes a system of tuning by which the current distribution and therefore the radiating properties of an antenna, may be varied over an extremely wide range.

An Electron Oscillator with Plane Electrodes, by B. J. Thompson and P. D. Zottu. Describes a new type of thermionic tube, capable of producing ultra-high frequencies by means of electron oscillations, using plane electrodes.



Theory of the Electron Gun, by I. G. Maloff and D. W. Epstein. Describes the theory governing the use of the electron gun or cathode-ray tube to generate, concentrate, control and focus an electron beam to a spot of a desired size. Design data on the construction of such guns is given.

Review of Contemporary Literature

The Voice-Operated Compandor, by N. C. Norman, Bell Laboratories Record, December, 1934. Description of the principles of operation of a new control system designed to automatically compress the intensity range of speech before transmitting it and to expand it to its original intensity range after it has traversed the transmission medium.

Spot Welding, by Lawrence Ferguson. Bell Laboratories Record, December, 1934. A chart showing approximately 250 different combinations of metals which can be spot welded with varying degrees of success is given, together with information on how to obtain best results in spot welding different metals.

An Improved Volume Indicator, by R. E. Kuebler. Bell Laboratories Record, December, 1934. The circuit and design of the new 700A volume indicator developed by the research department of the Bell Laboratories are given.

BELDEN MFG. COMPANY 4647 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, III.

CORNELL-DUBILIER CORP. 4377 Bronx Blvd., New York, N. Y.

CROWE NAME PLATE MFG. COMPANY 1749 Grace St., Chicago, III.

> ELECTRAD, INC. 175 Varick St., New York, N. Y.

ERIE CAN COMPANY 816 W. Erie St., Chicago, III.

> THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO. 500 W. Huron St., Chicago, III.

AMAZING PERFORMANCE!

Distant stations in foreign lands come in on the ALL-STAR JUNIOR with splendid volume and clarity. The regular American broadcasts are available when you desire conventional entertainment. Thrill your family and friends with this receiver.



SENSATIONAL DESIGN!

HAMMARLUND MFG. COMPANY

424 W. 33rd St., New York, N. Y.

OAK MFG. COMPANY

711 W. Lake St., Chicago, III.

OHMITE MFG. COMPANY

OXFORD RADIO CORP.

350 W. Huron St., Chicago, III.

MEISSNER MFG. COMPANY

2815 West 19th St., Chicago, III.

636 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, III.

Equal to the finest professional type communication receivers, yet you can build it yourself without special tools or test equipment. A soldering iron, screw-driver, and pliers are all you need to build the ALL-STAR JUNIOR.

CONTINUOUS BAND SPREAD-over the entire tuning range makes possible the separation of hundreds of stations that are jammed together at a

The Operation of Several Transmitters on the Same Wavelength. The Wireless Engineer and Experimental Wireless, December, 1934. An explanation of the various factors which must be taken into consideration when several transmitters are to be operated simultaneously on the same wavelength.

"Radio Service"-Its Causes, Cures and Suggestions for Reduction in Service Costs, by R. C. Lawes. The Proceedings of the Institute of Wireless Technology, January-March, 1935. An analysis of approximately 100 service cases with a chart showing (Continued on page 580)

GERALDINE FARRAR

MORTON DOWNEY

BACKSTAGE in BROADCASTING

Chatty Bits on Radio Personalities

PEG LA CENTRA

LEFT:

DOROTHY PAGE

ORTON DOWNEY, the noted radio tenor who had been absent from the air for a period while filling personal appearance engagements, has returned to NBC Sunday afternoons and Tuesday nights in a new series sponsored by Carlsbad Sprudel Salts. NBC executives tell us that Downey draws \$6,000 per week on this program and thus ranks with the highest paid stars in broadcasting. Downey is accompanied on his semi-weekly programs by Ray Sinatra's orchestra.

Samuel Kaufman

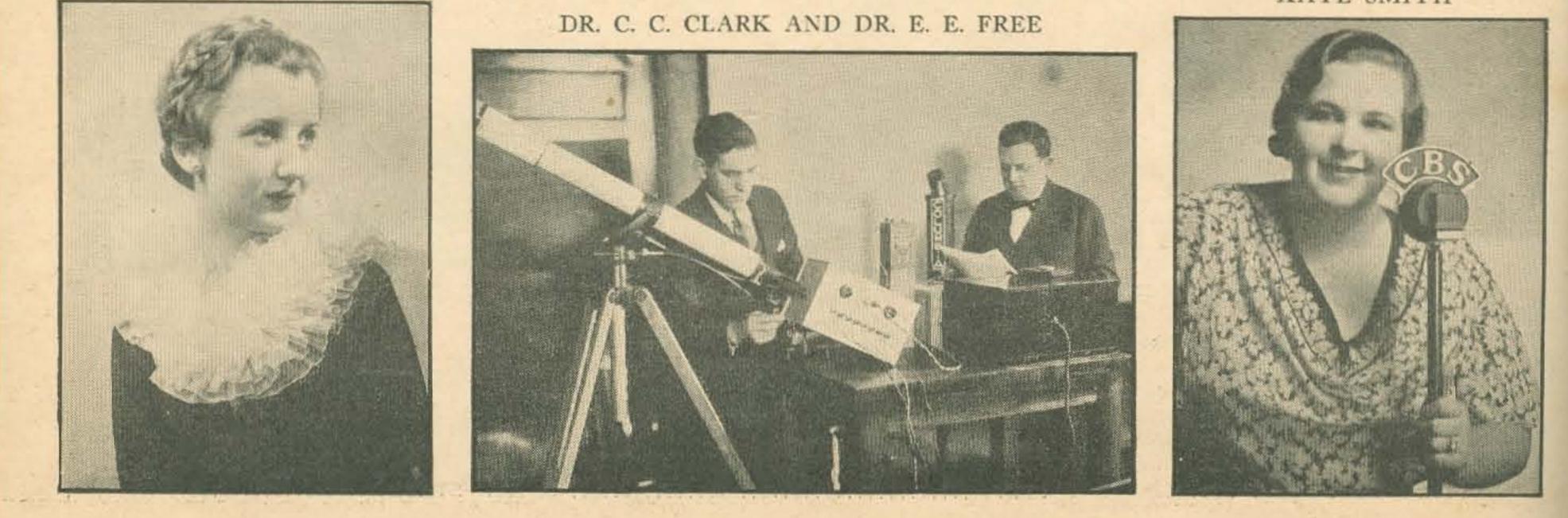
officials chose this word) of the Saturday afternoon full-length opera programs

a bee-hive, through the "sound microscope," was made to sound like the roar of Niagara Falls. A fishworm and a goldfish were matched against each other to determine which makes the most noise. Subsequent broadcast tests revealed that many "ghostly" noises are merely due to changes of temperature or moisture in the materials of buildings. The sounds of cities and voices were following subjects of radio programs based on the findings of the "sound microscope."

THE cry for original musical comedy on L the networks is still being heeded by the program moguls. The Gibson Family (NBC), "Hollywood Hotel" (CBS), and numerous other chain features with a dramatico-musical theme have been gaining sufficient listener attention to warrant more features of the type. "Gigantic Pictures, Inc.," is a new NBC musical comedy feature presented by Tastyeast Sunday afternoons. The program features Sam Hearn, comedian, and music by Johnny Blue's orchestra. Alice Frost, character actress, has also been cast in this series. While on the subject of musical comedy, we might mention that Owen Davis, veteran playwright, is now librettist for "The Gibson Family" feature.

CERALDINE FARRAR, Metropolitan Opera Company star of more than a decade ago, has returned to the scene of her great triumphs as raconteuse (NBC

ALICE FROST



direct from the Metropolitan Opera House stage. Listerine is being ballyhooed this year on the elaborate operatic presentations. Milton J. Cross continues to present the action description. Miss Farrar presents human interest stories and anecdotes concerning the personalities connected with the day's performance. She also interprets important passages, illustrating them with piano and voice.

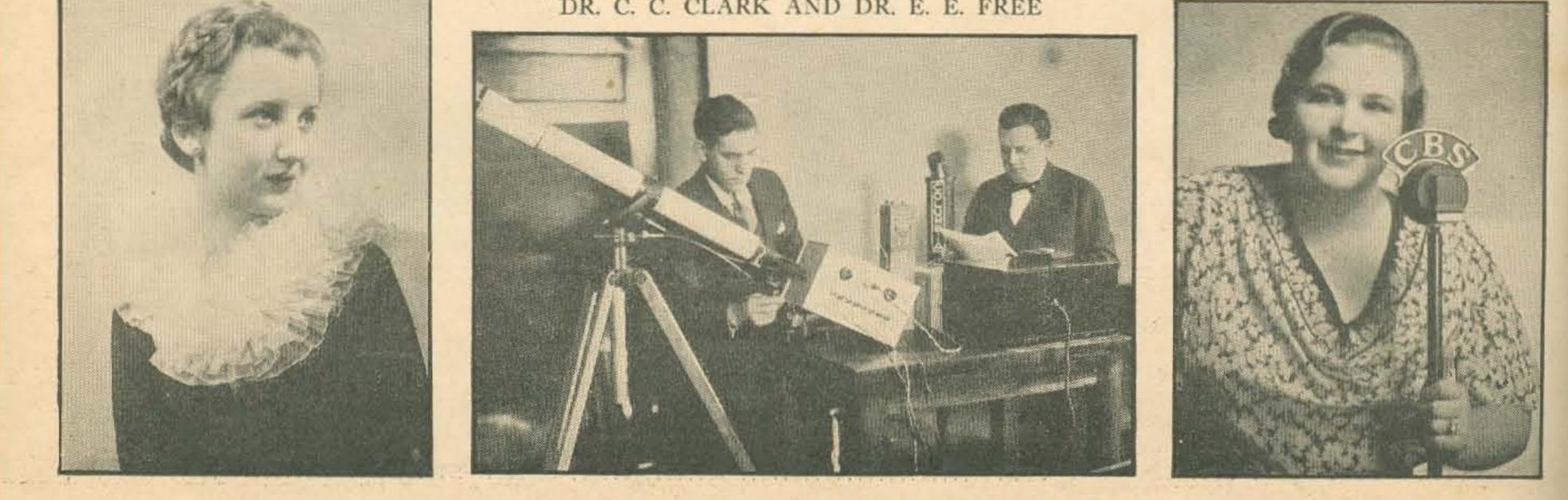
RENE BEASLEY, known to many radio fans as "the long, tall gal from Dixie," and Dorothy Page, one of the prettiest girls in radio, have been designated as alternate vocal soloists on Jesse Crawford's NBC pipe organ programs. Miss Beasley is presented on Crawford's Monday and Friday programs while Miss Page is heard with the organist's Sunday and Thursday renditions.

R. E. E. FREE, prominent sound expert, recently presented a novel scientific series over CBS which attracted wide attention. The network's microphones were brought right into the E. E. Free Laboratories, in New York, where a "sound microscope" was utilized to bring some very strange types of din to air listeners. A weevil running around inside a grain of wheat was heard on the air with a bang and clatter. The humming inside

ATE SMITH, who had been going N along sponsorless for some time, now once again heads the cast of a commercial series. Sponsored by the Hudson Motor Car Company, Kate Smith's New-Star Revue is heard Mondays over CBS. As the name of the program indicates, the broadcasts will embody a search for new talent -an idea that many programs seem to be using these days. Kate plans to travel to a different municipality each Friday as presiding judge in the final selection of the two "most talented" auditionists and the chosen ones will make their network debuts on her following Monday broadcast. Jack Miller's Orchestra and the Three Ambassadors, male trio, will be heard on the entire series.

A O'Flynn," is based on the novel and NEW CBS Friday series, "The the Broadway musical drama of the same name. The program, sponsored by Esso, differs from the majority of current dra-

KATE SMITH





MILTON WATSON

matico-musical series in that its action is of the seventeenth century instead of the present. Viola Philo, a soprano with considerable radio experience, and Milton Watson, baritone, sing the leading rôles. Nathaniel Shilkret conducts a thirty-piece orchestra while David Ross is the announcer. The large dramatic cast is headed by Ray Collins, Lucille Wall, Jack Smart and Leigh Lovell. The series had a pretentious start and seemed headed toward the hit classification.

STILL AHEAD in Performance!

COMET "PRO" The Most Modern RECEIVER

TWO YEARS ago, the Hammarlund COMET "PRO" Superheterodyne assumed instant leadership because it met the exacting demands of professional operators and advanced amateurs, interested in both phone and code reception between 15 and 250 meters. It still holds its eminence by virtue of conspicuous performance.

The Hammarlund files bulge with praise from "PRO" users-amateurs, professionals, air and steamship lines, broadcasting networks, police and armies and navies -in every corner of the world, who chose this amazing receiver after ex-

All models include the distinctive features of singlecontrol band-spread tuning at all frequencies, without extra coils-plus all other

refinements one would expect in so advanced a receiver.

AUTOMATIC

VOLUME CONTROL

and

CRYSTAL

FILTER

The crystal model, for CW and amateur 'phone work, employs an improved crystal circuit (patent applied for).



HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO.,



LIARRY RESER, veteran radio dance orchestra conductor, has returned to the air on a new series sponsored by Wrigley's Spearmint Toothpaste. The program heard on NBC Sunday afternoons also features Peg La Centra, contralto, and Ray Heatherton, baritone. Reser gained radio fame as conductor and banjoist of the old Clicquot Club Eskimos feature. Miss La Centra once announced over a Boston station and has appeared in both singing and dramatic rôles on NBC. Heatherton, who was once a boy soloist with the noted Paulist Choristers, has had considerable NBC experience.

THE RCA Radiotron Company, sponsors of the Radio City Party programs presented Saturday nights over NBC, have put an interesting twist into the broadcasts. Instead of dedicating the programs to outstanding established radio stars, as at the start of the series, the periods are being (Continued on page 576)

HARRY RESER



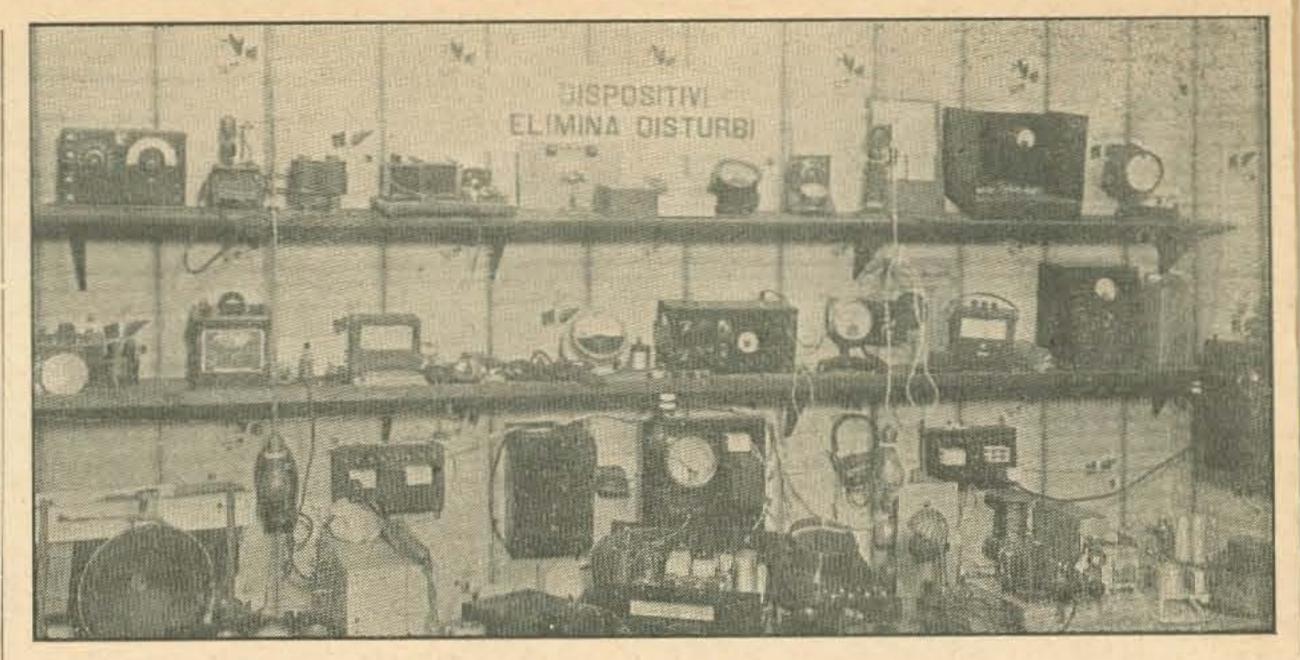


You can try any Toledo P.A. Equipment you need 5 days under any and all conditions absolutely without cost or obligation. Accept this challengetoduplicateToledo'samazing performance and absolute dependability at any price. Write for folder giving complete details of free trial offer, prices and descriptions of Toledo's sensational, advanced 1935 equipment.

TOLEDO SOUND EQUIPMENT LABORATORIES Formerly Bud Speaker Co. 1134 JACKSON STREET . TOLEDO, OHIO, U.S.A.

fully describes and illustrates five complete lines, the Standard DeLuxe, Miniature DeLuxe, Precision DeLuxe, SilCor and transmitting lines. Standard types are offered for every requirement and in three different price classes. Ask for Bulletin 1002 AMERICAN TRANSFORMER COMPANY NEWARK, N. J. 177 EMMET ST.





THE SERVICE BENCH

ZEH BOUCK

THE DAY'S WORK

Starting off this month with the meat of the service business-notes from the field -we have the following data on the Majestic 500:

Service Notes on the Majestic 500

is also caused by a defective 6Y5 tube. If the set draws excessive current, and plate voltage is low, one of these difficulties is invariably the cause. The set should show a reading of 7 amperes at 230 volts when properly adjusted. When testing for 'B' voltages, the bottom cover of the set need not be removed. Simply put the positive side of the meter to the i.f. trimmer condenser terminal on top of set. "If the receiver sounds okay with the cover off, but becomes distorted upon replacing, especially on low volume, tap the metal spider of the speaker lightly downwards, recentering cone. The pressure of the top cover causes the speaker to strain out of center. New sets come that way from the factory because the sets are tested with the cover off and then packed immediately. "Another speaker trouble is due to wetting of the set. Water seeps to the voice coil connections on the cone, and eventually causes corrosion by electrolytic action (similar to the action on the 'B' choke) and a test with an ohmmeter shows either a complete open or high resistance reading of a few thousand ohms. Resolder the affected lead, and coat with Duco cement for waterproofing. "Another chronic trouble, when the set seems alive from the grid of the 6C7 tube only, but dead from all the preceding tubes, is the opening of the 2nd i.f. transformer secondary. "Trouble from squeals and oscillations on lower wavelengths-generally from 1100 k.c. up. Change to a tested 6A7 tube. Some of these tubes when they age seem to give this trouble. The defective tube will not show up in a tube tester."

The ideal receiver for the Amateur and the DX Short Wave (and Broadcast Band) listener! The ACR-136 is a seven tube All-Wave Superhet covering 15-550 meters (540-18,000 K.C.). It is packed with attractive features but low in price. Features Pre-selection, true A.V.C., front panel band-switching, mechanical bandspread system, and separate r.f. and a.f. gain controls. Has low image-frequency response, and high signal-to-noise ratio. Exceptional for tonal fidelity and for unusual selectivity. Has separate beat oscillator switch for copying code signals. Speaker is built-in and jack is provided on front panel for phones, automatically muting speaker. Circuit is built around the famous RCA "Magic Brain." Easy to tune. Comes complete with built-in power supply and tubes at an outstanding low price. Write for FREE descriptive bulletin and quotation.

Radio's Leading CATALOG

Send for your copy of the complete 1935 ALLIED Radio Catalog-the most valuable book in Radio. Packed with Set-Building Kits; Short Wave Transmitting and Receiving gear; All-Wave, Dual Wave and Short Wave sets; Sound Equipment; Test Apparatus; thousands of parts, etc. Write now!



Build the new lower-priced ALL-STAR ALL-WAVE JR. Tunes 10-550 meters. A great 5 tube Superhet that can be assembled at an amazing low price. Features Band-spread tuning. world-wide reception, preadjusted coils, beat-note oscillator, excellent tone quality, etc. Easy to build. ALLIED is first with the Foundation Kit at \$2.25. Send for our FREE ALL-STAR JR. Wiring Diagram and Parts List.

Morris Chernow, New York City, sends us the following data on the above receiver: "There are three common ailments peculiar to this model set. Two of them are quite baffling when first encountered, as all voltages read normal on test. If the set suddenly stops when a light is turned on or off in the apartment, and is brought back into operation by shutting off the power switch for a moment, the remedy is to short out the a-v-c resistor in the grid return circuit of the 6A7 tube. Shortcircuiting this resistor has no effect on the operation of the set, and it appears to be the only remedy for overcoming the paralysis. In later models this resistor is eliminated. It seems that the sudden turning on and off of adjacent electrical apparatus causes a current surge which biases the control grid of the 6A7 tube so as to paralyse it completely-until the switch is opened and the charge allowed to leak off. When the set does nothing but motorboat, although all voltages are okay, it is due to a primary to a secondary short-circuit in the 3rd i.f. transformer. A 20,000-ohm resistor between the two windings prevents this showing up as a voltage discrepancy. The only remedy is to replace the transformer. The third common source of failure is the opening of the audio coupling condenser going to the grid of the 42 output tube from the triode plate of the 6F7. This is of the tubular type, .05 mfd. capacity, located at the rear of the chassis under the voltage divider resistor." Mr. Chernow continues with dope on the-

Continuing with some more-----

Auto Service Notes

Harry Greenberg of Troy, N. Y., ran into trouble with the Ford-Zenith when he attempted to service the receiver in accordance with the manufacturer's diagram. Several hours were wasted before he discovered that the diagram shows the grid leads to the 6F7 detector-oscillator and the 6D7 i.f. tube reversed! "Reception with the Majestic 66 (early) and the Arvin models 255 and 160 can be improved by installing a switch shortcircuiting the extra bias resistor for DX reception. The late 66's have this switch. Arvin also will supply more detailed information on its installation to any serviceman requesting it."-Charles Borden, Oneonta, N. Y.

CORPORATION

ALLIED & RADIO

833 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. Dept. M

Please send me: □ FREE RCA-ACR 136 Bulletin. □ FREE ALL-STAR JR. Diagram and Parts List. □ FREE 1935 ALLIED CATALOG. Name.....

Address..... City.....State.....

Majestic 66 Auto Sets

"Failure to operate after everything seems to check okay is invariably due to open grid return condensers across the 300,000 ohm a.v.c. resistors. These are of the small tubular type, (.03 mf.) hanging across the first two r.f. coils. They open due to vibration and of course do not affect any of the operating voltages; yet cause failure in operation. When vibrator adjustment is found to be hopelessly difficult, because of excessive sparking at contacts and general erratic behavior (even though it may be a new one or just cleaned and adjusted), it is probably due to a defective glo-bar resistor connected across the plates of the 6Y5 rectifier tube. Similar trouble

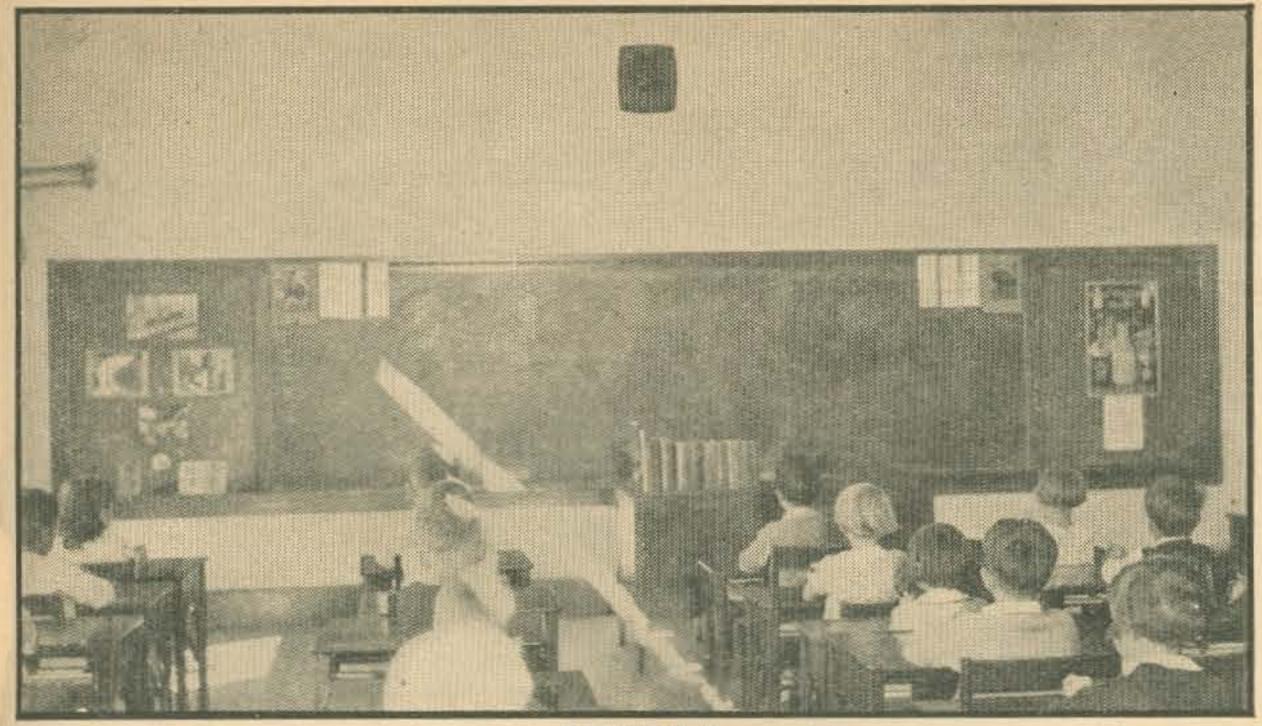
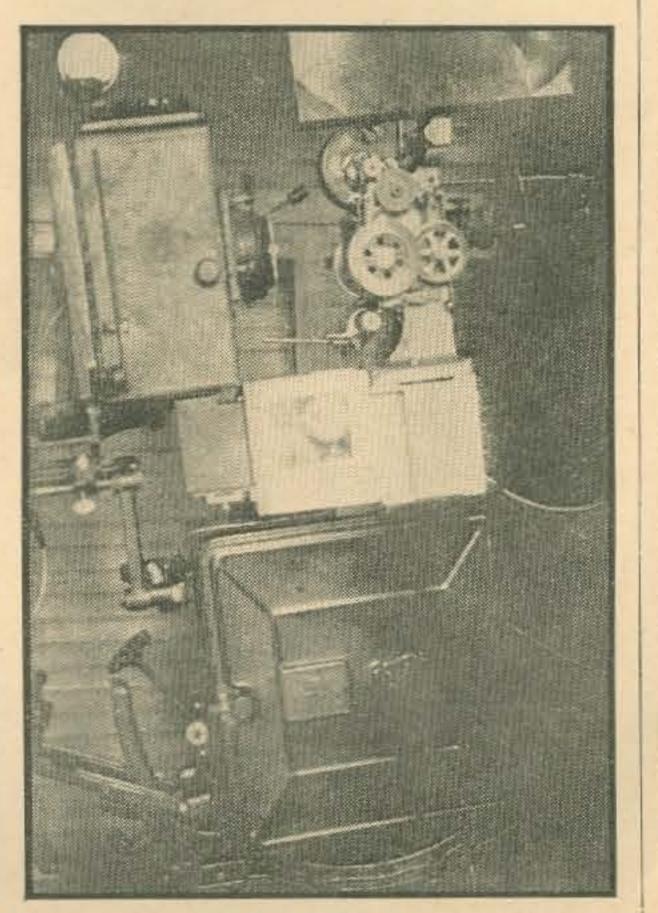


FIGURE 3

THIS MONTH'S SERVICE SHOP

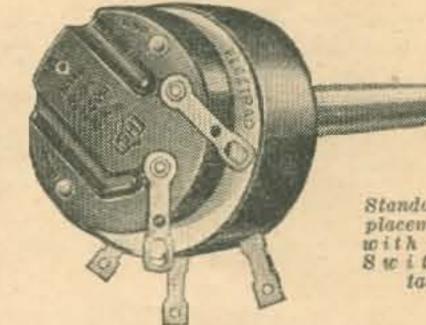
The photograph in this month's heading is particularly interesting-not only because it shows an efficient collection of servicing equipment, but also because it is the shop of a brother serviceman from across the briny-Enrico Costa, of Naples, Italy. We have no data on the instruments. shown, but by the quantity, we'd venture a guess that the usual oscillators, testers and analyzers are present if in a somewhat unfamiliar form.

to substitute 45s for the 182s, 182-Bs and 183s-all 5-volt tubes. All that is necessary is to wire the two output-tube fila-



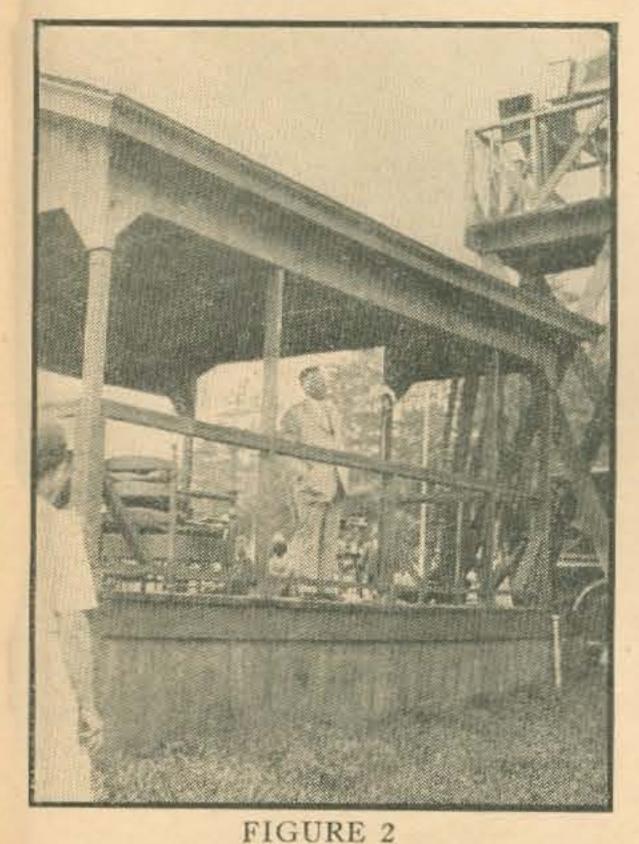


New QUIET **VOLUME CONTROL**



THIS MONTH'S SALES TIP

"Kodak as you go" is a nationally known slogan that might well be applied to the radio service business. A photographic rec-



ord of your big jobs-P.A. installations, etc. -make the finest sort of a sales argument in soliciting similar work. (And you might send them in to the Service Bench. We'll pay for 'em!) The photos of Figures 1, 2 and 3, as well as the photo in our heading this month, help Scribner Brothers, of Schoharie, N. Y., in building up a larger and more profitable business. And at the same time cameras sell easily in summer. We know a number making a good profit in cameras as a sideline!

FIGURE 1

ments in series, leaving the hum-control resistor out of the circuit. The bias resistor should be changed to 1000 ohms. This helps a lot up here in Canada where Cardon tubes are both expensive and difficult to obtain."

The "Ham" Shack

(Continued from page 548)

age for the tube plates is fed through a radio-frequency choke coil, attached to a strap bridging the two plate rods. The grid return, with grid leak, is attached to the grid rods by means of a similar strap. Tuning such a transmitter is extremely simple. The plate bridging strap is moved up or down on the rods until the desired frequency is attained. The strap on the grid circuit is moved up or down on the rods until minimum plate current without antenna load is obtained. This indicates resonance of the grid circuit in respect to the plate circuit. Under such conditions the transmitter will operate at maximum efficiency. Coupling the antenna to the plate-tuning (Continued on page 586)

Standard Replacement Unit with Power-Switch attached.

TEVER before was such uncanny quietness made possible in a volume control. It required a radically new engineering principle and individual testing at the factory to assure its amazingly smooth, noiseless operation, which actually improves with use.

Current is evenly distributed over the flat outer rim of a rigid Bakelite ring, upon which gently glides a special alloy floating contact shoe.

Molded Bakelite case. when mounted, extends only 1/2 inch back-panel. New-type power switch (approved by underwriters) may be instantly attached or removed by a single screw. Long, easy-tocut aluminum shaft.

tance element baked on flat outer rim of Bakelite Ting.

Mail Coupon for FREE Descriptive Folder, and 1935 General **Catalog of Resistors** for Every Purpose. in straight path.

All standard re-

placement values.

Floating contact shoe glides over re sistance element

Cardon Tube Replacements

From C. W. Dynes, of Toronto, Canada, sends additional data on replacing Cardon tubes in Sparton receivers with the more conventional types-"I make it a practice

RESI Headquarters ISIUR 1935 CATALOG mmm 175 Varick St. New York, N.Y ELECTRAD, Inc. MAIL COUPON FOR 175 Varick St., New York, N. Y. Please send new 1935 Resistor Catalog. QUIET Volume Control. Name,.... Address.....



Ingenious design ..., wise choice of materials ... large demand ... mass production ... low price consistent with high quality—that's the story of KENYON All Purpose Amplifier Components.

Unapproachable for overall quality in material of this price range. Uniform appearance. Silverfinished cases. Ideal for radio receivers and public address systems when price and quality count.

Complete line-input and output, class A and B; mixing-matching transformers; power and filament transformers; stepdown transformers; filter reactors.

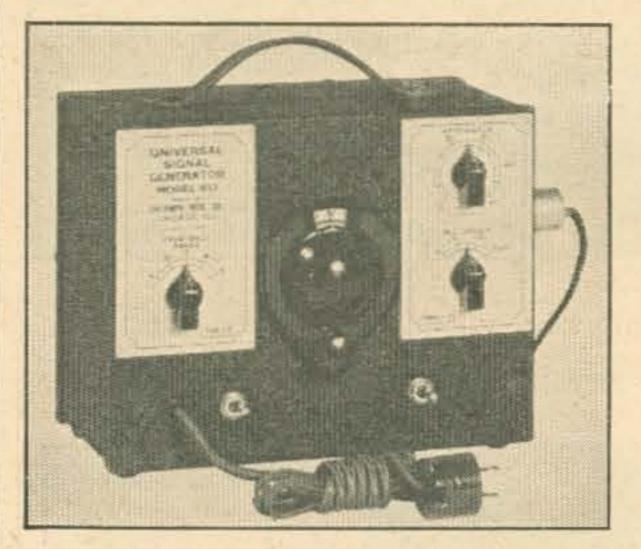


WHAT'S NEW IN RADIO

WILLIAM C. DORF

Signal Generator

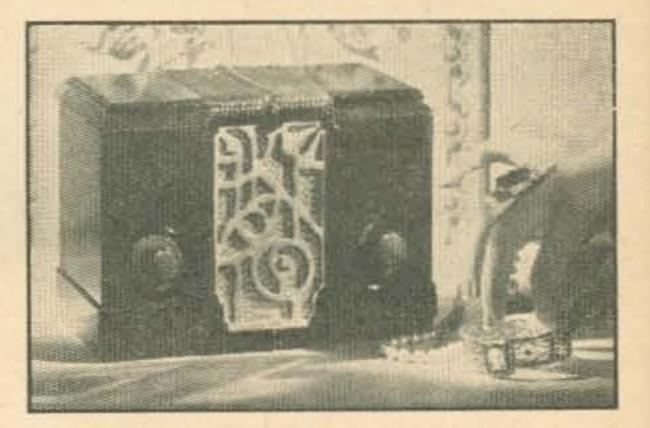
Radio dealers, servicemen and radio fans will be glad to know of the new Triumph model 100 universal signal generator. It features a continuously variable r.f. and i.f. output with a four-step ladder attenuator in conjunction with a multiplier switch



and variable control to permit the use of any one of the four continuously variable ranges of output from practically zero to either 50, 500, 5000 or 50,000 microvolts. The instrument employs fundamental frequencies from 100 kc. to 10,000 kc.; low harmonics of fundamental frequencies in the fifth frequency band permit operation to 50,000 kc. It is a.c.-operated and when packed for shipment weighs 12 pounds and measures $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 10 inches by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Universal Receiver

The outstanding feature of the new International Kadette Jewel four-tube a.c.d.c. receiver is its striking appearance. The jewel-like case which encloses the receiver and speaker is made of bakelite and plaskon



material and is available in a wide variety of colors. Its appearance is further enhanced by the contrasted grille insets, reproducing semi-precious stones such as agate, moonstone, etc. The set utilizes the 12A7 type combination rectifier and audio pentode power tube. It is equipped with a built-in antenna and a 5-inch balanced armature magnetic type speaker. The cabinet measures $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches high by $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and weighs $3\frac{3}{4}$ pounds.

Ask your Dealer for Catalog describing complete lines. If he cannot supply write us on your business letterhead giving his name.

KenyonTransformerCo., Inc.



840 Barry Street New York City

Mr. E. H. Rietzke, President of CREI, and originator of the first thorough course in Practical Radio Engineering.

Did You Get Your "Cut" Back—or Get a Real Raise?

8. H. Rietzke

SPEAKING /"

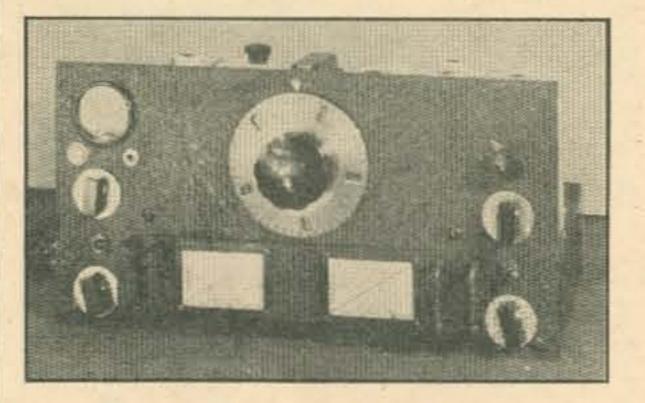
Of course, it's nice to get back your full salary but isn't it a *real occasion* to receive a RAISE? Radio business is GOOD and if you're not getting anywhere it's your own fault! There's quite a difference between "just getting along" and working toward a goal.

CREI Will Help You Get Ahead—

The foremost engineers in the profession will tell you that TECHNICAL TRAIN-ING is a necessity for those men who want to get the big jobs and the salaries that go with them. The man who isn't capable of better performance than his job requires, will never get a chance at more important duties. CREI is no "diploma mill". Each student receives individual, conscientious instruction.

Amateur Receiver

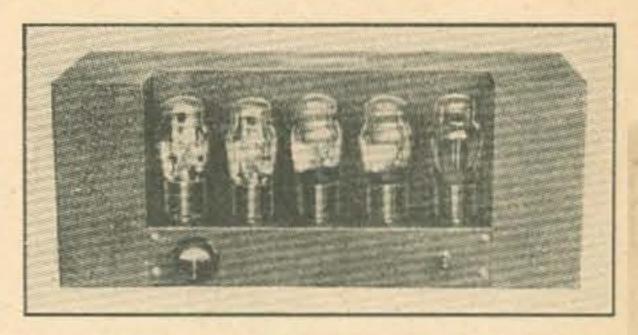
The outstanding features of the new National Company model HRO amateur receiver are: ganged plug-in coils with each coil individually shielded, precision ganged



condensers with a new micrometer dial, single-signal (crystal filter) as standard equipment, two pre-selector stages, vacuumtube voltmeter with the instrument calibrated in R scale of carrier intensity, electron-coupled, air-padded oscillators, beatfrequency oscillator and two i.f. stages with Litz wound coils and air-condenser tuned. Nine tubes are employed and the set is available with either 2- or 6-volt a.c. type tubes and also in a battery model.

High-Gain Amplifier

Sound Systems, Inc., introduces a new line of public address systems which are



known as the series "S". These power amplifiers are available in a number of different sizes providing from 41/2 to 90 watts of undistorted power output, to meet practically every public address requirement. The model PA-100 shown in the accompanying illustration employs three push-pull stages using two 53 type tubes, two 45's and one 80 type rectifier. It is designed to have an overall gain of 78 db and a power output of 41/2 watts plus 28 db. Its frequency range is 30 to 8000 cycles with plus or minus 2 db. The dimensions of the chassis are 17 inches by 77/8 inches by 61/2 inches and it weighs 47 pounds.

Midget Equalizing Condenser

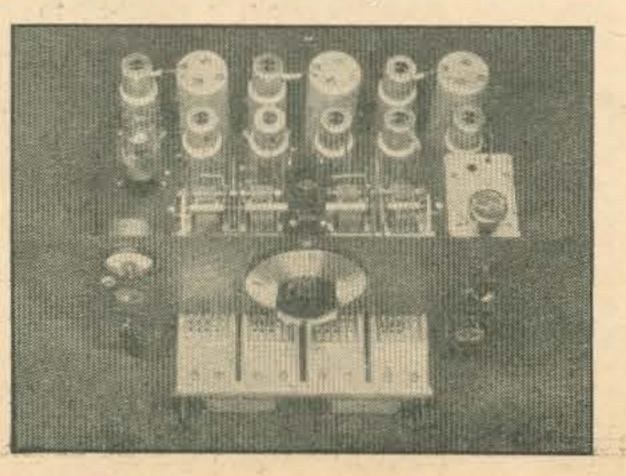
The new Hammarlund midget equalizing condenser, measuring only 5/8 by 3/4 inch is so small and light in weight that it can be conveniently mounted and supported directly on the connecting wires. With its

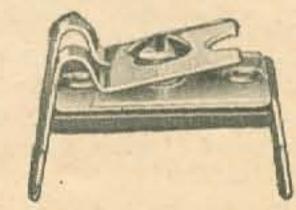
Our courses in Practical Radio Engineering are available in home-study, residence or both. Your inquiries are invited.



44-Page Illustrated Booklet will be sent on request



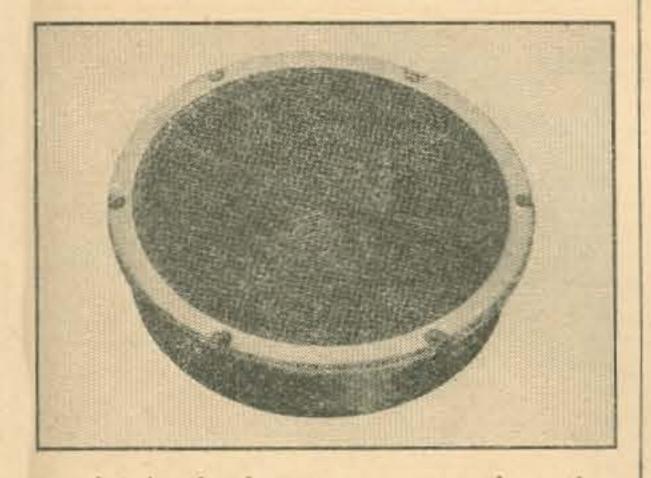




Isolantite base, special mica dielectric and phosphor bronze spring plates it makes a desirable r.f. trimmer condenser and is applicable to numerous other similar purposes.

Crystal High-Frequency Speaker

The Brush Development Company introduces the type T51 piezo-electric "tweeter." The reproduction of the speaker begins at



a point in the frequency range where the response of the standard dynamic type reproducer starts to fall off, and continues upward to approximately 8000 cycles. The model T51 is intended for use with radio receivers, where it may be connected across the primary side of the present output transformer. The "tweeter" measures only 418 inches in diameter by 132 inches deep, and it is suggested that where large-size dynamic speakers are used it may be conveniently suspended within the dynamic cone.

"Here's what I think about NATIONAL **UNION RADIO TUBES**"

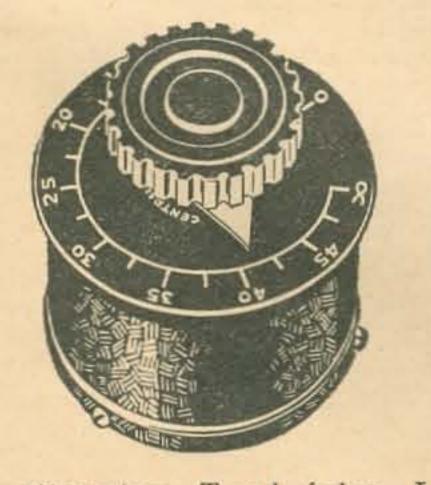
says Fred D. Kerridge of Minneapolis, Minn.

"So far this year (1934), I have used about 800 of them, and to date, have replaced only two tubes, which is about 400 percent better than any other tube I have ever used. "I am personally SOLD on National Union tubes and I am selling only National Union. "I have taken advantage of five of your shop equipment offers, and they have certainly been a great help in my work . . . thanks to National Union.'

> Thousands of alert aggressive Service Dealers have joined the National Union plan for better service business. Why not you?

Constant Impedance Controls

Broadcast and public-address engineers will be interested in the new line of Centralab "Series II" sound projection controls which includes constant-impedance



T-pad attenuators, T-pad faders, L-pad attenuators, gain controls and straight faders. The outstanding characteristics of these new controls are: straight-line attenuation over a wide frequency range, constant impedance for the entire rotation, permanent freedom from noise without frequent cleansing and long life.

A New D.C.-A.C. Inverter

The E. D. Nunn Company offers a new d.c.-a.c. inverter operating from 115 volts d.c. lighting lines and furnishing 115 volts a.c. output. This power supply is designed to have a maximum load capacity of 150 watts at continuous duty and 250 watts in intermittent service. It is easily installed and requires no adjustments. The vibrator ordinarily provides 2500 hours of service and is easily replaced. The inverter is especially adapted to the operation of a.c. radio sets in 110-volt direct-current districts.

THE SICA	SEND COUPON TODAY
NATIONAL	National Union Radio Corp. of N. Y. RN-335 400 Madison Avenue, New York City Tell me about the National Union plan for merchan-
RADIO TUBES ALL RADIO REPAIR WORK GUARANTEED	dising radio service, and free shop equipment. Name Street
	CityState
FREE Parts List	t - Data - Schematic
	1935 RADIO SENSATION!
	ALL-WAVE Superheterodyne *
	A 5-tube superheterodyne, all-wave re- ceiver capable of world-wide radio recep-
fac	tion. Its range is from 10 to 550 meters. Sponsored by 11 world-famous manu- eturers of radio equipment.
\$9750 Se	nd for 1935 184 Page Radio Catalog
Kit of Parts Oxford 6" Speaker	TRY-MO RADIO CO., INC. 85R Cortlandt St. New York City
HOW TO COD	E Rew "RCP"

P

R

C

P

R

CP

0

R

CP

0

R

C

Thousands of operators agree no system of printed sheets can teach you the Code. TELE-PLEX has taught Code to more operators in past 10 years than all other methods combined. YOU can learn Code-or step up your w.p.m. amazingly-this surer way. No experience needed. Beginners, amateurs, experienced ops get ahead faster with Teleplex. It doesn't merely "show" you code—it IS Code! You actually *HEAR* dots-dashes any speed you want. Sends you practice messages and SENDS BACK your own key work, which no other system can do. For quicker license find out about this better way used by U. S. Army, Navy, R. C. A., A. T. & T. and many others. We give you complete course, lend all equipment, give personal service on MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Low cost, easy terms. Without obligation write for booklet R. N. 27.

A New Dynamic Type Reproducer

The Rola model F6B 8-inch dynamic type loudspeaker has been redesigned to be economical in price and at the same time meet exacting speaker requirements. The overall diameter of the speaker is 832 inches and overall depth 4 inches and net weight 31/2 pounds. The field coil resistance and transformer size are optional.



TELEPLEX COMPANY 76 Cortlandt Street

New York, N. Y.

E AD MODEL 5414 8 Complete \$28.95 KIT \$24.50

ANALYZERS

ACCURACY, completeness, fine appearanceplus convenience and provision for future needsall at the lowest cost! What more could any analyzer provide to make your radio testing and servicing more satisfactory to your customers and more profitable to you? Write Dept. RN-S for 1985 Catalog of complete testing equipment.

RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO. Dept. RN-3, 28-30 W. Broadway, N. Y.

A. C. power for Efficient Radio Operation in D. C. districts

The INVERTER

CHANGES D. C. voltage to A. C., necessary for best radio operation, particularly with short wave reception.

Patents allowed and pendinz

Type XR-115 (shown above) Line voltage, 115 volts D.C. Output voltage, 115 volts A.C. Maximum load, 150 watts, continuous. As high as 250 watts may be used intermittently. Efficiency 80%. models available for other voltages. Special

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE

ALFRED A. GHIRARDI

Lesson 38. Capacity of Condensers

T has been found experimentally by actually inserting similar size sheets of different materials between the plates of a given condenser, that the capacitance of a condenser also depends on the kind of material used for the dielectric. Thus if the plates of a simple two-plate condenser are separated by air and the capacitance is say 1 microfarad, the capacitance will be increased to about 2 or 3 mfd. by simply filling the space in between the plates with a dielectric of paraffined or waxed paper. If the paper is taken out and sheet mica is substituted, the capacitance will increase to from 3 to 7 mfd. The ratio of the capacitance of a condenser of given size having some particular material for the dielectric, to the capacitance which the same condenser would have with dry air as the dielectric, is called the dielectric constant, specific inductive capacity, or relative permittivity of that material. These names are all used to represent this constant, but the first is probably the most popular. Since air has the lowest dielectric constant of the vabe used in condensers are given in the table on the following page.

The variations between the low and high limits given in this table are due to possible differences between the grades and qualities of representative samples. The dielectric constant also changes with the frequency if the measurement is made with alternating current.

The reason for the fact that various materials affect the capacitance of a condenser differently when used as the dielectric, lies in the structure of their atoms. The dielectric constant depends on the number of electrons which can be displaced out of their normal positions when under the influence of an external electric force. It thus depends on the material, for all materials have different atom and electron arrangements.

We have learned that the capacitance of a condenser or capacitor is directly proportional to the total area of the plates which is exposed to the dielectric, is inversely proportional to the distance between the plates (thickness of the dielectric) and directly proportional to the dielectric constant "k," which depends upon the dielectric material (see table).

Quiet—Efficient—Warranted

Simple, convenient, quiet-operating. May be installed easily without extra wiring, expense or difficulty. Never requires oiling, adjustment, or service attention common to former systems. Fully warranted for one year. Vibration switch, specially de-veloped for this service, is the only wearing part ... and it is long-lived and trouble-free, warranted for 90 days—and delivering 2500 hours of service in ordinary use-easily replaceable by anyone, at cost of only \$3.00.

There is a big field for dealers and service engineers with this new, truly efficient, trouble-free unit.

LIST PRICE—MODEL XR-115

If your dealer does not yet stock it, sorder direct, sending dealer's name and address. Dealers—write for discounts. Terms to non-rated concerns or individuals, C.O.D.

E. D. NUNN CO.

Makers of high voltage inverters for Neon Sign Service and Laboratory use.

512 W. Huron St., Dept. 11 CHICAGO, ILL.



rious common insulating materials, it is taken as the standard and has the arbitrary value of 1. The dielectric constants of several insulating materials which may

A1

Ba

B

CO

Fi

Ge G

G

M

M

Oi

Oi

TABLE OF DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS (k) OF VARIOUS MATERIALS

Dielectric Material	Constant	Dielectric Material	Constant
Dielectric Material ir (taken as standard) leohol. akelite, C. dielectro. micarta. eeswax. elluloid eresin Wax. ollodion. Cloth, oil or varnished. Dibre, uncolored. black. red. ilm, photographic.	1.0 15.0 to 26.0 4.0 to 8.5 5.0 to 7.5 4.5 to 6.0 3.0 to 3.2 4.0 to 6.0 2.5 3.7 to 4.0 3.0 to 5.0 5.5 7.5	Oil, petroleum. sperm. transformer	2.0 to 2.2 3.0 to 3.2 2.2 to 2.7 2.1 to 2.3 1.6 to 2.5 2.0 to 3.2 3.0 5.0 2.0 to 2.5 5.0 to 7.5 4.0 to 6.0 4.5 to 5.0 2.5 2.3
Plate. heat resisting (Pyrex).	4.0 to 6.0 7.5 to 8.0 3 0 to 7.0 5.0 to 6.0 3.0 to 5.0		2.0 to 3.5 3.0 to 3.6 4.6 6.0 to 7.0 2.5 to 4.0
Marble Aica, sheet built up Dil, castor cottonseed Dil, neatsfoot olive	9.5 to 11.5 3.0 to 7.0 5.0 to 7.0 4.5 to 4.8 3.0 to 3.3 3.0 to 3.2	varnished cambric Vaseline Water, distilled Wood: bass, cypress, fir maple	4.0 2.0 81.0 2.0 to 3.0 2.5 to 4.5

The capacitance of a condenser having any number of plates can be calculated from the equation:

$$C = \frac{2235 \times A \times k \times (N-1)}{10^{10} \times t} \cdot (13)$$

where C = capacitance in microfarads (mfd.)

k = dielectric constant (or specific

t = separation of the plates in inches (thickness of the dielectric between any two adjacent plates).

N = total number of plates.

Example: What is the capacitance of a condenser having 51 plates each 5 by 5 inches? They have a separation of .1 inch with air between. Solution: C = $\frac{2235 \times A \times k \times (N-1)}{10^{10} \times t}$ $\frac{2235 \times 25 \times 1 \times (51-1)}{10^{10} \times .1}$ -=.00279 mfd. Ans.

inductive capacity) of dielectric (see table above). A = the area of one side of one plate. This is the area actually exposed to the dielectric (square inches).

Backstage

(Continued from page 571)

used to search for microphone stars of the future. Eighteen young performers will be heard over a period of thirteen weeks and two winners will be chosen. The judges committee is headed by Lawrence Tibbett

and includes such additional distinguished names as Paul Whiteman, Jessica Dragonette, Gladys Swarthout and Frank Black. A specially designed trophy known as the Radio City Award, an RCA-Victor recording contract and other prizes will go to the lucky winning pair. Frank Black's orchestra and John B. Kennedy, the master of ceremonies, continue on.

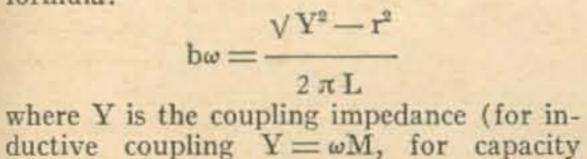
Multiple Regeneration

(Continued from page 545)

can be used and in this way imagefrequency interference can be greatly diminished and perhaps one circuit and one tube saved in the intermediate or lowfrequency amplifiers.

The above reaction systems can, of course, be used also to regenerate lowfrequency circuits, for instance, as shown in Figure 6. In this experiment I used an ordinary a.f. transformer, connecting the primary between cathode and ground connections. The resistance, Ra, in parallel to the primary served to control the reaction. This arrangement has the following disadvantage: the transformers have generally a d.c. primary resistance of 1000 or 2000 ohms. With an anode current of 1 ma. it gives a negative bias of 1 or 2 volts. But varying the resistance Ra varies this bias. This, however, can be avoided by using a higher series resistance R and giving to the grid a plus bias. Thus the higher negative bias through resistance R and transformer with its shunt Ra, in combination with a suitable plus bias on the grid, will give the required operating point of the tube characteristic and will not be affected materially by adjustment of the resistance Ra. I mentioned above that with the suggested regenerative systems the reaction is not entirely smooth. In order to provide for smoother reaction I tried putting resistance between the grid and the tuned circuits, or between the tuned circuit and the common minus, as in Figure 6. The difference, however, has not been worth while. According to the above, simultaneous reaction at both a high and a low frequency in the same tube may be possible. In this way an efficient two-tube circuit might be used, as suggested in Figure 7. Judging from the results of the experiments and research set forth above, it must be also possible to use the cathode reaction with directly heated tubes by inserting suitable chokes in the filament circuits, as in Figure 8, either in one lead or in both. Such a system might be very useful for portable sets where the weight must be kept down. Another possibility might be to use the suggested reaction systems in connection with the so-called band-pass circuits. In this case, obviously, there are always more circuits than tubes, but according to the above, more than one circuit can be regenerated from the same tube. Mr. L. E. T. Branch, in Wireless World, January 28, 1931, gives the band width formula:





Complete descriptions and illustrations of latest 1935 testing instruments and servicing methods (including cathode-ray).

Trouble - shooting table of Symptoms and Remedies for over 500 different common receivers, listed by manufacturer and model number.

How to install and service auto radios (1935 models) — complete with ignition wiring diagrams.

Data on quick location and elimination of electrical noises and interference in broadcast and allwave receivers and in auto radios (for every make and model of car).

Complete table of intermediate frequencies for all makes and models of superhets, new and old. (Essential in alignment work).

Thorough explanation of all forms of AVC and QAVC circuits and their servicing problems.

by ALFRED A. GHIRARDI and BERTRAM M. FREED

(2nd Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition of "Radio Servicing Course")

Supplemented by FIELD SERVICE DATA AND ANSWER BOOK

It's really amazing—the way Ghirardi and Freed have managed to pack so much into one convenient book and a supplement. For it is true—they do give you all the essential facts you need to know about modern servicing practice. They've done something nobody else has ever been able to do. They went out in the field—direct to successful servicemen. They found out what methods were good and what were bad—what were quick, what were slow—what were profitable, what were unprofitable.

And after months of investigation, tapping every source of information available, they digested the entire mass of material to give to you just the dope you want to have, the sort that will help you make more money out of your business—and make it quicker.

How to cash in on the new technique MODERN RADIO SERVICING will show you how to be a more successful serviceman than you are today, no matter if you're just beginning or if you're an old hand at the game.

This is a book you will really have to own. It will add hundreds of new tricks to your trade and put hundreds of new dollars in your pocket. We can't begin to give you the whole story here—but we have a circular that will. It shows you just exactly what is in this remarkable new book. And it's free! So tear out the coupon—or drop us a postcard today—right now before you forget! This may be the biggest step forward you have ever taken.

1 9 1

kind ever published.

Covers every phase of servicing as it is practised today. Written in simple clear, easyto-understand language.

No radio men are better qualified to write such a book than A. A. Ghirardi, author of the famous Radio Physics Course, and B. M. Freed. Contains the combined experience of some of the biggest and most successful service organizations.

Profusely illustrated with diagrams and photographs.

Gives invaluable charts and tables for reference.

No knowledge of mathematics necessary — numerical problems are worked out for you.

Everything in it is practical—you can put it to work right away!



 $C_m \omega$ each coil, assuming both coils having the same resistance.

coupling Y = ---), r the resistance of

From this formula it is apparent that in regenerating one or both circuits the double hump will not be lost. Moreover, the middle of the curve may perhaps drop considerably. Of course this question must still be investigated, but, anyhow, reacting only one of the two tuned circuits may be useful, as suggested in Figure 9.

I think the above investigations and results are very promising and open a relatively virgin and wide field for experimenters and constructors.

MODERN RADIO SERVICING tells you all about constructing and operatingalltypes of radio test equipment according to latest methods; how to special handle servicing problems (auto, allwave, marine, etc.); how to sell your service; etc. PLA PLA PLANE PLANE

tables, and an-

swers to prob-

lems in MOD-

ERN RADIO

SERVICING.

The Supplement, FIELD SERVICE DATA gives you the invaluable intermediate frequency tables and t h e u n i q u e trouble - shooting dope, together with other useful Publishing Co., 45 Astor Place, New York, N. Y. Dept. RN-3

□Please send me your free descriptive circular on MOD-ERN RADIO SERVICING.

Name.....

Address.....





QRD? QRD? QRD? QRD?

T certainly looks like the boys are rally-I ing round the old flag by the cooperation given to the ARTA officials. Strikes have been called and won because of the strength shown by the members. Broadcast, airways and marine ops are now being enrolled from all corners of the U. S. A. because of the fact that the organization has shown them what it actually can do when put to the test. President Haddock recently made a personal tour of the West Coast at the request of the majority of the members, so that they could see the type of man who is at the head of this organization. We continue to stress that "In unity there is strength."

out, but due to the speed with which she was sinking, the operator had to leave before he could give the ship's position. The Loomis reached port, much to the surprise of everyone as it was thought the ship was lost. This is only another instance where the seamen are taking their lives very cheaply by shipping on boats "minus" radio apparatus and radio ops, but there'll come a day when these seamen will become "protection conscious" and will refuse to ship aboard anything but a properly equipped-and-manned vessel. The SS Henri Jasper and the Jean Jadat came into port recently, from Belgium, each carrying only one operator, which according to the Belgian government is perfectly all right, although not in accordance with U. S. regulations. Word was sent by the Belgian radio operators' organization to the ARTA requesting that the latter do something about it. President Haddock immediately communicated with the Department of Commerce, who ruled that the ships could not leave port unless they had at least two radio operators on board. Therefore Art Finch and Joe Gatley were assigned to the Jasper and the Jadat and they will get a free ride back to this country on their return trip. There are still a few broadcast stations in the U. S. A. which are not observing the code for radio technicians. Although some station owners might plead ignorance of the various stipulations, it is reported a certain gentleman, who is the owner of a broadcast station in the midwest, cannot plead likewise, due to the fact that he was one of those who actually helped make the law. He has been able to hire radio technicians for as low as \$10.00 per week and even at this low wage, owes back wages to some of the men. One of these operators who started at \$10.00 and was raised to \$15.00 per week after having been at the station for almost six months, requested some of his back wages and was met with the reply "I will settle with you for \$5.00 and consider yourself fired." The ARTA has been advised of the situation at this broadcast station and has already communicated with NRA officials, who promised to go deeply into the matter. Twenty-two operators on the Great Lakes had the courage to strike for higher wages, knowing full well that the law of this country permitted their ships to sail unmanned by radiomen as long as there were less than 50 men in the crew. The ships did sail without them, but found it not only hazardous but expensive to continue unmanned because of the continual

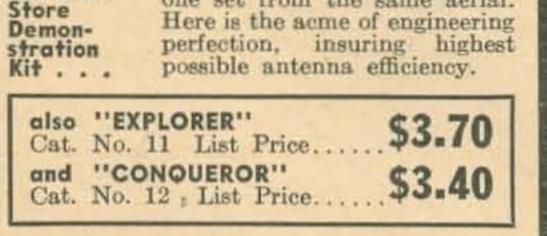
578

Alied Radio CORPORATION 833 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO

Dept. M.
Send me FREE Diagram and Parts List for building the ALL-STAR JR.
□ Enclosed you will find \$2.25 for which you are to ship me the ALL-STAR JR. FOUN-DATION KIT described above.
Name
Address
CORWICO
Insures Perfect Reception
NOUSERAITER AND
"NOISE MASTER"
Cat. No. Antenna
LIST PRICE SG.75 Licensed under Amy, Aceves & King patents. Eliminates "man
"D" made" noises over both short wave and broadcast bands. Permits operation of more than

RECENT suggestion of a merger between the RCA and Mackay Radio Companies has thrown a scare into hundreds of their employees because if this merger should go through, it might result in the elimination of overlapping stations. There is no doubt but that it would be a saving of money to these companies, but whether it would increase the efficiency of communications ought to be taken into consideration. Congress has appointed a Communications Commission which is now holding hearings on this matter, taking into consideration the viewpoints of all involved before they arrive at a conclusion. We hope that the Communications Commission will also take into consideration the viewpoint of the radio operators and the effect of such a merger upon the labor situation.

One of the ops down at the ARTA Static Room has hit upon a novel plan to make money while waiting for an assignment. As he speaks a few languages and has travelled over Europe, he has a pretty good idea of the likes and dislikes of the people who come to the States from the various countries. So, whenever a boat pulls in, he boards her and introduces himself as a guide through New York City. So far he has been very successful. This just goes to prove that "where there's a will . . . there's relatives." It's a funny thing how newspapers will invent stories. A certain news item describing the vain efforts of a station to "raise" a sinking steamship appeared in one of the local blabs. Upon investigation, the facts of the case were found to be that the doomed vessel never had a radio aboard her and, therefore, could not be raised. The SS Loomis, a Great Lakes package boat, was well out into Lake Superior when, during a heavy fog, she struck a Canadian boat. The latter had radio aboard and immediately sent an SOS call



one set from the same aerial.

An Ideal

CORWICO stands for the best in antenna and radio wire products. Service organizations are urged to consult us freely for counsel regarding their antenna problems.

Write for Latest Bulletins CORNISH WIRE CO. 30 Church Street, New York City

change in orders which now are delivered to them by a tug boat just before they enter a port. These orders were formerly given via radio which, of course, was quicker and cheaper. The Clevelands Cliffs will find that in the long run they will have to accede to the nominal requests of the operators because it will be to their best advantage to do so. Also, ships after leaving Duluth, are not heard from again until they reach their next port of call and are quite often overdue because when Lake Superior gets rough they have to hide behind Whitefish Point. We hope that the owners will not "bite off their noses to spite their faces."

The illustration in our heading this month shows the 50-watt Gamewell-Westinghouse police transmitter WPHI operating on 2490 kc. under Sgt. T. A. Bird.

The mail man brings 73 from C. R. Thompson, who hails from Toppenish, Wash., and although he has a heavy load on his chest, we sincerely believe that brighter days are ahead for the radio op. The term, "radio operator" does not necessarily mean that the average operator will die with a key in his hand. Some operators have made successes as radio servicemen, broadcast men and in the airways. We find some like Charles Vought, who owns a radio store and whose past experience as an operator is aiding him greatly in the amateur field and in service work. So, therefore, Thompson, we would suggest that you try these other fields until shipping conditions improve. . . . F. Welch (W6LDY) sends best 73 to the gang. He is now situated at Fort Bragg, California. . . . If Alfred Latimer will let me have his address, I will be glad to supply him with the information he desires. . . . We also hear from Earl Phillips of Trinidad, Colo. Any time we can be of help to you, don't be bashful, Phillips, just drop us a line. . . . Well, until next time, and with 73 . . . ge . . . GY.

tions may readily be logged by reference to the settings of the two pointers.

The band-spread given by this arrangement is as follows: On the 1.4 to 3.75 megacycle band, 360-degree rotation (100 divisions) is the equivalent to approximately .25 megacycle. On the 3.4 to 9.2 mc. band, 360-degree rotation is equivalent to approximately .5 mc., while on the 8.5 to 23 mc. band, 360-degree rotation is equivalent to approximately 1 mc.

In the next issue constructional details and performance curves will be given.

Radio in Aircraft

(Continued from page 562)

airplane is to operate in extremely cold temperatures, the lubricant should be changed to the lightest grade available, to avoid congealing, which may render the unit inoperable. For constant operation in sub-zero temperatures, a vibration type "B" eliminator may be preferred, in spite of its inherent deficiencies.

Next, open up all junction and switch boxes, and check connections; once again, critical soldered joints are touched with a hot iron as a precaution against crystallization.

During the 20-hour check it will be necessary for the airplane mechanics to have the shielding harness removed from the engine in order to get at the spark plugs. The radioman should, if possible, remove the shielding harness himself; some mechanics' helpers seem to regard it as a personal enemy-it gets in their way. After the mechanics are through with the engine, replace the shielding harness, making sure that it has not been damaged, and that all bonding clips are in place. The same will apply the magneto shields, and such other electrical engine equipment as may have been inspected or serviced. Go over the entire shielding, and see that , it is not frayed or damaged. The cables will normally last about 300 flying hours, when the harness should be completely restrung, if manifold type, or replaced, if individual-lead type. Only damaged parts need be replaced in the meanwhile. The bonding check should be made by either of the two methods recommended in the preceding installment (ammeter or buzzer). In addition, touch a hot iron to all soldered joints, especially at the control surface bonding connections. Last, examine the antenna and the counterpoise system. See that the supports and fittings are mechanically sound, that the insulators are unbroken, and the wire is not frayed and flexes evenly; replace rubber grommets where necessary. If an aluminum mast antenna is used, check it at both supports and at the insulation at the fuselage. It is good practice to check it for cracks every 50 hours or so; this can be done by "etching" the metal at the critical points where fatigue is most likely to develop. Etching is done by first cleaning the surface of the metal thoroughly, and then brushing it with dilute hydrochloric acid. Incipient cracks, ordinarily invisible, will show as faint black lines, and can be seen with naked eyes or through a low-power magnifying glass. After the check has been completed and all incidental work performed, make the crucial test-switch on the receiver and see how it works. The ideal to strive for in servicing aircraft radio is to leave the set after each check-up in as perfect condition as possible. There is no "top" or "major" overhaul in radio installations, repair work being done only as needed-but done promptly, and done thoroughly.



The Browning 35

(Continued from page 546)

wound" with silver-plated wire which has about 5% lower resistance than copper. The various trimmers and padding or "lag" condensers are also mounted in their respective compartments. On top of the "catacomb" is mounted the 3-gang tuning condenser.

The "catacomb," including the tuning condenser, is completely wired, lined up, and tracked so that the set builder has only to make seven connections to the Tuner. The unit, as a whole, is insulated from the chassis proper by four gum-rubber washers through which the mounting bolts fit. The Tuner is then grounded to the main chassis at one point only when installed. This precludes the possibility of coupling to any of the tuned circuits (with chassis currents) and at the same time gives a cushioning effect which eliminates acoustical-mechanical microphonics. (The set builder should take particular care not to have the front metal panel make metallic contact with the Tuner.) The intermediate transformers are also tuned and adjusted at the factory so that the set builder will have only to line up the circuits for the tubes being used. The receiver is absolutely single control, all the tuning being done by means of the 3-gang bank of condensers. Bandspread is accomplished by a micro-vernier arrangement, the shaft of which rotates a pointer on a 360-degree dial. This pointer makes 20 complete revolutions while the pointer (attached to the main shaft of the condensers) goes 180 degrees. Thus, staUP and coming service men know inefficient equipment means lost time, inaccurate work and unsatisfactory results. More and more, they are turning to the Readrite No. 730 Tester because it takes the guess work out of servicing and enables them to quickly and accurately locate trouble spots.

The No. 730 Point-To-Point Tester is designed especially for speedy and efficient servicing. It is extremely flexible. Voltage can easily be checked in any tube circuit. Also measures resistance, capacity and continuity. Tester socket terminals are arranged according to RMA standards. It is unnecessary to remove chassis from cabinet when localizing defects.

This tester includes two meters one for reading AC, the other for DC. These meters are rugged, compact and accurate. Separate meter ranges are made possible by connecting to a single pair of jacks and using the selector switch. DC ranges are 15, 150, 300 and 600 volts. (1,000 ohms per volt). Milliamperes are 15 and 150. The AC voltmeter ranges are 10, 25, 150 and 750.

Your Jobber Can Supply You

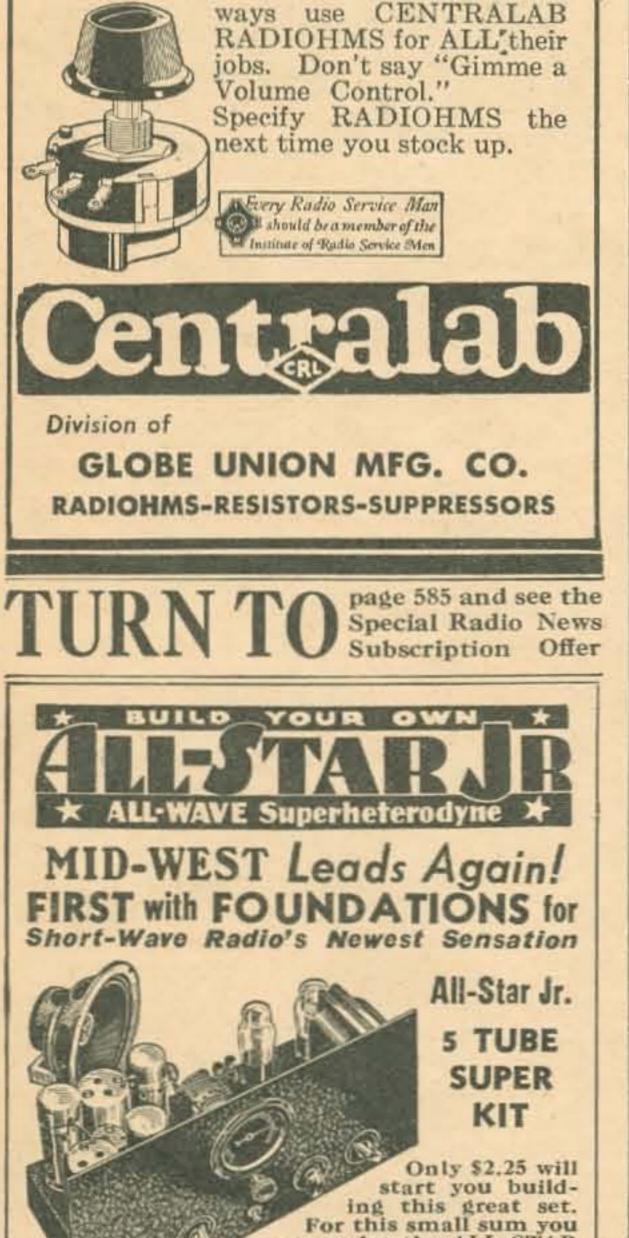




Not that I'm a softie . . . but with my new shaft of aluminum you can almost "bite" me off with a good pair of pliers . . . in fact a few swipes with a file and I'm down to the required size.

The new RADI-OHM offers smoother attenuation.

580



Just another refinement that makes it so much easier to use me in a replacement job. And do I work smooth? ... ask thousands of servicemen the world over who al-

The Technical Review

(Continued from page 569)

causes which required servicing with data on the type of receiver serviced and its age.

All-Wave Receiver Problems, by Murray G. Clay. Proceedings of the Radio Club of America, October, 1934. Covers the problems of circuit design, interstage coupling systems, antenna coupling systems, coil switching systems, acoustic feedback, audio and high-frequency microphonics, "on resonance" and "off resonance" howls and intermediate-frequency and oscillator microphonics involved in the design of all-wave receivers.

Response of the Photronic Cell to Modulated Light Flux at Audio Frequencies, by John H. Roe. The Review of Scientific Instruments, December, 1934. A discussion of an apparatus which can be used to study and determine the audio-frequency response of almost any photocell.

A Brief Survey of the Characteristics of Broadcast Antennas, by H. E. Gihring and Dr. G. H. Brown. Broadcast News, December, 1934. Discusses the importance of careful determination of antenna characteristics and analyzes the various factors which must be taken into consideration in its design.

Band Switching for the Transmitter, by

mended by set manufacturers for their receivers.

26. Auto Radio Antennas, Filters and Noise Suppressors. The line of Lynch antennas, filters and ignition noise suppressors especially designed for motor radio installations. Data on how to eliminate motor radio noise is included.

27. The Autostat Charging Rate Booster. This folder describes the new Lynch Autostat designed to automatically increase the charging rate of the automobile car generator by five amperes every time the car radio is turned on, so as to eliminate danger of running down the car battery while the radio set is in operation.

34. Serviceman's 1935 Replacement Volume-Control Guide. Revised list, in alphabetical order, of all old and new receivers showing model number, value of control in ohms and a recommended Electrad control for replacement purposes.

57. How to Build a High-Quality Condenser or Ribbon Microphone. The Amperite Microphone Kit, with which it is possible to build, easily and quickly, a high-quality condenser or ribbon microphone.

65. New 1935 Line of Testing Instruments. Information on the new 1935 line of Supreme testing instruments including the new 5" fan-shape meter, the new Model 333 deluxe analyzer, the low-priced Model 333 standard analyzer and an improved Model 85 tube tester.

D. A. Griffin. QST, December, 1934. Circuit diagram and constructional details of a band-switching transmitter to simplify transmission over several bands.

Extending Volume Range. Radio Engineering, November, 1934. A discussion of the importance of suitable volume range for high-fidelity transmission and reception and an explanation of the compressor-expander system for obtaining a wide volume range to provide faithful reproduction.

Plan to Eliminate Radio Interjerence, by Dr. Alfred N. Goldsmith. Electronics, December, 1934. An outline of the plan of the R.M.A. to eliminate radio interference and an analysis of the results which have been obtained in other countries where definite steps to eliminate interference have been taken.

How to Read Selectivity and Fidelity Curves on a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, by Kendall Clough. Radio Retailing, December, 1934. Explains how the cathode-ray oscillograph is rapidly superseding many other test methods for checking set characteristics and describes many of its more important uses in servicing.

The Genemotor-Modern Power System, by G. W. Blessing. Radio Industries, October-November, 1934. Gives circuit and description of the operating principles and characteristics of the Carter genemotor power supply system for automobile radios.

How to Get Copies of Articles Abstracted in This Department

The abstracts of articles featured in this department are intended to serve as a guide to the most interesting and instructive material appearing in contemporary magazines and reports. These publications may be consulted at most of the larger public libraries or copies may be ordered direct from the publishers of the magazines mentioned.

66. An A.C.-D.C. Tester Which Can Be Built at Home at Low Cost. Information about the Supreme 5" fan-shape meter, rectifier and resistor kit for the home kit for the home construction of an inexpensive a.c.-d.c. tester.

2. 1935 R.F. Parts Catalog. Specifications, illustrations and prices on the new line of Hammarlund variable, midget, bandspread and adjustable condensers; trimming and padding condensers, r.f. and

March, 1935
RADIO NEWS Free Technical
Booklet Service
461 Eighth Avenue
New York, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me, with-
out charge, the booklets or folders I
have filled in below:
Numbere
Numbers
My occupation or connection in radio
is checked off below.
Serviceman Operating Own Business
Serviceman Employed By:
Manufacturer
Dobber Dealer
Servicing Organization
Dealer
Jobber
Radio Engineer
Experimenter
Laboratory Technician

can order the ALL-STAR FOUNDATION from MID-WEST. Includes 1- drilled Eraydo front panel, 2- drilled base, 3- enlarged schematic diagram, 4- enlarged wiring diagram, 5- pictorial diagram, 6detailed instructions for assembly, etc. Start with the FOUNDATION and buy the remaining parts as you need them. ORDER THE ALL-STAR JR. FOUNDATION TODAY, or send for FREE wiring diagram and parts list.

'MID-WEST RADIO MART 520 S. State St., Dept. R, Chicago, III.

- □ Enclosed you will find \$2.25 for which you may ship me at once the ALL-STAR JR. FOUNDA-TION described above.
- Send me FREE diagrams and Parts List of the ALL-STAR JR. Superhet.
- □ Send me FREE 68 Page Mid-West Short Wave catalog.

Name..... Address

RADIO NEWS cannot undertake to supply copies of these articles. They are NOT included in the RADIO NEWS Free Technical Booklet Service..

Technical Booklets Available 6. Line Voltage Control. Characteristics and uses of a voltage regulator and chart showing the correct Amperite recom-

Professional or Amateur Set Builder Licensed Amateur Station Operator Public Address Work I am a [] subscriber [] newsstand reader. I buy approximately \$..... of radio material a month. (Please answer this question without exaggeration or not at all.) Name..... Address..... City......State..... PLEASE USE PENCIL AND PRINT. IN FILLING IN COUPON

RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935H

intermediate-frequency transformers, coils and coil forms; sockets, shields, chokes and miscellaneous parts for receiving and transmitting.

3. 1935 Short-Wave Manual. A circular containing list of contents, excerpts and illustrations from the new 16-page Hammarlund Short-Wave Manual with instructions on how to obtain a copy containing constructional details, wiring diagrams and list of parts of 12 of the most popular short-wave receivers of the year.

4. A New Short-Wave Superheterodyne. Describes the outstanding features of the standard and crystal type Hammarlund "Comet Pro" short-wave superheterodynes designed to meet the exacting demands of professional operators and advanced amateurs for a 15- to 250-meter code and phone receiver, but which can be used by anyone for laboratory, newspaper, police, airport and steamship use.

5. A 1935 Volume Control and Resistor Catalog. Data on Electrad standard and replacement volume controls, Truvolt adjustable resistors, vitreous wire-wound fixed and adjustable resistors and voltage dividers, precision wire-wound non-inductive resistors, center-tapped filament resistors, high-quality attenuators, power (50 and 150-watt) rheostats and other resistor specialties.

25. Noise-Reducing Antenna Systems. Data on the Lynch transposition type system for both long- and short-wave reception and the shielded transmission line type system for broadcast use. Explains how the polycoupler system can be used to make apartment-house and hotel installations at a profit. of 13 to 200 meters (with broadcast or 10meter band optional), automatic wavechange switch, continuous band-spread, built-in monitor, speaker and power supply (or batteries), high-fidelity audio and other refinements.

The All-Star Jr.

(Continued from page 543)

pearance, and it does not in any way look like a "home-made" job.

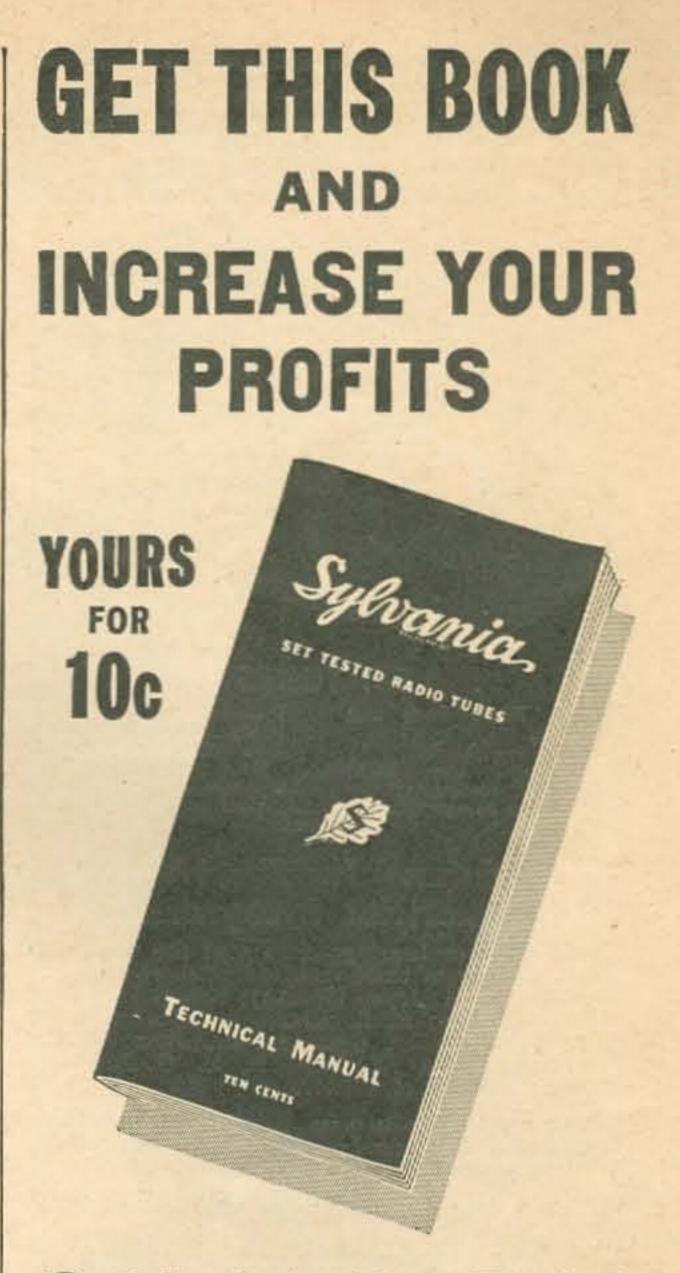
Tests are now being carried on with this receiver in one of the RADIO NEWS Listening Posts and as a result an article will appear next month giving an informal report of the reception results obtained as well as some detailed information on the operation of the receiver.

Carbon Resistors

(Continued from page 556)

resistor is shown in Figure 2. Note the greater density and uniformity in this resistor.

Attaching the pig-tails is another difficult problem. The new Lynch resistors have a fine metal coating on the ends which provides the contact with the carbon resistor; over this the cap is placed, while the pigtails are a part of the cap. The resistor does not get so hot, as explained above, and so it can stand higher voltage than old carbon resistors of the same size. The margin of safety is greater because the size of resistors has not been reduced to take advantage of this property. Tests on this type of resistors have been conducted for more than a year. The tests consist of applying loads at double wattage and higher, placing the resistor in water, subjecting them to heat, etc. Here are some of the results. Loading the resistor at double wattage did not cause any change in resistance value. In one test several resistors were subjected to overloads up to four times the normal load and voltages of 880 volts. As a result, the maximum variation of resistance was 2 percent and majority of variations were fractions of 1 percent. Several resistors were placed in water, boiling water or live steam, which did not impair the units. One independent laboratory subjected resistors to load and heat simultaneously. Resistors were heated to 135 degrees Fahrenheit and subjected to normal load for 350 hours. The actual temperature of the unit then rose to 193 degrees, due to development of heat caused by the load. No change in resistance value was observed, while the old type shows 4 to 10 percent variation. Several other temperatures and loads were used. The old type resistors, when subjected to 200 degrees F. and 10 percent overload, showed a resistance variation of 4 percent in 15 hours. In this test the temperature of the resistor rose to 315 degrees F. According to the available data, it was shown that these resistors would burn out if they were subjected to a temperature of 266 degrees under load. However, the new resistors were given 100 percent overload at a temperature of 200 degrees Fahrenheit for 450 hours. The maximum variation in this case was 3.6 percent. With normal load, at the same temperature the maximum variation was 2.9 percent during the same time. - In order to determine the presence or absence of noise, cathode-ray tests were made. These tests show that the new unit is practically noiseless.



60. Audio and Power Transformers and Choke Coils. Descriptions, circuit diagrams and prices of the new AmerTran De Luxe, standard and low-priced Silcor lines of transformers and chokes for publicaddress systems, amplifiers and radio receivers.

67. Practical Mechanics of Radio Service. Information including cost, features and outline of lessons of the Frank L. Sprayberry course in radio servicing and list of Sprayberry data sheets for modernizing obsolete test equipment and receivers.

68. How to Modernize the Supreme 400-B. Data Sheet No. 4 of the Frank L. Sprayberry series of data sheets on how to moderize obsolete test equipment and receivers.

69. Case Records of Broadcast Receiver Repairs. Gives plan, contents and price of the Capitol Radio Research Laboratories' loose-leaf case records of 1500 service jobs showing how actual troubles were corrected. Serves as a guide in correcting troubles in all types of receivers and power supply units.

70. Data Sheet on Building an Analyzer Adapter. Compiled by the Capitol Radio Research Laboratories to show servicemen how any analyzer may be brought up to date or how to build a complete, modern analyzer out of spare parts with a multimeter. Radio Service Men! This book will increase your profits, because in it you will find all of the latest technical information that is necessary for your job . . . how to recognize tube and set troubles . . . and, most important, how to solve these problems to get fine, sure performance!

The book contains 104 pages . . . and is crammed with useful information. Complete data on all tubes, including types 15, 18, 255, 25Ys, 2z2, 46B1, and 182B, and complete descriptions of over 90 types of tubes.

This is Sylvania's latest service help ... and it's yours for 10c! Take the guess out of tube application! You can if you send for this handy pocket manual.

YOURS! for 10c in STAMPS

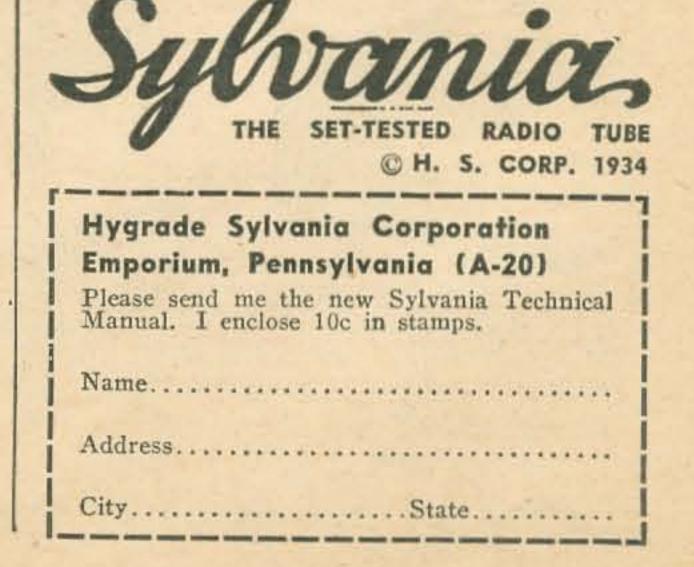
HYGRADE SYLVANIA CORPORATION

Makers of Sylvania Tubes Hygrade Lamps Electronic Products

Factories Emporium, Pa. St. Mary's, Pa. Salem, Mass. Clifton, N. J.

71. Radio Parts and Sets for 1935. A new Try-Mo Radio Co., Inc., catalogue listing a wide variety of sets, chassis, standard, special and replacement parts, tubes, tools, books, public-address systems, amplifiers and other electrical equipment required by radio dealers, servicemen, experimenters, set builders, radio operators and engineers.

72. The Skyrider Short-Wave Receivers. Describes the Skyrider tuned-radio-frequency and Super-Skyrider superheterodyne short-wave receivers designed and built by Hallicrafters, Inc. Feature range





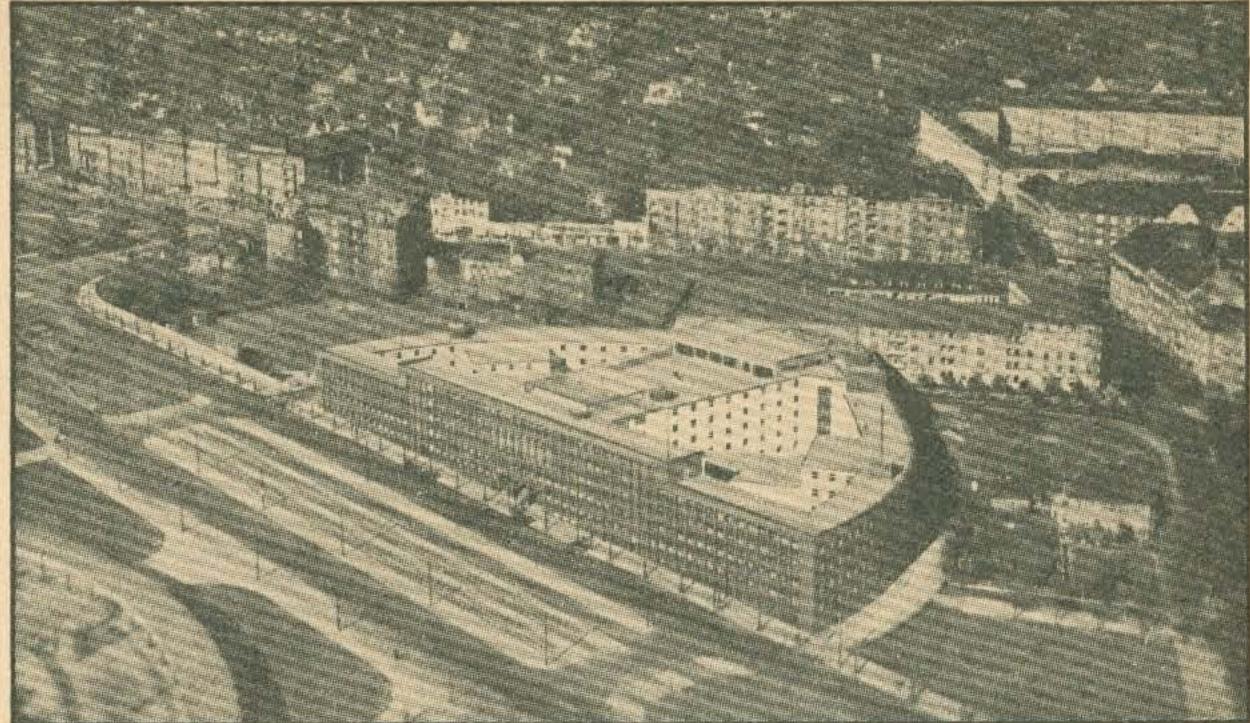
FEATURES

Built-in Power Pack and Speaker 4 Short-wave Bands Exceptionally wide Band Spead-Spreading actually 7" on 40 Meter Band

Pre-selection No Plug-in Coils Less than 3 Microvolts Sensitivity 3 Watts Power Output in the Speaker Tone Control

Acclaimed by Short-Wave Authorities Everywhere!

It will do your heart good to read the unsolicited testimonials from these outstanding short-wave per-sonalities: G. A. Joyce (W9RA); Robert Hertzberg, New York Sun; R. S. Kruse, technical editor of R/9; T. P. Jordan, Scranton, Pa.; Rex Munger, Minneapolis and Lt. Com. R. H. G. Mathews, famous "Matty" of W9ZN.



WHERE GERMANY'S SHORT-WAVE PROGRAMS ORIGINATE

The large building in the shape of a hemisphere is the modern broadcasting house for long-wave transmissions. The tiny peaked-roof house at the right contains the studios and short-wave headquarters for the round-the-world transmissions

The DX Corner

Nunn, Jr., Paul B. Frame, E. Boston, Mass.; Norman C. Smith, Sideup, England; Radio

Let us send them to you, together with complete details of this custom-built, "professionally-perfect" short-wave super-heterodyne.

W. J. Halligan, Pres. the hallicrafters, inc. 3001-A Southport Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.





Filled with Latest Design Portable, Mobile and Rack and Panel, Public Address Amplifiers, Short-Wave and All-Wave Receivers and Converters, Inter-Office Call Systems, Test Equipment, Re-placement Parts, Kits, Tubes, and Accessories—all at Unbeat-able Rock Bottom Prices!

Cover to Cover!



modern Amplifiers

employ an all-steel

black crystalline finished housing with hinged top

louvres. Available with optional self-

contained "Input Mixer-Fader" Control Panel. Combination Out-

and

ventilating

(Short Waves)

(Continued from page 552)

8 to 16 G.M.T. and on December 20, from 16 to 24 G.M.T. This was the first of a series of round-the-clock tests. The management of the station is interested in receiving as many reports as possible from listeners-in. Address your reports to Philips Radio, Holland.

RW59 Transmissions

An official communication from Radio Centre, Moscow, states that station RW59 will transmit on a wavelength of 50 meters (6000 kc.) on Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 21 G.M.T. On Sundays three additional broadcasts take place on a wavelength of 25 meters (12000 kc.) at 03 G.M.T., at 11 G.M.T., and at 15 G.M.T. The call letters for the 25 meter station also are RW59.

British Empire Transmissions

An official communication from the British Broadcasting Corporation states that the Empire short-wave stations will transmit on a schedule shown in this month's Time-Table with the provision that GSC may be substituted for GSB, and GSE may be substituted for GSD or vice versa.

HC2RL Transmissions

An official communication from Dr. Roberto Levi, Manager of Short-Wave Station HC2RL, "Quinta Piedad," states

Club Venezolano, Caracas, Venezuela; C. H. Armstrong, Atlanta, Georgia; Bob Morrison, Vancouver, Canada; W. H. Reeks, Chicago, Illinois; J. Malone, Melbourne, Australia; John C. Kalmbach, Jr., Buffalo, N. Y.; E. J. Vassallo, Hamrun, Malta; R. Lawton, Whitefield, England; J. D. Lowe, Colombia, South America; C. H. Skatzes, Delaware, Ohio; L. C. Styles, Ingatestone, England; M. LeFranc, Managua, Nicaragua; Joseph M. Malast, Buffalo, N. Y.; Thomas Van Auken, Livingston, Texas; CT2AJ, S. Miguel, Azores; H. L. Zeelenberg, Eindhoven, Holland; Y. C. Wen, Shanghai, China; Blake H. Page, Chicago, Illinois; M. Mickelson, Minneapolis, Minn.; D. R. D. Wadia, Bombay, India; Hans Priwin, Copenhagen, Denmark; H. S. Bradley, Hamilton, N. Y.; Stanley C. Isaacs, London, England; Ellsworth Dumas, Milledgeville, Illinois; Charles W. Anderson, III, Morristown, N. J.; W. W. Enete, Brazil, South America; R. Wright, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Russell Leader, San Francisco, Calif.; Edela Rosa, Trinidad, B.W.I.; Oriente I. Noda, Saratoga, Calif.; Sam J. Emerson, Cleveland, Ohio; James T. Spalding, Louisville, Ky.; Virgil C. Tramp, Marshfield, Oregon; Peter D. Musnicki, Luck, Poland; Walter F. Daboll, Providence, R. I.; Frank E. Baier, El Paso, Texas; J. T. Atkinson, Manitoba, Canada; George Pasquale, Phoenix, Ariz.; Wheeler T. Thompson, Fredericksburg, Va.; Harold W. Bower, Sunbury, Pa.; Donald W. Shields, Roseville, Ohio; Geo. R. Johnson, Medford, Oregon; Baron V. Huene, Tientsin, China; Heine Johnson, Big Spring, Texas; Taylor W. Gannett, Guayaquil, Ecuador; Douglas S. Catchim, . Washington, D. C.; G. W. Twomey, Fort Snelling, Minn.; Roland L. Robinson, Richmond, Ind.; George C. Sholin, San Francisco, Calif.; J. C. Meillon, Jr., Paris, France; I. V. Tobler, Fairbury, Nebraska; Felipe L. Saldana, Tlex, Mexico; James L. Davis, Savannah, Georgia; Henry Spearing, Indianapolis, Ind.; H. Kemp, Waterbury, Conn.; Earl Wickham, Bloomingdale, N. J.; Paul J. Mraz, Duprie, S. D.; J. F. Edbrooke, Argentina, South America; Donald Smith, Woburn, Mass.; H. Arthur Matthews, Victoria, Australia; Harold J. Self, Beccles, England; A. B. Baadsgaard, Ponoka, Alberta, Canada; John McCarley, Decatur, Georgia; Larry Eisler, Chicago, Ill.; Carl P. Peters, Troy, Ohio; Edward Hughes, Louisville, Ky.; Italo Amore, Bogota, South America; Robert Irving, Chicago, Ill.; George H. Fletcher, Gainesville, Florida; Thursten Clarke, Pembroke, Bermuda; Hugo Maugeri, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Howard Adams, Jr., Baltimore, Md.; Duncan T. Donaldson, Kelty, Scotland; F. R. Curtis, Washington, D. C.; Wm. Schumacher, Ellis, Kansas; Herman Freiss, Istanbul, Turkey; Ned Smith, Nehalem, Oregon; Phillip Swanson, New London, Conn.; Sherman Moulton, Bergenfield, N. J.; Wm. R. Hamilton, Vallejo, Calif.; James Haley, Seaside, Oregon; Dr. F. C. Naegeli, Jackson, Wyo.; Joseph V. Trzuskowski, Central Falls, R. I.; Raymond B. Edge, Buffalo, N. Y.; Harry Myers, Barranca-Bermeja, South America; Charles S. Potts, Kernsville, Pa.; R. W. Winfree, Atlanta, Georgia; Bertram Baker, Corozal, Canal Zone; Wm. Kochnlein, New York City; Charles Miller, Covington, Ky.; Wm. A. Oker, Cincinnati, Ohio; S. P. Herren, Jr., Haskell, Texas; Wm. T. Arms, Rowe, Mass.; John Gordon Hampshire, Wimbledon, London; J. F. Fritsch, Bal-timore, Md.; C. D. Hall, Chillicothe, Ohio.

put Meter and "Mike" Current Meter, Self - Contained "Mike" Current Supply, etc., etc. Models available for operation from either a 6 Volt Storage Battery, or 110 Volt A. C. Universal Models may be operated from both 6 Volts D. C. and 110 Volts A. C. Portable Models, too. Entire line, ranging in audio output from 5 Watts to 100 Watts, completely described in our FREE catalog shown above. **Buy Direct from the Manufac**turer and Pay Only One Profit! COAST TO COAST RADIO CORP. 559-565 N SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.

that during 1935 the station will transmit on the same frequency (6668 kc.) and always at the same hours, Sundays from 5:45 to 7:45 E.S.T., and Tuesdays from 9:15 to 11:15 E.S.T. In order to stimulate interest in the station the management will present to the writer of each ten thousandth verification letter a straw hat, made in Guayaquil, popularly known as a "Panama Hat." Listeners who write for verifications should include an International Reply Coupon for postage to cover the answer.

Readers Who Helped Log Stations for This Month's Report F. W. Gunn, Gosfield, England; Harry Lee

Saturable Reactors

(Continued from page 541)

selected the stamping it is now required to find the number of them to be used. The depth of iron to give the required core area is found by dividing the area by the width of one leg. Thus:

Area of iron

Depth of iron =

Width of outer leg This is not the actual depth as there is a stacking loss. The actual depth or stack of iron is found as follows:

Stack=1.1×depth of iron. The number of stampings is found by dividing the depth of iron by the thickness of the stamping.

The width of the outer leg of the stamping selected for the 100 watt reactor is 18 inch. A depth of 1.99 inches is required. As these stampings are 54 inch thick, 128 of them will give a 2 inch depth. The actual stack will be 2.2 inches deep. Coil spools should be designed to have 1/4 to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch more depth than the stack.

Each a.c. coil will have exactly one half of the total number of a.c. turns. In the case of the 100 watt reactor being designed, each coil will have 194 turns.

If unequal coils are used there is a possibility of some of the a.c. flux passing through the d.c. leg inducing a high voltage in the d.c. winding. The wire area and size is found as follows:

Calculated from this formula, the depth of the 194 turn coil will be:

a.c. coil depth

 $= .063 + .125 + (1.1 \times .0466 \times 3) +$ $(.005 \times 4)$

=.063 + .125 + .154 + .02 = .362 in. Since the window in the stamping selected is 1.875 inch wide, there is (1.875 - .362)or 1.513 inch left for the d.c. coil depth.

The d.c. Coil

The d.c. coil must furnish flux to saturate the reactor core. The number of d.c. ampere-turns depends upon the length of the magnetic path, the number of air gaps, the quality of the transformer iron, and the amount of load being carried by the a.c. coils.

The curve of Figure 7 shows how the alternating current increases with direct current. Beyond a certain value of direct current the rise in alternating current is slow and therefore that part of the curve is not very useful. The d.c. coil should be designed to operate up to the flat portion of this curve.

Enough ampere turns should be used in the d.c. coil to produce about 90,000 lines of flux per square inch. This will require about 34 ampere-turns per inch of length of the d.c. magnetic path through the iron. To this value must be added 90 times the number of joints in the d.c. magnetic circuit. Thus the formula for the d.c. am-

NATIONAL XR-20 COIL FORMS

Maximum current in amperes

Area of wire (sq. in.) = -

1000

By referring to a wire table a size will be found having an area close to the desired area.

For a current of .870 amperes, a wire area of .00087 square inches is needed. Number 20 wire has an area of .00080 and number 19 wire has an area of .00101 square inches. The latter would be pre- ferable as it will give less heating. Cotton covered enamel wire is very satisfactory for this use.

The turns per layer and number of layers is calculated from the stamping size, diameter of insulated wire and the number of turns. The actual diameter of the wire with insulation should be multiplied by 1.1 to take care of winding space loss. Hence:

"F" dimension of stamping - 1/4 Turns per layer = diameter of wire $\times 1.1$ Turns per coil Layers = -Turns per layer Thus the 194 turn coil of No. 19 wire wound on a stamping with a dimension F=33/8 inch will be calculated as follows:

Turns per layer =33/8-1/4 31/8 pere-turns is:

d.c. ampere-turns =

 $(34 \times \text{length of d.c. magnetic path}) +$ $(90 \times \text{number of joints in the d.c.})$ magnetic path)

The length of the d.c. magnetic path is (d+2e-3a).

The d.c. flux takes two paths, but the number of joints in only one path need be considered. In Figure 6 there are two joints. One at the top of the center leg and one at the top of the outer leg.

Substituting the design figures of the 100 watt reactor in the above formula, the d.c. ampere-turns are found.

d.c. ampere-turns

 $= [34 \times (7 + 10\frac{1}{2} - 4\frac{1}{6})] + (90 \times 2)$ =[500 + 180] = 680 ampere-turns.

Any number of combinations of current and turns can be chosen that will given the desired number of ampere-turns. The formula below shows that for any given current there will be a corresponding number of turns.

d.c. ampere-turns

d.c. coil turns = -

maximum direct current

Thus if 1 ampere is to be used to reach saturation, 680 turns will be used. If .1 ampere is used, 6800 turns are needed.

For practical purposes let us assume that the output of a -45 is to be used to saturate the reactor. A plate current of 60 milliamperes can be drawn from this tube. Therefore the d.c. coil turns will be

> 680 .060

For short-wave receiver construction and experimental work when a small coil form at a low cost will fill the requirements. The XR-20 Coil Forms are made of Steatite, well known Low Loss National Dielectric. They are drilled for leads and left unglazed to provide a tooth for coil dope. Diameter 11/2". Made with 4, 5 or 6 prongs and fit Standard Tube-Sockets. List Price, XR-20, \$.35.

NATIONAL R-39 COIL FORMS Machinable and drillable because made of R-39, outstanding exclusive National Dielectric. Length 21/4". Diameter 11/2". In 4, 5 or 6 prong types. List Price, XR-4, XR-5 or XR-6, \$.75 each.

List prices subject to 40% discount when purchased through an authorized NATIONAL Distributor.

USE COUPON BELOW

-= -= 67 turns $.0425 \times 1.1$.0467 194 Layers = -- = 2.9 or 3 layers. 67

The winding depth of the a.c. coil should be known as it determines the available space for the d.c. coil,

a.c. coil depth =

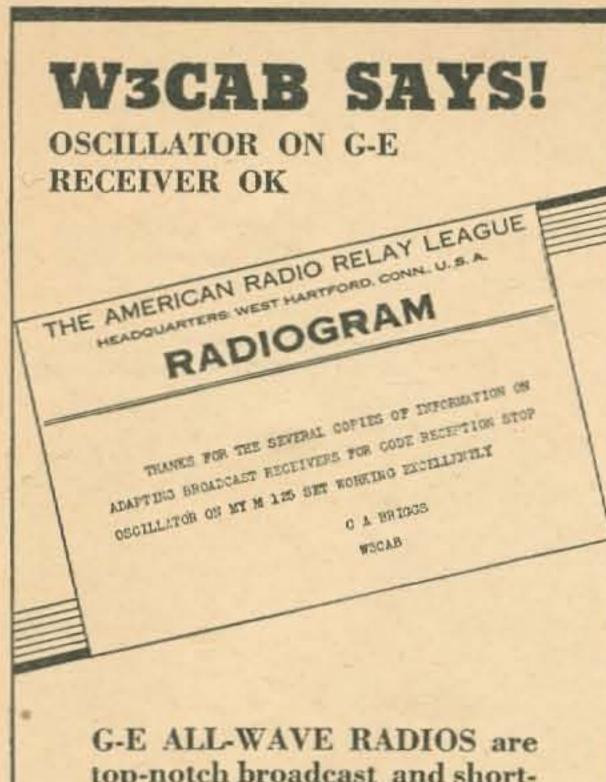
.063 in. space between coil spool and core + .125 in. coil spool thickness + $(1.1 \times \text{insulated wire diameter} \times$ number of layers) + (thickness of paper between layers X number of layers of paper).

The d.c. wire size is found the same way as for the a.c. coils. The area will be .060 amperes divided by 1000 or .00006 square inches. Number 30 wire has an area of .0000636 square inches and is the size that should be used. Enameled wire is suitable for this coil.

Following the same procedure as for the a.c. coils, the turns per layer, number of layers, and depth of winding can be found. These are respectively 293 turns per layer, 30 layers, and .853 inches deep. There will be ample clearance between the a.c. coils and the d.c. coil.

Stray a.c. flux that passes through the d.c. coil will induce a current in it. Hence

National Company, Inc. Malden, Massachusetts Gentlemen: Please send me your new catalogue No. 240. | enclose 6c to cover mailing costs. Name Address **RN-3-35**



top-notch broadcast and shortwave receivers. Everyone knows that. But what will interest the amateur or experimenter even more is that they are also easily adaptable for C. W. reception. For free information on how to construct and hook up a beat oscillator, write to a 1 mfd. condenser across the d.c. coil will bypass the a.c. Or a single short circuited turn of No. 14 wire around the d.c. coil will prevent any induced current in it. Very novel effects can be obtained if the short circuited turn is of very heavy wire or if a number of bare wire turns are used. This "lag loop" as such a short circuited coil is called, will make the action of the d.c. coil very slow.

By simple arithmetic the average length of turn for either the d.c. coil or the a.c. coil can be calculated. Multiply this by the number of turns and the total number of feet of wire needed will be found. Refer to a wire table to convert this to pounds. Summarizing the 100 watt reactor design,

the specifications are as follows:

Core

Stamping size—7" x 5¼" x 4" thick Outer legs of stamping 18" wide Inner leg of stamping 13%" wide Number of stampings—128 Stack—2.2"

Coils

A.C. Coils 194 turns each D.C. Coil 11,333 turns

Characteristics

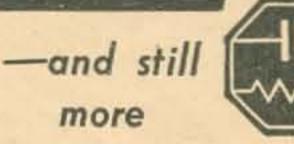
100 watt, 115 volt load .157 to .87 amperes a.c. range, controlled by 0 to 60 milliamperes d.c. range.

RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935

to the i.f. frequency, in the antenna circuit, a .00025 condenser should be placed in series with J1 and the antenna post, since the line voltage by-pass condensers have to discharge to ground through the attenuator when the shielded lead is not used. This discharge current may be sufficient to damage the trap circuit unless the small blocking condenser is used. Aligning of the more modern sets should preferably be done using an unmodulated signal, in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations as given in service manuals. If modulation is used, the modulation percentage control should be kept about one-third "on." The modulation frequency control may be adjusted to give the most agreeable note, which will vary with the line voltage. If a double peak is noted on the modulation note, which may occur with homemade, universal-wound, coils, it is indicative that critical coupling between the secondary and tickler coils has not been achieved. The tickler coils should be adjusted, by varying the coupling to the secdary coils, until only a single peak occurs. A double peak on the high-frequency coils, occurring with or without modulation, is due to poor image-frequency ratio and is normal with practically all present-day superheterodyne receivers on the ultra-high frequency bands. The proper point for aligning and calibration is the higher or highest frequency to which the receiver can be resonated. With some types of receivers, several points may be noted at the extreme high-frequency limit, due to the characteristics of the beat oscillator used. A very weak input signal should be used in such cases and the receiver adjusted at the point of maximum response, tracking being checked over many portions of the band. The "low-output" switch on the signal generator will probably not be required except for the extreme high-frequency bands. If sufficient attentuation is still not secured with minimum output on such bands, an additional condenser may be added from J2 to the 25Z5 plate and the cathode resistor of the 6A7 may be increased to several thousand ohms. Neither of these changes will be necessary if the instrument is operating normally, but signal generators vary considerably in performance with apparently minor differences in construction.

R-163, MERCHANDISE DEPT. GENERAL BELECTRIC

Bridgeport, Conn.



Exact Duplicate REPLACEMENTS

To the large list of exact duplicatereplacement condensers contained in the new 1935 Aerovox Catalog, many new types have been added. These are listed in separate bulletins available on request.

Aerovox Exact Duplicate Replacements are precisely matched in container design and general characteristics, to the units which they replace. Also, they provide genuine Aerovox quality and performance for lasting repairs. And any type not listed may be supplied if you send your sample and set

Signal Generator

(Continued from page 561)

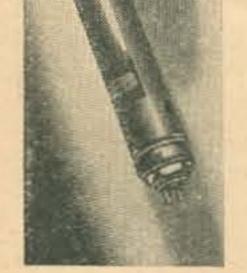
have an exceptionally uniform strength of oscillation except for the very high frequency ranges.

The instrument may be calibrated over the broadcast ranges by setting the modulation percentage control to zero and bringing the oscillator to zero beat with broadcast stations of known frequency. For the short-wave bands, harmonics of calibrations obtained on standard broadcast bands may be tuned in on an all-wave receiver and, with the receiver left at the point secured, the oscillator is adjusted to a higher range and the calibration point secured. The first harmonic is of course the fundamental, the second harmonic will be double the frequency of the fundamental, the third harmonic, three times the fundamental frequency, and so on. This job must be carefully done if the calibration is to be reliable. It is wise to spot in on the curves thus secured at the higher frequency ranges short-wave stations of known reliable frequency. The i.f. ranges can be calibrated only by harmonics in the broadcast band, but if several harmonics are noted for each low-frequency oscillation point the difference in frequency between the harmonics will be the fundamental frequency and may be obtained with a reasonable degree of accuracy.

For use in aligning receivers, a shielded lead, with the shield connected to J2, should be used. A dummy antenna which, for standard broadcast bands should consist of an inductance, capacity and resistance in series, should be connected to the antenna post of the set. For short-wave aligning, a 400-ohm resistor is used instead of the standard dummy antenna. While a portion of the attenuator resistance becomes a part of the dummy antenna circuit, effect is not of consequence in service work. When the receiver to be aligned is very insensitiv, preliminary aligning may be done with an unshielded lead from J1 alone to the antenna post, which will cause a decided increase in the signal generator voltage at the receiver. If the receiver under test has a tuned trap circuit, adjusted

Parts List

- C1, C2—Aerovox mica condenser, type 1467, .002 mfd.
- C3, C4, C7, C8, C9, C10, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18—Aerovox cartridge condensers, .1 mfd., 200 volts
- C12, C13 (in one can)—Aerovox dual electrolytic condenser, 8-8 mfd., type GG2, 200 volts
- C6—Aerovox mica condenser, type 1467, .0001 mfd.
- C11—Aerovox mica condenser, type 1467, .001 mfd.
- C5-National type SEH335 variable condenser, 270 degrees, 335 mmfd.
- J1, J2-Na-Ald pin jacks, with insulating



description.

Write for Bulletin

Complete listings of exact duplicate replacements, to date. Also 1935 Catalog and a sample copy of monthly Research Worker.



bushings

R1-Lynch fixed resistor, 100,000 ohms, 1/4 watt

R2—Electrad type 203, taper F, volume control, with switch, 500,000 ohms
R3—Electrad type 203, taper F, volume control, 500,000 ohms

R4—Lynch fixed resistor, 500,000 ohms, 1/4 watt

R5, R6-Lynch fixed resistor, 100,000 ohms, 1/4 watt

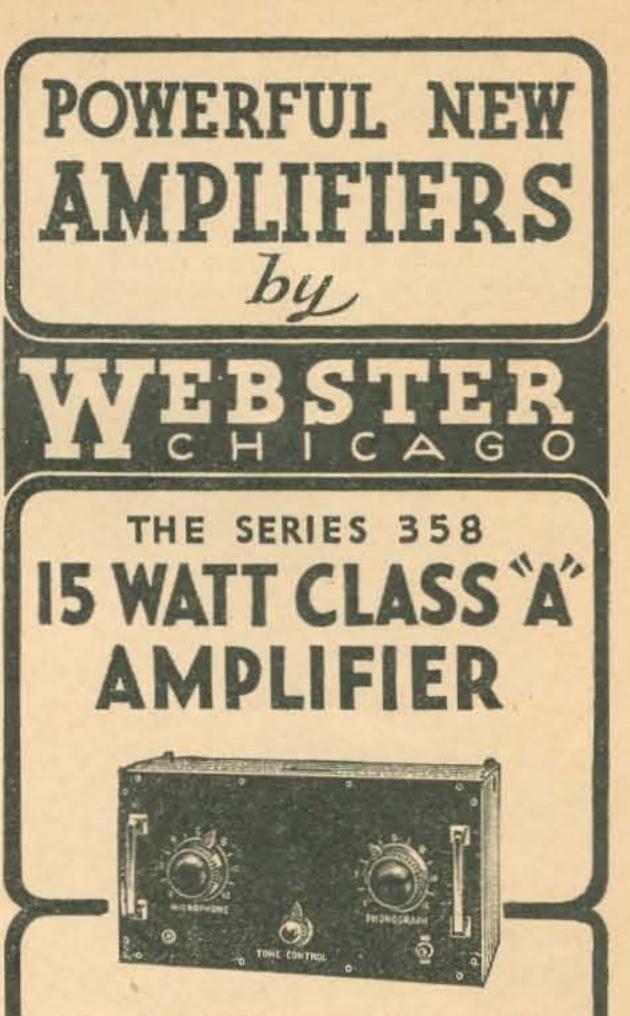
R7—Lynch fixed resistor, 150 ohms, 1/4 watt

R8—Lynch fixed resistor, 10,000 ohms, 1 watt

R9-Lynch fixed resistor, 6000 ohms, 1 watt



- R10-Lynch fixed resistor, 500 ohms, 1/4 watt
- R11—Electrad type 272W, taper F, volume control, 100 ohms
- R12-Ohmite power cord resistor, 268 ohms
- R13-Lynch fixed resistor, 25,000 ohms, 1/4 watt
- SW1-(See R2)
- SW2-Toggle switch, s.p.d.t.
- SW3-Yaxley gang switch, 2, deck- 6-point
- T1-General Electric special type T-41/2 neon bulb
- T2-6A7 tube
- T3-25Z5 rectifier tube
- T4-Pilot light, 3.2 volts, .3 amp.
- 1 National velvet vernier dial, type B, for 270-degree condenser, with pilot lamp bracket
- 1 National "Radio News Signal Generator" cabinet
- National "Radio News Signal Generator" coils (set of 6)
- 1 line plug
- 1 rubber grommet, 1/2-inch
- Miscellaneous screws, wire and spaghetti tubing
- 1 National small 7-prong isolantite tube socket
- 1 Eby 6-prong tube socket, base-mounting type
- 1 Kenyon miniature 30-henry choke
- 1 piece bakelite, 31/4 inches by 23/8 inches, 1/8 inch thick (for coil mounting)
- 1 piece bakelite, 17/8 inches by 21/8 inches,



"23 Lessons In Radio" With **5** Issues of **RADIO NEWS at \$1**

We still have a very limited supply of the famous book "23 Lessons In Radio" on hand. No further reprints will be made. If you want a copy, we advise you to send for it immediately!

"23 Lessons In Radio" covers the fundamentals including elementary radio theory, radio tubes, principles and construction of receivers, converters and transmitters, standard radio symbols, the amateur field, and many other important items.

Get your copy now-it's FREE with 5 issues of RADIO NEWS at \$1.

1/8 inch thick (for line filter mounting) 1 shielded output lead

13-550 Meter Superhet

(Continued from page 547)

European stations. Poste Parisien on 959 kc., for instance, was held at good loudspeaker volume from 2:10-3:05 a.m. one morning with a degree of clarity which would have enabled one who was familiar with French to understand every word spoken. Considering the location where the receiver was used at the time, this represents a remarkable bit of reception. It was duplicated, but with somewhat less volume, in the case of two other French stations.

For the purpose of further tests, the receiver was loaned to two of the RADIO NEWS Official Listening Post (Broadcast Band) Observers and was set up in a suburb of New York City for an all-night DX session. This resulted in a log of over thirty foreign stations which included South America, Europe, New Zealand and Australia-all on the broadcast band. Seven of these (European) were tuned in between 4-7 p.m., and several South Americans between 7-10 p.m. The others were tuned in between midnight and daylight.

On the short-wave ranges, suffice it to say that stations all over the world, including Europe, Australia, Japan and Java, were tuned in on the loudspeaker in our tests.

A new, flexible all-purpose Webster amplifier around which a variety of sound systems may be assembled. For auditoriums, churches, schools, clubs, factory and office call systems, and for all indoor installations requiring quality reproduction at an attractive price, the Webster 358 Class "A" amplifier is the ideal unit. Features a three stage Class "A" circuit distinguished for fidelity and for skillful minimizing of hum level. Incorporates the original Webster "stabilized bias" feature assuring maximum undistorted 15 watts output without the use of a separate bias tube. Provides dual control system for "mixing" both phonograph and microphone, with built-in microphone current supply. Equipped with tone control. Has universal output. Completely contained in a wellventilated steel case, with tubes and terminal strip easily accessible. Effectively fused for protection. The Webster Class "A" 358 Amplifier is the logical choice for quality installations where fidelity and humfree operation are of prime importance. Write for detailed descriptive bulletin.

CLASS "B" 26 WATTS

Where higner volume levels and wide range coverage are required. Webster offers the 26 watt Class "B" version of the 358 series. Essentially the same in appearance, input and output characteristics as the Class "A" unit. Particularly suited for out-door use with multiple speaker arrangements. There is a wide market for this moderately priced powerful unit. Send for complete details.

WRITE FOR CATALOGI

Sound specialists, Engineers, Radio Servicemen, Dealers and others who are interested in Sound installations-write for free bulletin describing the Series 358 units, as well as for the valuable complete Webster listing of Sound Equipment. covering all types of installation requirements, Submit your Sound problems to Webster engineers for complete recommendations and advice at no cost to you. Write now!



RADIO NEWS Radio News, Dept. 353 461 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y. Enclosed find \$1 for which kindly send me

the next 5 issues of RADIO NEWS and my free copy of "23 Lessons In Radio." (Canada \$1.25—Foreign \$1.50).

Name

Address

City.....State.....

For the full advantage of high sensitivity a receiver must naturally be highly selective. In New York City it was found possible to tune in distant stations 10 kc. either side of each location with no interference. Unfortunately space does not permit a more detailed report on the RADIO News tests, but the fact remains that had anyone, 10 years ago, forecast such a receiver, he would have been dubbed "highly visionary," to say the least.

> APRIL ISSUE Annual S.W. Number

586

WHEN CHOOSING **A RADIO SCHOOL**

RCA Institutes, with its reputation firmly established by 25 years service, is an institution recognized as an important factor in the radio industry.

Whether elementary radio principles or advanced subjects, sound applications, mathematics or practical radio engineering, RCA Institutes is prepared to give yor the instruction you need.

Resident Schools at New Tork and Chicago

Modern Apparatus and Laboratory Equipment-Conveniently Located -Day and Evening Classes-Tuition Rates \$3 to \$10 Weekly.

> Extension courses for home study on convenient "no obligation" plan. Examination and technical advisory services. Free post-graduate practical training at resident school with modern equipment under instructing engineers.

Write for Catalog.

S.W. Converter

(Continued from page 549)

way of saving prospective constructors time and trouble was to arrange with a manufacturer to put out a foundation kit consisting of a three-gang condenser and a set of coils to match. This plan is now under way and it is believed by next month it will be possible to publish the complete constructional article with a foundation kit available which will consist of the r.f., detector and oscillator coils, a 3-gang condenser to match, the tunable output transformer and a drilled chassis-all at a very reasonable price.

It is believed that this converter will be capable of providing unusual results, judging from the reception obtained in a long series of tests with the original model of the converter, using all sorts of broadcast receivers, ranging from the best down to some of the ordinary garden variety of midgets-and including both superheterodyne and t.r.f. receivers.

Upon completion of the final model, a complete set of full-size blueprints will be made available to constructors who prefer to work from them rather than the smaller drawings in RADIO NEWS.

RADIO NEWS FOR MARCH, 1935

800, 5CK, Crystalbrook, on 635, and 2UE, Sydney, on 1025, are others that are heard well. At the present time no Japanese stations are being received by the writer, so will not touch on them.

Comparing this to short-wave reception, I say there are more thrills on the broadcast band, for the simple reason there are so many new places that one can hear. Every country in Europe that has a shortwave station can be logged on the broadcast band and in addition such countries as Hungary, Ireland, Scotland, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, and others.

The DX Corner

(Continued from page 566)

	1370	KGFG	Oklahoma City, Okla.	100
4:40	1310	WCLS	Joliet, Ill.	100
	1420	KABC	San Antonio, Texas	100
4:50	1200	WJBL	Decatur, Ill.	100
	1370	KFJZ	Ft. Worth, Texas	100
5:00	1500	WJBK	Detroit, Mich.	100
	1430	KWCR	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	250
5:10	1210	WIBU	Poynette, Wisc.	100
	1500	KGFI	Corpus Christi, Texas	100
5:20	1370	WHDF	Calumet, Mich.	100
	1420	WLBF	Kansas City, Kans.	100
5:30	1210	WCRW	Chicago, Ill.	100
	1500	KGKB	Tyler, Texas	100
5:40	1330	WTAQ	Eau Claire, Wise.	1000
	1420	WMBH	Joplin, Missouri	100
5:50	1210	WJIM	Lansing, Mich	100



P.A. Amplifier

(Continued from page 557)

When mounted on the rack, the panel can be removed without touching the mounting of the chassis itself.

The illustration on page 557 shows all three units mounted on one rack. At A is the pre-amplifier, at B the main amplifier and at C the power supply. It is desirable to place the power supply well away from the amplifiers. The lower photographs show the front and rear views of the pre-amplifier unit.

It is believed that this amplifier system is suitable for practically any public-address job. An audience of 5000 to 7000 people can be covered with a 20-watt amplifier, provided that the right speakers are used and that they are suitably placed. The power will be ample for nearly all occasions.

The fidelity, too, will satisfy most requirements.

The total power consumption is only 150 watts, which makes it possible to use-the unit on a sound truck. Moreover, the separate units could be mounted in carrying cases, making the whole outfit portable. However, it is believed the rack-and-panel mounting will be more suitable for permanent installations.

> Foreign DX (Continued from page 563)

Firs	t Satur	day	of	Each	Month	
10.000	service service service service	1000	A	A 101 M		

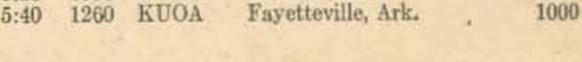
	Firs	t Satur	day of Each Month	
2:10	1210	WBRB	Red Bank, N. J.	100
2:20	1500		Woodside, N. Y.	100
2:30	1210	WGNY	Chester, N. Y.	100
2:40	1500	WMBQ	Brooklyn, N. Y.	100
2:50	1210	WGBB	Freeport, N. Y.	100
3:00	1430	WOKO	Albany, N. Y.	500
	1200	WJBC	LaSalle, Ill.	100
	1330	KTRH :	Houston, Texas	100
3:10	1370	WGL	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	100
	1210	KFPW	Ft. Smith, Ark.	100
3:20	1200	WWAE	Hammond, Ind.	100
-	1120	WTAW	College Station, Texas	500
3:30	1310	WLBC	Muncie, Ind.	50
	1210	KASA	Elk City, Okla.	100
3:40	1200	WFAM	South Bend, Ind.	100
	1270	KWLC	Decorah, Iowa	100
3:50	1280	WCAP	Asbury Park, N. J.	500
	1310	WEXL	Royal Oak, Mich.	50
4:00	610	WJAY	Cleveland, Ohio	500
	1270		Decorah, Iowa	100
4:10	1280	A Design of the local data and t	Trenton, N. J.	500
	1430	and the second has not seen	Columbus, Ohio	500
-	1210		Cape Girardeau, Mo.	100
4:20		WWJ	Detroit, Mich.	1000
	780	KGHL	Billings, Mont.	1000
4:30		KQV	Pittsburgh, Pa.	500
	1210	KDLR	Devils Lake, N. Dak.	100
4:40	1420	The second second second	Lexington, Ky.	100
	1370		Davenport, Iowa	100
4:50	1380	and the local section desired	Dayton, Ohio	200
F 00	1200	and the second se	Grand Junction, Colo.	100
5:00	940		Louisville, Ky.	1000
5.10	560		Beaumont, Texas	500
5:10	1320	and the local data and the second sec	Tallmadge, Ohio Watertown S. Dak	1000
2.08	1210	And a second second second	Watertown, S. Dak.	100 1000
5:20	1340	a state of the second second second	Toledo, Ohio St. Louis, Mo.	1000
5.20	760 1390		Cleveland, Ohio	1000
5:30	1210	the second provide the second	Shreveport, La.	100
. 5:40		WSUI	Iowa City, Iowa	500
5:50		KGGM	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	250
0.00	1000	nount	mondandant manage	

First Sunday of Each Month

3:00	1290	KLCN	Blytheville, Ark.	100
3:30	1440	KXYZ	Houston, Texas	500
3:50	1400	KTUL	Tulsa, Okla	250
4:00	1260	KPAC	Port Arthur, Texas	500
4:10	1340	KGDY	Huron, S. Dak.	250
4:20	1260	KRGV	Weslaco, Texas	500
4:50	890	KARK	Little Rock, Ark.	250
5:00	570	KGKO	Wichita Falls, Texas	250
5:20	1010	WNAD	Norman, Okla.	500
the second se				the second se

few tips will be given of the stations that are being received right now. LS2 on 1190 kc. is heard between 7 and 8:30 p.m. YV1RC on 960 kc. is heard best at 7 p.m. TGW on 665 kc. has a special DX transmission each Sunday morning after 2 a.m. HHK, Port au Prince, Haiti, on 920 kc., can be heard each Friday evening between 7:30 and 8:30 p.m. And last, LR4 on 990 kc. when WBZ fades and LR3 on 950 when WRC fades.

The Australians can be received quite easily during the spring and autumn months. To hear these the best time is from 5 a.m. until after daylight. 2BL, Sydney, on 855 kc., is perhaps the best heard on this coast. 3LO, Melbourne, on



The "Ham" Shack (Continued from page 573)

arrangement is simple if a form of matched-impedance feeders is used. Inductive coupling is possible but not practical. If a two-wire matched impedance antenna system is used, the two antenna' feeders are attached to each of the plate rods at equal distances from the tube plates. The feeders are brought closer to the plates of

7-POINT MIKE FELL 20 FEET ····STILL GOOD AS EVER

... AND STILL NO FEEDBACK!

Johnston P. A. Service, Onconta. N. Y., writes us: "We are certainly well pleased with your velocity mike (the 7-point Mike). THIS We believe that no other mike can take the punishment it has and still work. One time it fell 20 feet to the ground. And dozens of times it has seen rain. We use it in our mobile outfit, and it's just as good as ever. Also a wonderful help in eliminating accoustical feedback." Guaranteed Order from your wholesaler, or write for illustrated Bulletin RN-2. NOT THIS

AMPERITE Corporation

AMPERITE

561 EROADWAY

NEW YORK

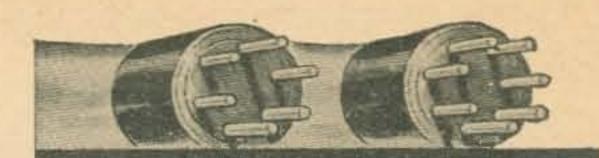
WORLD-FAMOUS AC-DC ALL WAVE SET **G.75** complete kit with built-in speaker: 4 coils 15-200M and diagram. Wired, extra.....\$1.75 3 Matched Tubes, 2.25 NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY TO BUILD THEM **ONE-TUBE ALL WAVE**

VELOCITY MICROPHONE

the tubes to increase input, and moved nearer the bridging strap to reduce the antenna load.

Dimensions for a typical 5-meter matched impedance antenna are shown in the accompanying diagram. The advantage of this system is that the feeder wires do not have to be cut to any specific length, and may be several hundred feet without a great loss of efficiency. The feeders used in the New Yorker installation are 125 feet long, and connect to a vertical antenna atop the highest point of the building. The antenna itself is a piece of 1-inch galvanized iron pipe 8 feet 2 inches long, or $\frac{1}{2}$ wavelength. The feeders are run haphazardly to the pipe antenna as may be seen in the picture.

The receiving antenna consists of a similar pipe about 40 feet away from the transmitting antenna. The lead-in connection is made at the top of the pipe and brought down to the "shack" on the 41st floor. The receiver is a regular National SRR super-regenerative-type set, which is the most popular circuit for high-frequency work. Because most 5-meter transmitters are self-excited oscillators, when modulated they "wobbulate" or shift carrierfrequency badly. The transmitter at the New Yorker with the long-lines tuning, practically eliminates this fault. A 5-meter superheterodyne receiver also is available at W2DLG, but is not generally used because of the greater sensitivity characteristic of this type set which is made evident by the heavy background noise from the elevator equipment and large neon signsall within a few feet of the antenna itself. Input to the New Yorker transmitter usually is about 40 watts. This is modulated by a pair of 250-type tubes (in Class A) which gives a heavy carrier that adequately kills the super-regeneration "rush" in the receiver and gives ample modulation. W2DLG's signals have been reported quite stable when received on a superheterodyne type receiver. At W2DLG, stations at Princeton, N. J., a distance of more than 50 miles are worked consistently. Numerous contacts have been had with stations in New Jersey, New York, on Long Island and Connecticut. Regular contact was made with the home stations of members of the Club. The location has been found to be an excellent one for 5-meter transmission and reception. Occasionally the "gang" at W2DLG take a transceiver on the roof and use a portable antenna that is set on the parapet. Contacts have been made for a distance of 20 to 30 miles. The output from the transceiver is only a fraction of a watt. The greatest need in ultra-short-wave amateur communication is the widespread adoption of more stable transmitters! With the general use of arrangements such as the type described here, it is possible to practically eliminate frequency modulation. When this is done, generally, it will be possible to accommodate a great many more stations on the ultra-high-frequency



A SIMPLE,

INEXPENSIVE WAY TO

BRING MOST ANALYZERS to WENTON MORENT, SEATONOM the start of the section water. The

WESTON Model 666 Type 1A SOCKET SELECTOR SET

There's no need for you to be handicapped with an analyzer incapable of analyzing all of today's radio receivers. A small expenditure will bring it out of the obsolete class. Weston makes it possible through the improved Weston Socket Selector Set which is readily adapted to any and all analyzers. Simply attach the Socket Selector Unit to the analyzer ... and by use of the colored adapter combinations you are set for all present day 4- 5- 6- and 7-prong tube receivers. It's a simple, inexpensive way for you to broaden the scope of your present analyzer. Although, nothing you can do with an old analyzer can ever give you the dependability and profit-producing service that the new Weston models illustrated can give. A bulletin describes all. Send for copy ...Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 615 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.



New Yorkers can hear them at 177 Greenwich St., Blan, The Radio Man Inc.



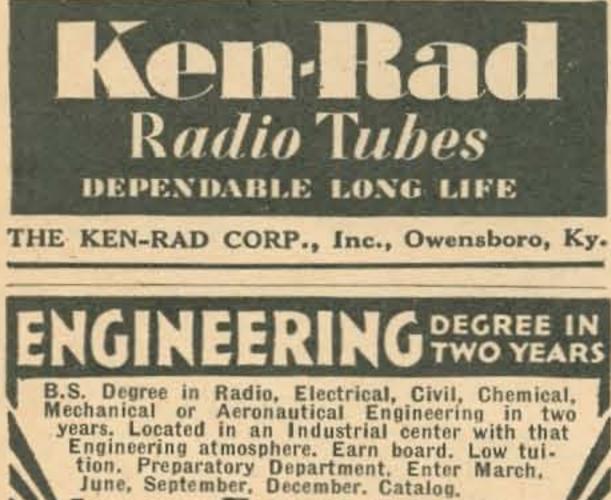
AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

Vite and second second

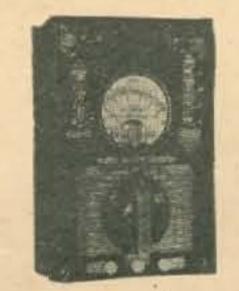
2400

Have you ever taken the wrong road and traveled many miles before dis-covering your mistake? This new AIR-PLANE TYPE COMPASS constantly tells your direction of travel. Sticks to windshield. Base 1 % diameter. ONLY \$1.95 POSTPAID, including Compensator. SATISFACTION GUAR-ANTEED or your money refunded il returned within ten days.

DEALERS WANTED! HULL MFG. CO., Box 246-K3, WARREN, O.



NDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE 241 E. Washington St., Fort Wayne, Ind.



Model 665 Model 698 SELECTIVE ANALYZER SELECTIVE SET SERVICER - available with ro-- a modern Weston tary switch for selecset servicer at extion of ranges - or, tremely low cost. with pin jacks, in a The outstanding vallower cost model. ue in test equipment. adio Instruments WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION 615 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N. J. Send bulletin on Weston Radio Instruments. Name





Kindly forward full details on "CASE RECORDS".

NAME.....

ADDRESS

band. CASE

Calls Heard

By F. W. Gunn, Ox Yard, Gosfield, Halstead, Essex, England, on 20-meter phone: W2OO, W3AFW, W2EDW, W2AND, W8EOU, W3ZX, CM2MA, ZJ6A, W2ZC, VP5BY, W9BGQ, W4ZF, W8FSK, W2EF, W2KR, W3MD, W9USA, SU1SG, W9DXJ, and W5BCU. On 40-meter phone: HB9B, HB9AC, F8ZP, LA1BC, LA3G and CI1AH. On 80-meter phone: PAODK, PAOIDW and CT2AJ.

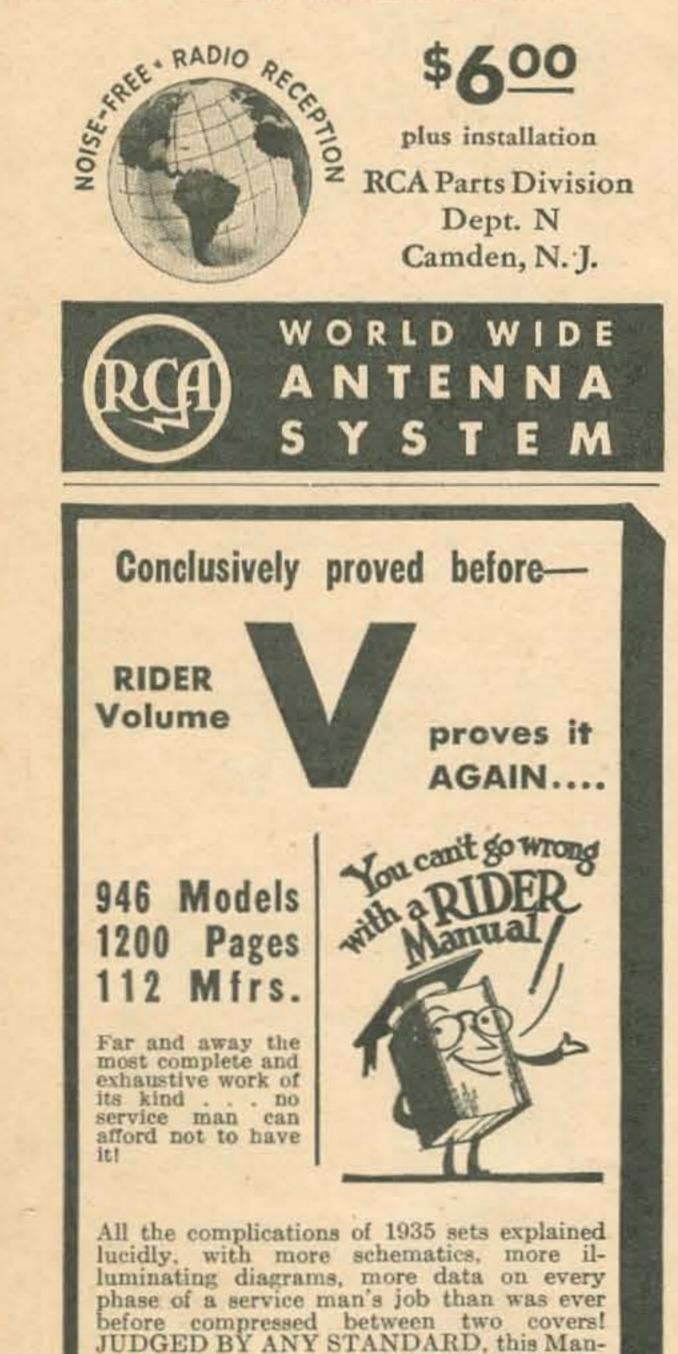
By Norman C. Smith, Forge House, High Street, Foots Cray, Sidcup, Kent, England, on 80-meter phone: VE1EI, PAOSLB,

Addr	ess		 		
City	and Sta	te	 	1. 1.	

Keep Says the RCA Noise Reducing World-Wide Antenna To Man-Made Interference

No more need your short-wave reception be prey to every passing street car—every electrical gadget in your building! The new RCA doubledoublet antenna says "No!" to manmade noises—and brings in far more foreign stations.

Ask your dealer or service engineer for a *Certified Installation*. Write for booklet, "Antenna Facts".



HAF4A, G6NF, HB9B and LA3G. On 80-meter C.W.: W1GOJ, PAODC, W1BH, OZ5K and RF3U. On 40-meter C.W.: U1BL, UK3EX, YU7XA, YU7AU, GI2SP, VK3MR, LY1AA, W1HM, HB9AK, AC8AG, LY1J, U1CN, LZ9ZB, PK1BO and SU6HL. On 40-meter phone: LU4AB. On 20-meter C.W.: W4EG, W1BEQ, W1DGC, W8KTE, W1EER, W1ET, W8MJR, YP5TM, VE1BV, LA4J and LA3I.

By Harry Lee Nunn, Jr., 227 South Church Street, Winston-Salem, N. C., on 20-meter phone: W5AHJ, W6CIN, W9ATP, W9DEF, W5AOO, W9OOO, W7JW, W5AHJ, HI7G, CM2WW, CM2RA, CM2WZ and W9KVI.

By Paul B. Frame, 118 Princeton Street, East Boston, Mass., on 20-meter phone: LAIG.

Keep on sending 'em in, you fellows! Let's know how far we're all "getting out."

Aid to Inventors

(Continued from page 559)

away, never use it, and prevent anyone else from using it, so that the existing situation in the radio industry might not be disturbed.

In a perfect world, anything like this might be condemned on grounds of public policy. In the real and imperfect world in which we all must live, there can be no objection to it so long as no one is defrauded thereby. There is a chance, however, that incautious inventors may be defrauded, or may suffer what amounts to the same thing, through use of this policy in connection with royalty contracts. An inventor of my acquaintance once patented an improvement in a certain kind of automotive machinery, about which it would be indiscreet for me to be more specific. If successful, this device would have displaced a line of machinery enjoying a sale of some millions of dollars a year. It was probable, although not certain, that the new device would be successful. Accordingly, the owners of the existing line of machinery which the new device might displace bought the patent and suppressed it. Nothing has been heard of it since. Had the purchasers paid a fair price for the patent, I do not think that the inventor or anyone else could have offered any valid objection. The inventor would have been paid. The buyer's interests would have been protected. The point is that they did not pay a fair price. They paid, in fact, no price at all. They merely made a royalty contract, promising to pay a certain number of dollars to the inventor for every machine which they sold using his invention. In fact, they never built or sold any such machines, so they owed the inventor nothing. No one else could build the machines, since the purchasers of the patent had the exclusive right to build them. The inventor was deprived of profit.



cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisements for less than 10 words accepted. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for these columns should reach us not later than 3rd of 2nd month preceding issue.

TECK PUBLICATIONS, INC. 461 Eighth Ave. New York, N. Y.

A.C. Generator

TEN practical and low-cost changes covering Dodge 12-V. Ford T. A., Chevrolet Delco 6-V, generators into 100-500-watt capacity A. C. Generators, or into 32-110-V D. C. motor or generator. Dodge is 500-W. self-excited. All in one book illustrated with complete simplified instructions and drawings for only \$1. Autopower, 410-P S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

Reformers may say that something should be done about incidents of this kind. I do not think so. I am old-fashioned enough to believe that business shrewdness should not be penalized, even when it works a disadvantage to persons who are careless or ill-informed. The real remedy is that everybody who tries to do business should be well informed and careful. There is not the slightest real reason, reformers to the contrary notwithstanding, why the state, or anybody, should protect foolish people from the consequences of their foolishness. Protection against misfortunes of this kind is in the hands of inventors themselves. No inventor should sign any kind of royalty contract which does not provide either for actual use of the inven-

Agents Wanted

AGENTS: Stick-on-Window Sign Letters. 500% profit. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 422 N. Clark, Chicago

Correspondence Courses

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for Free Catalog listing 4000 bargains. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

Electrical Supplies

INSULATION, wire varnishes, supplies, etc. Send 3c stamp for bulletin. Autopower, 408-C S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

Instruction

GET A U. S. Government Job, commence \$105-\$200 month. Men, women, age 18-53. Are you eligible for examination? Get our Free Questionnaire—find out. No obligations whatever. Instruction Bureau, Dept. 251, St. Louis, Mo.

Patent Attorneys

PATENTS-Advice and booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 9th Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Instruction "How to Establish Your Rights" and form, "Evidence of Conception"-sent Freel Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 414 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

Patents and Inventions

INVENTIONS COMMERCIALIZED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 278 Enright, St. Louis, Missouri.

Radio

RADIO ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and pelice radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low, Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Elm St., Valparaiso, Ind. Salesmen Wanted WANTED: County Salesman with car, to demonstrate and service for large Ohio manufacturer. First-Class job. 244 Fyr-Fyter Co., Dayton, Ohio, RADIOS-23 models. World's cheapest. Catalog free. N-20th Century Co., K.C., Mo. Song Poems Wanted WANTED: Original poems, songs. MMM Publishers, Studio Building, Portland, Ore. Wind Driven Lights ELECTRIC LIGHTS-WIND DRIVEN-You build them. Write, Wind Motor Electric, Ridgway, Montana.

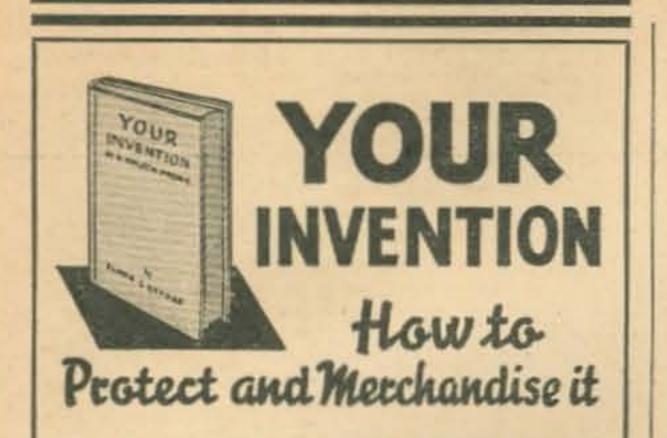
Vol. I	\$7.50
Vol. II	
Vol. III	7.50
Vol. IV	7.50
Vol. V	7.50
Servicing Superheterodynes	1.00

ual exceeds anything else of its kind in the

world today.

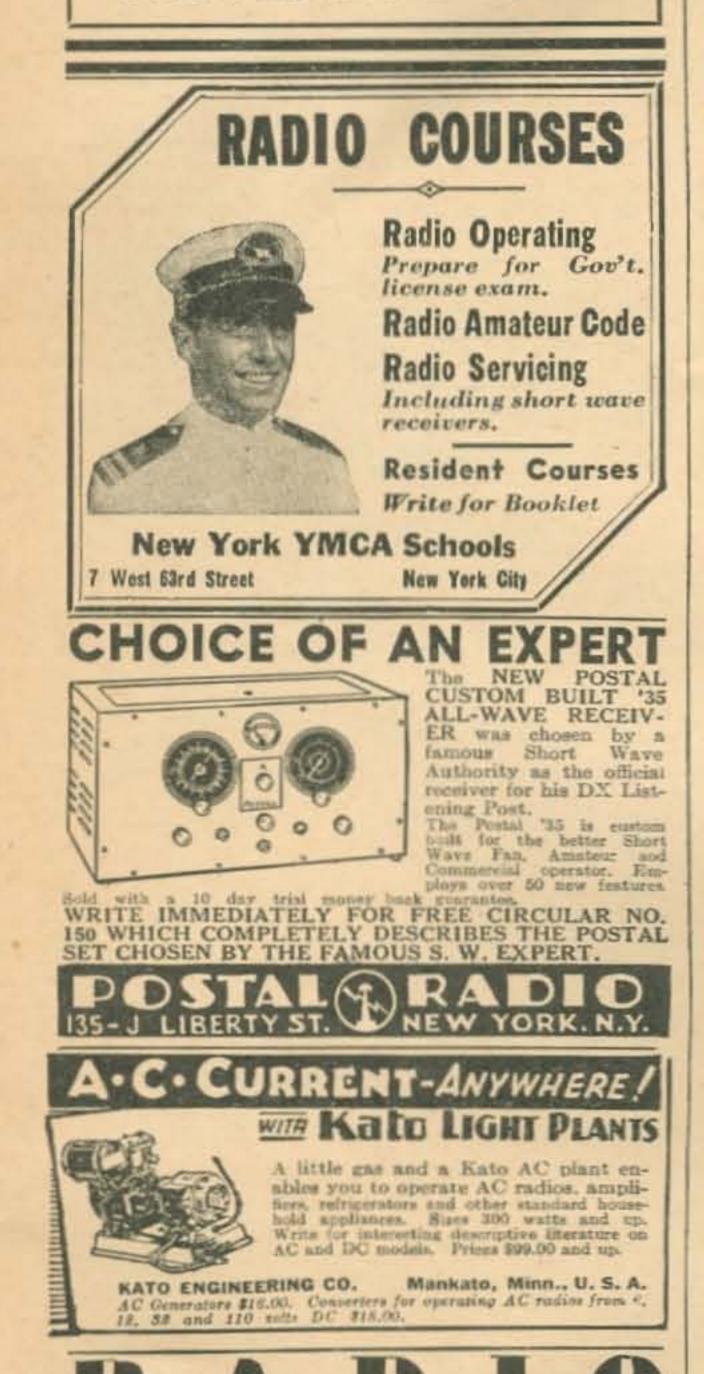
FREE — "Successful Servicing," our 8-page monthly house organ, with valuable data pertaining to RIDER'S Manuals, is free to service men. Are you on our mailing list?

Money-Back Guarantee JOHN F. RIDER, Publisher 125 West 40th St., New York City



You may save a great many dollars in legal fees and perhaps hundreds more in mistakes avoided by getting this valuable new book by Elmore B. Lyford that gives you the "lowdown" on patents, trademarks and copyrights and "debunks" those practices designed to exploit the inexperienced inventor. From the very first step in protecting your idea down to the final stage of converting your invention into an income for yourself. Lyford gives you the true facts "straight from the shoulder," in plain. non-legal language. Get your copy today -only \$1 postpaid-or send for free descriptive circular.

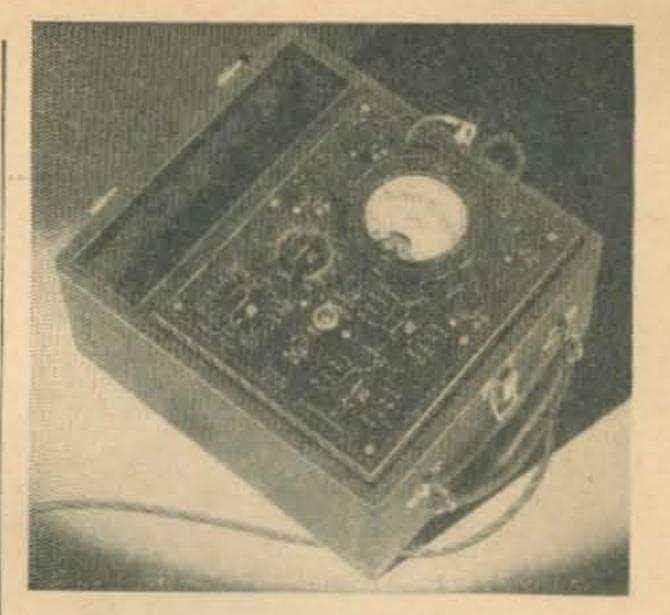
RADIO & TECHNICAL PUBLISHING CO. 45 Astor Place, New York. Dept.RN-3

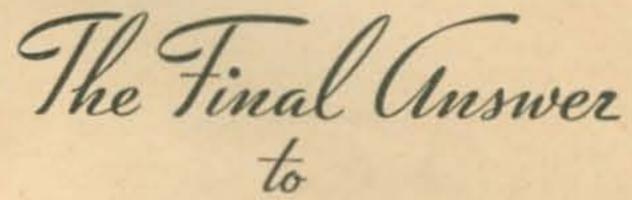


tion to a minimium amount each year or else for definite financial payments in case the invention is not used. That is the simple and adequate provision against any kind of "pocketing."

In another common question with regard to sale of inventions it usually is the inventor who is at fault, not the purchaser. This is the matter of control. Many inventors insist that they will make no deal covering their inventions which does not leave with them control of the business to be created. This is very nice if the inventor has his own money to exploit his invention and is willing to risk it. If this is not the case, insistence on control usually means that the invention will not be used or even tried, and that the inventor will get nothing. In my own business we have been required for many years to pass on hundreds of inventions. We have two invariable rules. The first is that we will not even listen to an account of an invention which has not either been patented or protected by some kind of dated memoranda which will form the basis of a patent application should one be decided on. The second rule is that we will consider no invention whatsoever unless the inventor is prepared, under proper terms and conditions, to give up complete control to someone else.

The basis of this seemingly harsh rule is simple common sense. Nine inventors out of ten, perhans ten out of ten of them, are poor business men. Any good business man who contemplates putting time or money into the testing or exploitation of an invention wants to be able to control it unhampered by the ideas of the inventor. If he cannot, the shrewd business man will not put in his money. I think I safely can say to any inventor who expects to control his own invention that the only way to do this is to have enough money of his own to exploit it by himself. In addition to control, any good business man who buys an invention demands one other item. The value of the invention must be proved; perhaps not absolutely, but at least so far as is possible without actual commercial test. If the inventor has followed the advice outlined in previous articles of this series, the nearest possible approach to this proof already has been obtained before the patent even was applied for, as a part of the precautions advised to conserve the time and money of the inventor himself. Next comes the vexed matter of price. This usually is a matter on which the inventor and the purchaser have difficulty in agreeing, not because either of them is unreasonable, but because both usually are taking gambles and neither wants to pay too much for his chance of winning. In these circumstances, I have found a useful expedient in a method learned many years ago in Nevada in the mining business, the expedient of what used to be called a "working bond." A prospector, let us say, has a prospect which he hopes will prove to be a valuable mine. To follow down the ore in the vein and see how deep it goes and how much of it there is takes money to hire miners, install machinery, buy explosives and other supplies. The prospector has no money. He is not willing to sell his unproved prospect cheaply to some other party who does have the money, for this may mean that he will lose a valuable mine. On the other hand, no person with money will pay a large sum for a prospect which may be valueless. So they agree on a working bond or option. The prospector agrees to give the man with money six months or a year to explore the property. The man with money agrees to take certain more or less definite steps of exploration. He has an option to buy the property at any time within the





TUBE TEST VALUES...



INSTRUMENT

Portable Tube Tester, complete with case, as shown

\$24.00

Dealer's net price.....

HERE is the Triplett Tube Tester for which users of Triplett instruments have been waiting. It is a MASTER TESTER in every sense of the word. Nothing is left to be desired in either appearance or performance. Only four sockets used for every type of tube. One rotation of the switch instantly indicates interelement shorts and leakages up to 500,000 ohms.

Tests all types of tubes. Large meter. Direct reading scale in two colors-RED indicating "Bad" . . . and GREEN indicating "Good". Line voltage regulation. Makes all short tests, cathode leakage test and individual tests on diodes and full wave rectifiers. Easily adapted to any future requirements. No confusion or complications . . . no calculations. And no impairment of tube values. With only four sockets for every type of tube, you secure a true test of good and bad condition, including the slightest leakages under actual tube operation. 60 cycle, 100-130 volts.

The Master Unit No. 1210 can be furnished in a portable case, as shown above, for outside servicing or in a counter case as illustrated at right. There are three other Triplett Master Units, all of equal dimensions, for every servicing purpose.

Counter-type Oak Case. Dealer's Net Price, Case Only \$4.00







Why be satisfied with anything less than the New Hetro 8 tube All-Wave Super now offered for the first time at this truly remarkable price. Uses unique antenna, R.F. Pre-Selector, Oscillator Coil Assembly, big pot type speaker, and many other features found only in the highest priced receivers.

term of the contract for an agreed price. He can then go ahead and explore the supposed mine, at his own expense for the exploration work but without paying anything to the prospector. If the mine proves to be good, he buys it at the agreed price, usually considerable. If it proves worthless, he abandons his option and no one is the loser, except that the prospector now knows that he never had the mine he hoped for.

This same device sometimes is of utility for uncertain patents. The inventor gives the prospective purchaser a year or more to test the patent's value. If it has no value, the option is abandoned. If it has value, the inventor is paid much more than he would have obtained in the beginning by an outright sale.

One final word about patent sales agents. Hundreds of these exist in the United States. Some of them, perhaps all, must make at least a little money. The idea is to take an agent's contract to sell the invention of a new inventor, who presumably is not equipped to sell it for himself.

This plan is not without its appeal to common-sense. The average inventor is not a good salesman. Someone who is a good salesman and who is in touch with probable markets might do better for him than he could do for himself. Yet I am convinced that the activities of the average patent sales agent, admitting not a few exceptions, are seldom useful.





Every serviceman and short wave fan should have a copy of this NEW catalog showing the complete line of Na-Ald guality products.



See the new and complete line of short wave product: molded of Na-Ald Victron "AA", the material with the sensationally low power factor of 0.0002 at radio frequencies.

Includes band spread, long wave, broadcast and short wave coils of all kinds. The most complete line of popular priced plugs and connectors, adapters, modern testing accessories, molded cases, switches, dials, knobs, analyzer plugs, cables, etc.

Na-Ald items are widely stocked-try your regular supplier-if he hasn't them and does not care to get the genuine Na-Ald products order direct from us.



590

7 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Convince yourself that regular world-wide, high fidelity reception, need not be expensive. Try this set in your own home for seven days free trial. Foreign Reception Guaranteed or your Money back.

Write NOW for Details!

HETRO ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES, Inc. Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. 4220 Lincoln Ave. Cable Address "HETRO" All Codes

Build Your Own WHEATSTONE BRIDGE For \$41.50

A simple, rugged, wide-range Wheatstone Bridge for resistance measurements. Operation identical with best laboratory instruments. Sensitive, accurate. Low cost. Kit easily assembled.



The sound principle is, I think, never to make an exclusive sales contract with any agent and never to close a contract recommended by an agent without independent advice from your own general attorney, whom you know to be both honest and competent. I see no possible disadvantage in allowing a patent sales agent to seek and present to you possible offers for your invention, provided this costs you nothing and provided you have no obligation to accept the offers presented. If the sales agent does the inventor any good, he is well entitled to his commission, justly about ten percent. He is not justly entitled to collect any part of this prospective commission in advance or to bar the inventor for any favorable sale which may come along without the agent's assistance.

Aerovox Corp.

tures and the vast electronic field) offers unusual opportunities for trained radio engineers. Courses also in Civil. Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Architectural Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Low tuition, low living costs. World famous for technical two-year courses. Those who lack high school may make up work. Students from all parts of the world. Located in picturesque hill and lake region of northern Indiana. Enter September, January, March, June. Write for catalog.

1635 COLLEGE AVE.

ANGOLA, IND.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Alden Producto Co	McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc
Alden Products Co	Mid-West Radio Mart 580
Allied Radio Corp	Midwest Radio Corp
All-Star Headquarters	
American Transformer Co	National Company, Inc
Amperite Corp	National Kadio & Electrical School 585
Amplivox Laboratories	National Kadio Institute 520
	National Union Radio Corp. 575
Birnbach Radio Co., Inc	New York Y.M.C.A. Schools 589
Blan The Radio Man, Inc	Nunn Co., E. D
Candler System Co., The	
Capitol Radio Engineering Inst	Postal Radio Corp
Capitol Radio Research Laboratories, Inc 587	RCA Institutes, Inc
Central Radio Laboratories	RCA Manufacturing Co
Chicago Radio Apparatus Co	Radio Circular Co., Inc
Classified Advertisements	Radio City Products Co
Coast-to-Coast Radio Corp	Radio City Products Co
Cornish Wire Co., Inc	Radio & Technical Publishing Co
Corona Hotel	Radio Training Co.
Corona Hotel	Radio Training Association of America
Crowe Name Plate & Mfg. Co	Readrite Meter Works
crowe mame mate & mig. Commission	Rider, John F
Dodges Institute	Rivard Mfg Co
	Scott Radio Labs., Inc. E. H
Electrad, Inc	Shalleross Mig. Co
Experimental Radio Labs	Silver, Inc., McMurdo
	Solar Mfg. Corp
Federated Purchaser, Inc	Sound Systems, Inc
General Electric Co	Sprayberry, F. L
Goldentone Radio Mfg. Co	Supreme Instruments Corp
Hallicrafters, Inc	Teleplex Co
Hammarlund Mfg. Co	101cdo Sound Equipment Laboratories 571
Hammarlund Mfg. Co	Tilling Radio Mig. Co. 502
Hull Mig. Co., 587	Triplett Electrical Instrument (o. 500
Hygrade-Sylvania Corp	Tri-State College 500
	Try-Mo Radio Co., Inc
Indiana Technical College	
Instructograph Co	Uron Industries, Inc
Instructograph Co	
	Webster Co., The
Kato Engineering Co	Weston Electrical Instruments Corp 207
Ken-Rad Corporation, Inc., The	Wholesale Merchandisers Inc. 576
Renjon Transformer Co., Inc	Wholesale Radio Service Co
Lynch, Inc., Arthur H	
	Yaxley Mfg. Co., Inc

SHALLCROSS No. 630 Kit \$41.50 Assembled \$49.70

Built around a highly sensitive galvanometer and Shallcross Resistors. Range .01 ohms to 11.1 megohms. Send 6c in stamps for Bulletin 630-D.



COLLINGDALE, PA.

Dodges Institute	. 589
Electrad, Inc. Experimental Radio Labs.	573
Federated Purchaser, Inc	
General Electric Co Goldentone Radio Mfg. Co	584
Hallicrafters, Inc. Hammarlund Mfg. Co. Hetro Electrical Industries Hull Mfg. Co. Hygrade-Sylvania Corp.	582 571 590 587
Indiana Technical College Instructograph Co. International Correspondence Schools	587
Kato Engineering Co	.589 .587 .574
Lynch, Inc., Arthur H	

PORTABLE P.A. SPECIAL

for DANCE BANDS



PAC 7 as shown including cables \$125.00

Powerful 7 watt amplifier with tone control and tapped impedance switch to match 1 to 6 speakers. Permanent Magnet Dynamic speakers in large cabinets.

New Crystal microphone utilizing push-pull principles.

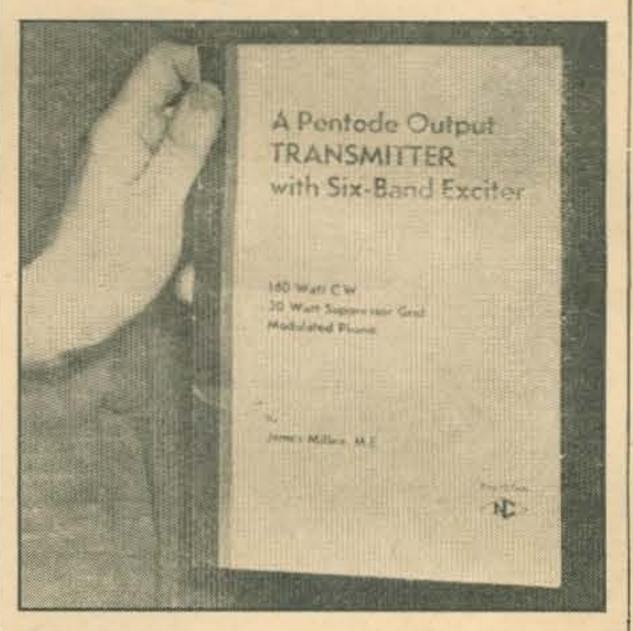
Sound Systems, Inc. 1311 TERMINAL TOWER, CLEVELAND, O.

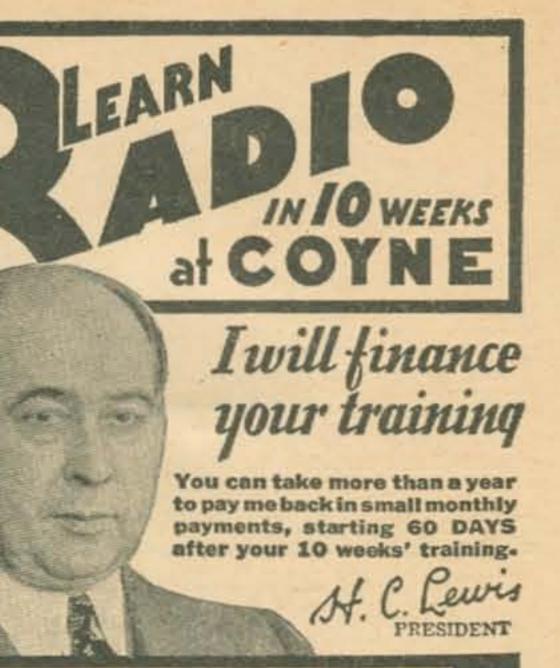
NOW BEADY

Next month, in the last of this series, we shall consider what to do if an inventor decides to try to exploit his invention for himself, either with personal funds or by raising capital.

Attention Radio Amateurs

The National Company just brought out this extremely interesting 12-page transmitter booklet describing a new semi-portable, six-band, crystal-controlled phone and c.w. transmitter with pentode output. The wavelength ranges covered include the 5and 10-meter ultra-short-wave bands and





All Actual Shop Practice



Here at Coyne you prepare forabig-payRadiojob by actual shop work—under expert instructors—on a wonderful outlay of receivers, transmitters, testers and other Radio equipment. No books, recitations or useless theory.

Many Earn While Learning



I aid my students in finding a spare time job by which they can help pay their liv-

New 1935 Edition URON Catalog No. 11

Only such book published. Invaluable as a Profit Guide to all Service Shops. Lists replacement parts for 18 Vacuum Cleaners and 42 Washing Machines. Thousands of items from largest existing stock. Armature supplies and motor servicing at lowest cost. Belts, bearings, cogs, casters, couplings, cylinders, gears, rolls, pulleys, special tools and endless material. All is best quality merchandise at immense saving. Pocket Wire Stripper or Refrigeration Guide included for 25c.

Free to the Trade

Learn the U-R-O-N way, the System that has established so many in a safe, sound and profitable business.

"Imitated But Never Equaled"

Manufacturers, Exporters and World's Largest Source of its Sort

URON INDUSTRIES, INC. 1235 W. Sixth St. Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

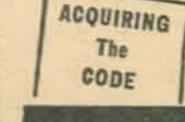


Learn at Home with Instructograph CODE TEACHER CODE STUDENTS everywhere are

CODE STUDENTS everywhere are turning to Instructograph, because there is no better way to learn radio code. No experience necessary. Just "listen" and imitate. Instructograph sends perfect code. It is available any time regardless

of schedule or interference. Book of Instruction explains each step

just as an Instructor would do. Instructograph, Tapes and Book of Instruction for sale or rent. Terms as low as \$3 per month. One additional month FREE if rented for two months. Rental applied on purchase price. Rent for a month. If Instructograph pleases you-BUY IT. If not, return it. Write for full details NOW! No obligation.



INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY, Dept. NR-15 912 Lakeside Place Chicago, III.



the regular 20, 40, 80 and 160-meter bands. The bulletin is complete with schematic circuit diagrams, parts data and coil specifications and ordinarily sells for ten cents. In addition to this data there is a circuit diagram with parts information on the construction of a pre-amplifier for use with a crystal, condenser or ribbon type microphone. The transmitter is rack-andpanel mounted. A pair of RK-20 type pentode tubes with suppressor-grid modulation are employed in the final amplifier stage.

Through a special arrangement, these booklets are made available, free, to RADIO News readers. Address requests to RADIO News, Department N, 461 Eighth Ave., New York City.

Increasing Range of Voltmeters

Probably the most widely used single test instrument of the past ten years is the old Weston Model 489, thousand-ohm-per-volt d.c. voltmeter, reading 0-50 and 0-250 volts. Thousands of them must have been sold, for the writer has seen them in service shops, experimenters' dens, amateur radio stations and commercial laboratories from one end of the country to the other.

When it was brought out in the days of the first "electric" receivers, this meter was perfectly satisfactory because the limit of most power packs was about 220 volts. However, with considerably higher voltages being used for receivers, P.A. amplifiers and transmitters, its application becomes somewhat limited. Few owners of these meters seem to realize how easy it is to increase the voltage range to 1000 volts. The idea simply is to mount the meter on a small bakelite or other insulating panel, as shown in the accompanying illustrations, and to add additional multiplier resistors to the 250-volt post. To double the 0-250-volt scale, use a 250,000-ohm, 1-watt, wire-wound resistor; to quadruple this scale, use a 750,000-ohm, 1-watt resistor. Precision resistors with an accuracy of 1% are required. These are



ing expenses while here. Should you need part time work, I'll do my best to get it for you.

Lifetime Employment Aid

After you graduate you get lifetime employment help and in addition to this I give you a lifetime advisory and review service.

Electric Refrigeration - Air Conditioning

Training for this big new companion field to Radio is given you in a complete course—included absolutely without additional cost.

Sensational New Plan There are no strings to my offer. You can start at Coyne at any time—then pay for training in small monthly payments spread over a whole year, starting 60 days after your ten-week training period — Send coupon for all details.

H. C. LEWIS, President COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina St., Dept.35-3K, Chicago, III.

MR. H. C. LEWIS, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 35-3K, Chicago, III.

Dear Mr. Lewis: Please send me your Big FREE Book, and details of your Pay-After-Graduation Plan.

Name	
Address	
City	State
* BUIL	D YOUR OWN *
	D'ARJR
* ALL-WA	VE Superheterodyne *
60	WRITE
	ARG IN ALL ALL DE

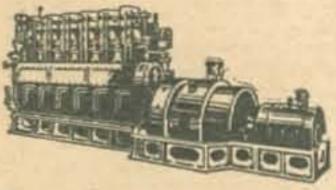
Illustrated: LYNCH HANG-UP. LYNCH HI-FI Duplex Cage, materials used exclu-Giant Killer lead-in sively. For suggestions ALL WAVE Antenno and estimate; send System, complete sketch of location. \$13.75. AMPLIVOX LABORATORIES 227 Fulton St., New York City CORONA HOTEL Ste. Catherine and Guy Sts. MONTREAL, CANADA (Next door to His Majesty's Theatre) **RATES:** Single, from \$1.50 Double, from \$2.00 Suites from \$4.00 GEO. V. GREEN, Managing Director



592



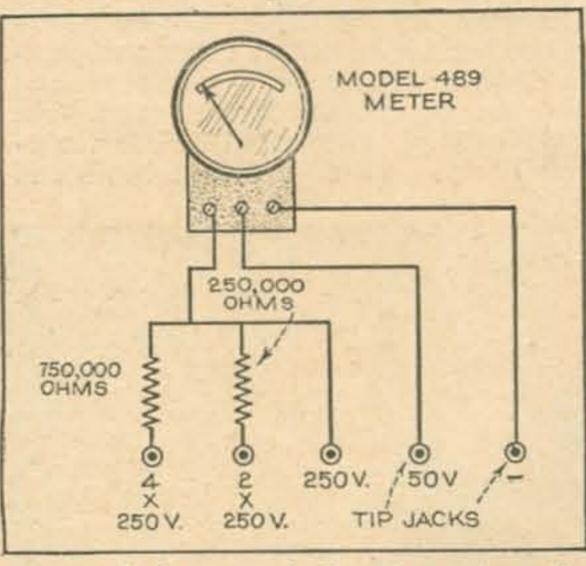
A COMING AMERICAN INDUSTRY



The internal-combustion engine represents man's supreme triumph of machine power.

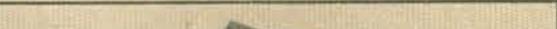
Diesel engineers are in great demand. Many are acquiring necessary knowledge through spare-time study of this modern I. C. S. Course on Diesel engines. Free booklet1 quite inexpensive and are an excellent investment.

A piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch bakelite measuring $4\frac{1}{2}$ by 6 inches is just about right. The five tip jacks along the bottom are convenient for quick connections to flexible test cords. The meter is kept at a convenient angle by means of long 6/32 machine screws acting as inclined feet. Of



course, it is a good idea to enclose the whole instrument in a box of some kind, but this skeleton construction has survived a great deal of rough handling.

The fact that the top scale readings are





"We have installed two 2016 foot cages and are using one of your new HI-FI Coupling Kits with 240 feet of Giant Killer Cable. EAQ. Madrid, now comes through beautifully, with very little background noise. We have checked during the day and find that even if the X-rays are running, we are able to get sufficient decent reception to give a very convincing demonstration to a customer that a short wave radio will work satisfactorily with a LYNCH Antenna System."

(Name on Request)

"No Radio Can Be Better Than Its Aerial-No Aerial Is As Good As a LYNCH Aerial."

Full Information on Request

Arthur H. Lynch, Inc., 227 Fulton St., N. Y. PIONEER OF NOISE-REDUCING AERIALS



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING —A Great Industry with a Great Future

The new I. C. S. Course in Electrical Engineering covers this fascinating field thoroughly. If you are just starting or are on the way to a real paying posi-



the way to a real paying position in this industry, this course brings the knowledge necessary for advancement.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING —A Field with a Future



This I. C. S. Course has meant advancement to hundreds of ambitious mechanics, draftsmen, blacksmiths, foundrymen, patternmakers, apprentices, and mechanical engineers. You, too, will find that enrolling for an I. C. S. Course is an investment in a Bigger Future. Use the couponl

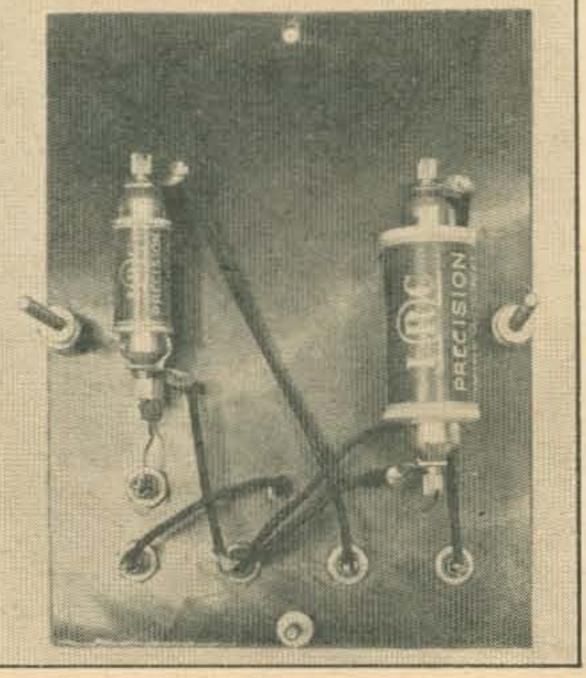
AUTOMOBILE EXPERTS are always in demand

The rapid progress in manufacture and service of the modern automobile brings new opportunities to thousands of ambitious and forward-looking men. There's always a demand for trained men. The new I. C. S. Automobile Course will make you a trained man! The time to act is now. Use the coupon.





multiplied by such easy numbers as 2 and 4 makes the mental arithmetic quick and



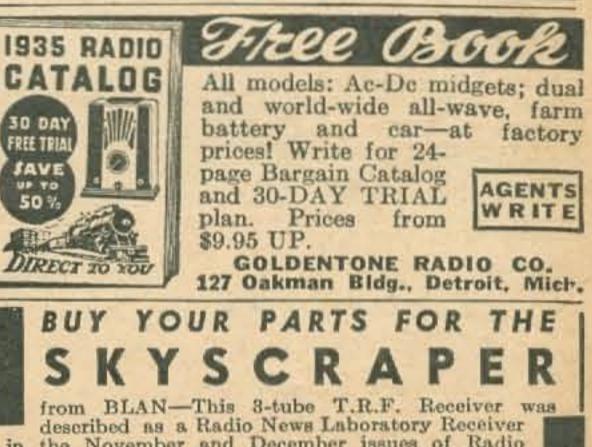
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 8283-P. SCRANTON, PENNA. Without obligation, send me full information on the subject checked below: Diesel Power Automobile Course Electrical Engineering Mechanical Engineering □ Drafting □ Accounting □ Good English Architecture Concrete Construction Beading Shop Blueprints Salesmanship Civil Engineering Advertising Show Card Lettering Gas Engine Operating Civil Service Radio Refrigeration High School Subjects Chemistry Air Conditioning Highway Engineering Inventing and Patenting Poultry Farming Aviation Engines Name_ Age Address

simple. Every owner of a Model 489 will find the extra resistors very much worth while.

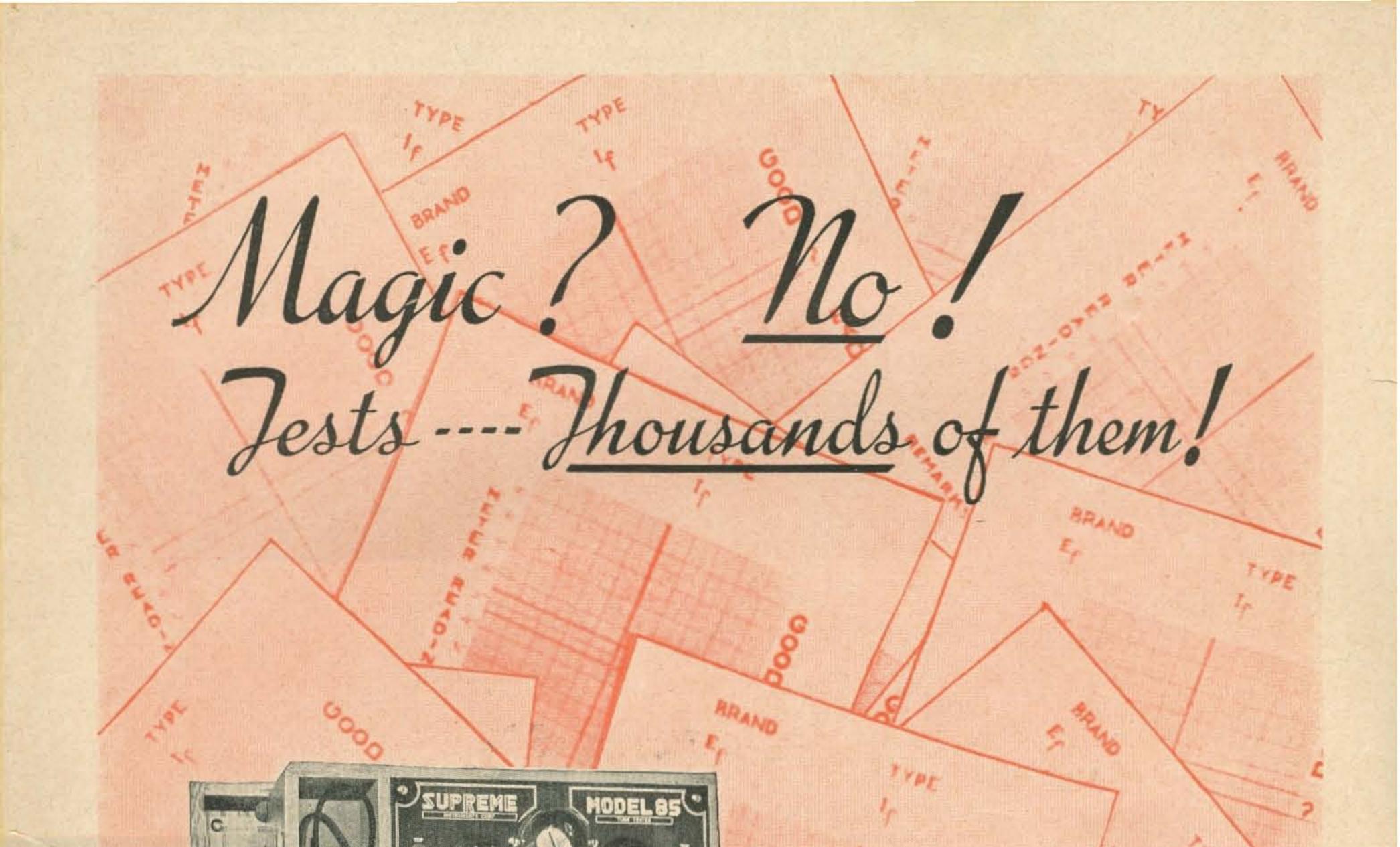
A New Station in Finland.

HELSINSKI, FINLAND—A new 200watt station located in Sortavala has been added to the network of Finnish stations. It transmits on the Finnish "common" wave of 400.5 meters. The total number of stations in Finland is now nine.



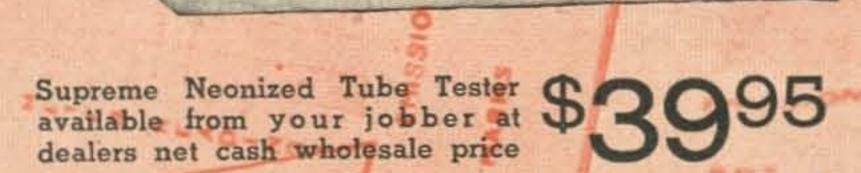
in the November and December issues of Radio News. We carry a complete line of parts including chassis at low prices. Send for quotations on anything in Radio. We have no catalogue.

SLAN THE RADIO MAN, INC. 177 Greenwich St., N.Y., N.Y.



Ö

Con



0

SUPR

FERCENTACE

. 🙆

BRD GOOD

UPREM

Also in modernistic walnut upright counter model.

A LO R LO M DI W DI W Z LO Z LO Z

0000

The Why and Wherefore of the unfailing, outstanding accuracy of Supreme 85 Neonized Tube Tester is now available in complete bulletin form. It takes you behind the scenes in the laboratory with Supreme engineers. You see test after test . . . thousands of them . . . back of every reading and analysis of the 85. Now radio technicians can give not only the most complete, positive testing of every type of tube . . . if equipped with a Supreme 85 but also know the reason why for every reading. Write for this free bulletin "TESTS -THOUSANDS OF THEM!"

Export Dept., Associated Exporters Co., 1457 Broadway, New York City

SAVE 18 50% by BUYING YOUR RADIO Direct from MIDWEST LABORATORIES

Thrill to Guaranteed World-Wide HIGH FIDELITY Performance with This Amazing New MIDWEST SUPER Deluxe ALL·WAVE D-L Radio! (ALL FIVE WAVE BANDS)

TERMS AS LOW AS \$5.00

Only Midwest Gives You **These Exclusive Features**

HERE are a few reasons why Midwest is generally accepted as the world's most "Universal" set. They explain why it is so popular in Africa, Spain, and other countries where reception conditions vary widely—illustrate why so many police, army, navy and consular officials as well as listening posts prefer it — prove why many "hams," who own a number of sets, use the Midwest in preference to any other.

FIDEL-A-STAT **Three Taps** No Gap No Stop

Absolutely new and exclusive with Midwest, this feature represents the only new departure in controlling poten-

tials since about Q 1863. With the Midwest Fidel-A-Stat. the full beauty and rhythmic

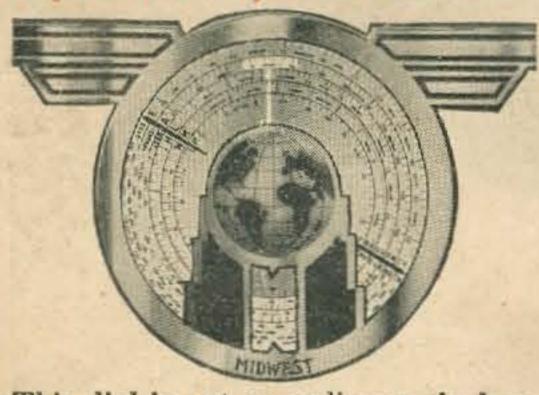


DEFORE

nature of modern music, together with the beautiful "lace work" of flutes, violins, piccolo and other reed instruments, may be brought out and accentuated to any degree desired. You'll be amazed and pleasantly surprised the first time you use this startlingly different control.

TAP

Only Midwest Gives you Multi-Function Dial



This dial is not an ordinary airplane dial. It is a many purpose unit that performs many functions. Send FREE Miniature Dial showfor ing these outstanding advantages: Dial calibrated in Kilocycles, Megacycles . . . Automatic Select-O-Band Indicator



D you buy any radio, write for the new FREE Midwest "Fifteenth Anniversary" catalog and see how you can save from 1/3 to 1/2 by buying direct from Midwest Laboratories. Learn why Midwest outperforms sets costing up to \$200 and more. Midwest gives you triple protection with: One-Year Guarantee, Foreign Reception Guarantee, Money-Back Guarantee.

ADVANCED

Exclusive "Invisible Hands" features include: High Level Automatic Volume Control Action, Discriminating Automatic Tone Control, Multi-Function Dial, Micro-Tenuator, Fidel-A-Stat, etc. Only Midwest covers a tuning range of 9 to 2400 meters (33 Megacycles to 125 KC)enabling you to easily and successfully tune in even lowpowered foreign stations up to 12,000 miles away—with crystal-clear, loud speaker, High Fidelity reception.

All 5 Wave bands enable you to enjoy today's finest High Fidelity American programs. In addition, you get Canadian, police, amateur, airplane broadcasts...commercial and ship signals...and delight in exciting world-wide broadcasts from England, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Russia, Australia, etc. Send today for money-saving facts!

Micro-Tenuator-Midwest Expanding and **Contracting I. F. Transformer**







ERIENCED RADIO MAN PRAISES MID Trenton, N. J .- I am firmly convinced that I have received the most for my money in my 15 years' experience. My Midwest-16 brought

in 12RO, Rome; EAQ, Madrid; FYA, France; GSA, GSB, Daventry; VK2ME, Sydney, etc. It remarkable selectivity ! has With WCAU at 1170 KC and WOAI at 1190 KC, both 50,000watt stations, transmitting at their peak, about 9 P.M., I have cut between these stations and



received KOB, New Mexico, at 1180 K with loud speaker volume-and no interference. R. M. Scheid, Jr., 28 Boudinot Street.

little as \$5.00 down puts a Midwest radio in your home. Foreign Reception, One-Year and Money-Back GUARANTEES protect you! Write for FREE catalog now ... TODAY!

